MARRAIGE RECORDS - LOUISA COUNTY, VIRGINIA

MINISTERS RETURNS

June 28, 1787	Anthony Bunch - Mary Bunch	Rev. John Lasley
July 18, 1788	George Bunch - Sally Sargent	"
Jan. 4, 1788	James Harris - Margery Bunch	"
Nov. 25, 1790	William England - Rhoda Bunch	"
March 4, 1794	Anderson Bunch - Adney Bunch	"
Jan. 24, 1799	Jesse Bunch - Elizabeth Pulliam	"
Feb. 1, 1797	William Crews - Winney Bunch	"
Apr. 30, 1799	Suprey Bunch - Nancy Sims	"
Feb. 23, 1803	Anderson Bunch - Barbara Crawford	"
Dec. 19, 1802	David Tyler - Mary Bunch	"
Sept 15, 1803	Walter Bunch - Dycie Bunch	"
Nov. 16, 1813	Benjamin Knight - Elizabeth Bunch	"
Nov. 16, 1813	Benjamin Ferris - Martha Bunch	"
Dec. 18, 1820	Thomas Bunch - Louise Arnett	Rev. Wm. W Y. Hiter.
Dec. 20, 1820	Turner A. Sanders - Susan Bunch.	"
Aug. 29, 1821	Fleming Tyler - Edna Bunch	——
Nov. 18, 1825	David Eastham - Elizabeth Bunch	Rev. George Morris
Oct. 26, 1826	Samuel C. Bunch - Malinda S. Perkins	Rev. Robert Lilly
June 9, 1828	Absolom Clark - Emily Bunch	Rev. W.Y. Hiter
Nov. 28, 1827	James Johnson - Elizabeth Bunch	Rev. Walker Timberlake
Dec. 9, 1830	Drury J. Eddes - Hannah Bunch	Rev. Raymond R. Miner
Feb. 21, 1833	Daniel H. Grubbs - Ann Rebecca Bunch	Rev. Robert Lilly
Nov. 13, 1834	Hillary P. Bunch - Elizabeth Jones	Rev. Joseph P. Davidson
Aug. 11, 1842	Horatio G.Bunch - Louisa A. Atkins	Rev. Geo. W.S. Harper
Jan. 15, 1840	Garland Walker - Henrietta Bunch	Rev. F. Howard
Dec.23, 1844	David P. Bunch - Jane E. Jones	"
Dec. 11, 1845	David L. Bunch - Mary Jane Houghson	Rev. Joseph A. Brown
June 9, 1856	Walter M. Willoughby - Marina F. Bunch	——

MARRIAGE RECORDS FROM "THE DOUGLAS REGISTER"
as given in "History of Louisa Co., Va" by
Malcolm H. Harris. (1936)

May 29, 1783	Jeanie/Janie Bunch - George Chewing.	Rev. William Douglass
July 22, 1783	Sarah Bunch - Maddox Stanley.	"

EARLY SETTLERS OF ALABAMA, by Saunders
Copied by Marie Merritt, Aug 1964

p.430.
Lona Tillman (dau of Margaret & George Tillman), m. _?_ Bunch.
4 sons, 2 daughters.
G.W. Bunch m. Alice Tillman, dau of Martha & Oliver Tillman,
and they had four children.

- -

DAR Lineage Book, Vol. 164, p.268

Mrs. Katherine Kernodle Bunch, #163812; born Camp Hill, Alabama
Descendant of Ezekiel Slaughter, as follows:

1. Julius Arthur Kernodle (b1879) m 1898 Annie Jane Slaughter #163811 (b Camp Hill, Ala,); descendant of Ezekiel Slaughter as follows:

1. George Martin Slaughter (1844-1907) m 1873 Catharine Jarrell (b1852)
2. John J. Slaughter (1807-92) m 1828 Lydia Harper (1811-65).
3. Martin Claughter (1778-1836) m 1802 Susan Johnson (1778-1866).
4. John Slaughter (1750-1805) m. 1777 Mary Hendricks (1755-1807).
5. Ezekiel Slaughter m 1749 Sallie Butler.
   Pvt., in Capt Thomas Thweats Co., 14th Va. Regt.
   Born in Virginia; died 1792 in Monroe County, Georgia.

- -

Tulsa World, 8/19/61.

ARKANSAS LISTS 3 POLIO CASES

LITTLE ROCK, Aug. 18 (AP)—The state Health Department said Friday that three cases of paralytic polio have been reported.

The latest case was that of a five-year-old Morrilton boy. The boy had taken four polio shots, the latest in September 1959.

Earlier Friday the department had been notified of the case of a 17-year-old Russellville girl.

Dr. W. L. Bunch Jr., director of the department's Communicable Disease Division, said the girl had not had any shots.

The first case was of a nine-year-old Miller County boy, who had had three shots but hadn't received a recommended fourth, Dr. Bunch said.

The following copied at the Arkansas History Commission (State Trustees for the care of Public Archives & History), Little Rock, Arkansas, for Eunice Bradbury. Copied by a researcher, Mrs. C.S. Woodward, 2005 Scott St., Little Rock, Ark. (Sent to Geneva King by Eunice Bradbury about 1959)

1861 Army Disbursements

BUNCH, Larkin
Captain, Company "B"
J.D. Walker's Regt
A.V. to W.M. Reeves
To services in hospital

History of Northwest Arkansas (index)

p. 1048	BUNCH, Bradley	Carroll County, Arkansas
p. 1084	BUNCH, John A.	Madison County, Arkansas
p. 1084	BUNCH, Joel N.	Madison County, Arkansas

Hempstead, Vol. II. (index)

p. 872	BUNCH, Tighlman H.	Pulaski County, Arkansas

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - -

Goodspeed's HISTORY OF OZARK REGION, page 334

(Marie Garland to G. King 1965) (not copied exact by Marie)

John A. Bunch of Harrison, Ark, is native of this State, b. Newton Co. Sept 15, 1860, son of Capt. Larkin and Eliza (Maxwell) Bunch, the former born Overton Co. Tenn, son of Nathaniel Bunch, who came to Ark in 1840, and made home for himself and family in nw corner of Newton Co, being one of first to settle in that region. He also was a native of Tenn, and was a soldier War 1812 under Jackson. After his death his wife recd pension. He was a farmer and died 1858. Larkin Bunch young man when he came to Ark with parents by wagon. Capt in Southern cause, died at Pilot Knob. Free-Will Baptist. His wife native of Ill, dau of John and Clarissa Maxwell. She d Apr 12, 1892, on old farm home in Newton Co, still owned by family. John A. Bunch one of five children: S.B., who is living on old home farm; J.W., farmer and merchant Madison Co, State Legislature; Clarissa E., wife of J. P. Stamps; John A.; and Wm. L, a merchant of Kingston, Ark. John A. finished his education 1880 at Clarke Acad. at Berryville. He married Miss Ala F. Ogden, dau of W.R. Ogden: Jahel B., Irno, Vera, Sada, Avo, and inf.

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - -

FOUR STATES GENEALOGIST, Vol. 1, No. 1, Fall, 1968

p.11 "Some Residents of Franklin Co., Ark., in 1839:
H. N. Bunch"

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - -

1880 Census, Baxter County, Ark. (GK 1964)
North Fork, C.M. Newton, Emumerator

P. 19 49-50	BUNCH, John W.=	24	Far.	Ind.	N.C.	Ky
taken	Mary E.	22	wife	Ark	Ill	Ill
19 June	George W.	6	Son	Ark	Ind	Ark
1880	James F.	3	Son	Ark	Ind	Ark
(b. in Feb)	Martha E.	4/12		Ark	Ind	Ark
P.13, 77-78	BUNCH, James M.	34	Wagonmaker	Ind	NC	Ky
	Sarah A.	27	Wife	Ark	Tn	Tenn
	Wm. H	6	son	Ark	Ind	Ark
	Martha A.	2	dau	Ark	Ind	Ark

= =

1860

Census of Benton County, Arkansas

Usage Twp., po Bentonville

p. 4, (26-26)	Markham, A.	26	Tenn	Blacksmith
	Al--ena	19	Tenn	
	T/L ervy (m)	1	Mo	
	Smith, Martha	40	Unknown	Domestic
	(Buck? Bush? Bunch?)- Arozena	26	Tenn	
	Virgell	4	Ark	
	James	2	Ark	

Flint Twp., po Double Springs

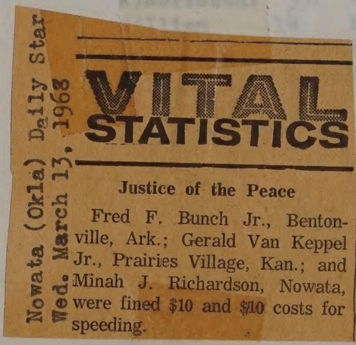
p.95, (603-597)	Bunch?/Buncok? ____	40	Tenn	Farmer
	Betsy	36	Tenn	
	Mary	17	Tenn	
	John	11	Tenn	
	Nancy	8	Tenn	
	Sarah	7	Ark	
	Joseph	5	Ark	
	Margaret	2	Ark	

Mt. Vernon Twp., po Pea Ridge

p.133 (862-856)	Pounch? Lourena?	54	Widow, Farming	
	Wm.	32	Tenn	
	Blain, ~~/~~Celia	40	Va.	Sewing

Note: I am not sure ANY of the above was "Bunch". The film was very hard to read.

Copied by Geneva King, 1965.

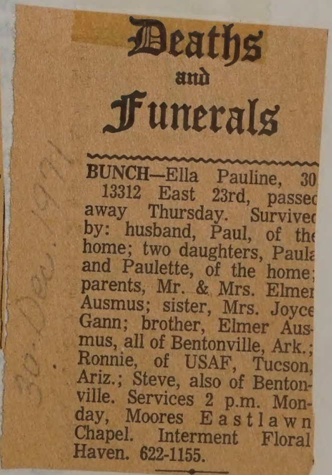


Nowata (Okla) Daily Star
Wed. March 13, 1968

VITAL STATISTICS

Justice of the Peace

Fred F. Bunch Jr., Bentonville, Ark.; Gerald Van Keppel Jr., Prairies Village, Kan.; and Minah J. Richardson, Nowata, were fined $10 and $10 costs for speeding.



30 Dec. 1971

Deaths and Funerals

BUNCH—Ella Pauline, 30 13312 East 23rd, passed away Thursday. Survived by: husband, Paul, of the home; two daughters, Paula and Paulette, of the home; parents, Mr. & Mrs. Elmer Ausmus; sister, Mrs. Joyce Gann; brother, Elmer Ausmus, all of Bentonville, Ark.; Ronnie, of USAF, Tucson, Ariz.; Steve, also of Bentonville. Services 2 p.m. Monday, Moores Eastlawn Chapel. Interment Floral Haven. 622-1155.

Arkansas
- - - - - - - -
Benton County

1870 Census of Benton Co., Ark. (Copied by Geneva King, 1965)

Osage Twp., po Bentonville.

p. 16 (97-97)	Bennett, William	40	Miss	Stock dealer
	Mary	34	Tenn	
	Eliza	7	Texas	
	Stephen	5	Texas	
	Carlos	2	Texas	
	Barber, Leuis	26	Ill	Garmer
	Levi	20	Ill	
	Allice	20	Penn	
	Mary	20	Ill	
	Babe	6/12	Ark	
(97-98)	Misner, John	60	Penn	Butcher
	Suzanah	35	Tenn	
	Bunch, Jerome	13	Ark	

(Note from Geneva King: The above were all in one household. My mother, Nealia Hudson Roosevelt, had a cousin, Jerome Bunch, whom she spoke of as "mother's nephew" - which would make him a son of one of the brothers of Orlena Bunch Hudson. But, which one?)

Osage Twp., po Bentonville

p. 70 (461-455)	Bunch, Garret	43	Ky	Farmer
	Mary	41	Tenn	
	Lurenia	14	Mo	
	Martha	12	Mo	
	Almenia	7	Mo	
	$ Susan	4	Mo	
	Mollie	1	Ark.	
	Smith, Joshua	25	Mo	Farmer
	Sparks, Thos.	31	Ga.	Farmer
p.71 (462-456)	Bunch? William	37?	Ky	Farmer
	K/Nerresta?	35?	Va.	
Ink too faded to read	William	14	Mo	
	James	10	Mo	
	Eliza	5	Texas	
p.83 (? - ?)	Callahan, Nancy?Jenny?	47	Tenn	
	Josephine?	15	Ark	
Ink faded	Oliver	11	Ark	
	Bunch? Denis?/Lewis?	26	Ark	(male)
p.122 (806-804)	Glover, Joe	58	Ga.	Farmer
	Debora	43	Ind.	
	Sarah	25	Ark	
	Edward	18	Texas	
	Jesse	15	Texas	
	Allen	11	Texas	
	Rosann	10	Texas	
	Joseph	7	Texas	
	Surena	3	Texas	

p.128 (138-837)	Beach? Bunch? Josiah	40	N.C.	Farmer
	Rachel	37	Tenn	
	Benj'm	15	Ark	
	Mary	13	Ark	
Too faded.	Elmira	10	Ark	
	Alice	8	Ark	
	Sarah	4	Ark	
	Eunelle (f)	2	Ark	
(138-838)	Gambel, Elizabeth	36	Tenn	--
	Elizabeth	26	Ark	
	James	22	Ohio	Farmer

Round Prairie Twp., po Spanivaw

p. 29, (195-193)	Barnet?/ Bunch? Georgeia	30	Ky.	(female)
	Wm.	13	Ark	
Ink too faded.	Lorenzo	9	Mo	
	Frank	7	Ark	

p. 29 (198-198)	Worden, Cromie (!)	30	Ind.	Farmer (Wooden, Corni
	Armelda	29	Mo	
	Rebecca	4? 9?	Mo	
	Bunch, George	49? 69?	Ky (Can't read or write)	
p.30	-- Erastus	6	Georgia	
	-- Marg or Mag	4	Georgia	
	-- Euphea (male)	3	Ark	
	-- Lido (male)	9/12	Ark (b. in SeptP	

Dorothy, have you any idea as to who these children belonged to? I suppose this must have been Old George, aged 69, but it had been written over, and I couldn't tell for sure. Also, he was the last on~~e~~ the page, and the 4 children were at the top of the next page (30). The surname was not repeated - just ditto marks. The page numbers and family and house numbers allchecked out. I thought at first the pages were mixed. I never heard of these children before. Could they have been "Wooden" children?

p.33 (220-220)	Leukens, Henry	56?	Germany	Farmer
	Kate	52	Germany	
	Eliza	26	Ark	
	Henry	23	Ark	
	Lewis	20	Ark	
	Wm.	17	Ark	

Osage Twp.

p. 34 (216-213	Jackson, Franklin	18	Ark
	George	15	Ark

Lots of "Wm.Woods" of all ages in the county.

- - - - - - - - -

1880 Census of Benton Co., Ark. (Copied by Geneva King)

Wallace Twp.,

p. 19, (157-158)	Bun--? Bunch? Elizabeth	33	widow	Tenn	Tenn	Tenn
	Wm. J.	11	Son	Ark	Ark	Tenn
	John K.	8	Son	Ark	Ark	Tenn
	Joseph G.	6	Son	Ark	Ark	Tenn
	Mary E.	4	Dau	Ark	Ark	Tenn
	Reuben A?	6/12	Son	Ark	Ark	Tenn

Round Prairie Twp.

p. 24, (152-218)	Baulch/Bunch? Henry	35	Farmer	NC	NC	NC
	Susan	30	Wife	Tenn	Tenn	Tenn
	Charles	10	Son	Mo	NC	Tenn
	Gregory	9	Son	Mo	NC	Tenn
	Elen	4	Dau	Mo	NC	Tenn
	Jordan (b. in May)	20 days	Son	Ark	NC	Tenn

Anderson Twp

p. 38 (3430346)	Burch? or Bunch? Uriah	47	Farmer	Tenn	NC	NC
	Martha	45	Wife	Tenn	Tenn	Tenn
	Alfred A.	18	Son/Lab	Mo	Tenn	Tenn
	Eligha	14	Son	Mo	Tenn	Tenn
	John N.	12	Son	Ark	Tenn	Tenn
	Robt. J.	10	Son	Ark	Tenn	Tenn
	Mary L.	9	Dau	Ark	Tenn	Tenn
	Maggie	8	Dau	Ark	Tenn	Tenn

Osage Twp.

p.35, (304-304)	Glover, Ebba	52	House/Kps	Ind.	N.C.	N.C.
	Saryjane	35	Dau	Ark	Ga.	Ind.
	Joseph	17	Son	Tex	Ga	Ind
	Rena	12	Dau	Tex	Ga	Ind
	John	10	Son	Ark	Ga	Ind
	Franklin	8	gr-child	Tex	Tex	Mo
	Claudia (female)	5	"	Mo	Tex	Mo
	Walter	2	"	Tex	Tex	Tex
	Bowel, Joseph	14	"	Tex	Tenn	Tex
	Mollie	12	"	Ark	Tenn	Tex
p.37 (322-322)	Jackson, Frank	26	Farmer	Ark	Tenn	Tenn
	Rena	25	Wife	Mo	Ky	Tenn
	Etta	6	Dau	Ark	Ark	Mo
	Claud	3	Son	Ark	Ark	Mo
p.37 (323-323)	Bunch, Garret	52	Farmer	Ky	Ky	Ky
	Mary	51	Wife	Tenn	Tenn	Tenn
	Alamanza	17	Dau	Mo	Ky	Tenn
	Elizabeth	14	Dau	Mo	Ky	Tenn
	Mollie	11	Dau	Ark	Ky	Tenn
	Knox, Alford	22	Laborer	Mo	Tenn	Tenn
	Perry, Franklin	21	Laborer	Mo	Ala	Ga

Didn't find Mattie & Henry Leukens.

- - - - - - - - - - - - -

1840 Census Chicot Co., Ark. (Mary Cox 1960)

Oden Twp	BUNCH, Benjamin	1 m 20-30	
	BUNCH, William	1 m 0-5 1 M 15-20 1 m 20-30	1 f 15-20

- -

1850 Census, Clark County, Ark (Mary Cox 1961)

490	BUNCH, David W.	58	Va	Farmer
	S. (m)	18	Tenn	
	Manerva	?	Ark	

1840 Census, Conway County, Arkansas (Mary Cox 1960)

BUNCH, Bradley	1 M 0-5 1 m 20-30	1 f 20-30

- -

1840 Census, Not Springs County, Ark. (Mary Cox 1960)

BUNCH, Joseph A. 3 m 0-5 1 f 0-5
1 m 20-30 1 f 20-30

- -

ARKANSAS
- - - - - - - -
[illegible] County
Johnson County

1850 Census of Johnson County, Arkansas
(From Blanche Pratt, Salt Lake City, Utah, 1960)(& MARY COX, July 30, 1961)

Piney Twp., postoffice Clarkesville, Ark.

12-13	Bunch,	Martin W.	m	44	Tenn	Farmer	$600.
		Sarah	f	45	Tenn		
		Martin	m	14~~11~~	Ark		
		Elizabeth	f	12	Ark		
		Martha Jane	f	9	Ark		

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -

1860 Census, Johnson County, Araknsas
(From Blanche Pratt, 1960)

Horse Head (Twp?)

Bunch,	Daniel	36	Ind.	Farmer	?
	Martha	25	Tenn		
	James M.	14	Ark		
	Andrew J.	12	Ark		
	William	9	Ark		
	Mary	7	Ark		
	Rebecca	5	Ark		
	Sarah	3	Ark		
	Savinna (?)	1	Ark		

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -

1850 census, Lawrence Co., Ark. (from Mary Cox) 1961

20-20	BUNCH, Rodney	67	Ky	Farmer
	Sarah	18	Ky	
	Eli	17	Ind	
	Elizabeth	12	Ky	
	Rodney	9	Ky	
	Orlena	7	Ky	
	Roderick	1	Ky	
63-63	BUNCH, Bird	38	Ky	
	Polly	38	Ky	
24-24	BUNCH, Walter	48	Ky	Farmer
	Elizabeth	?	Tenn	

(had several children born in Tenn, 1 in Mo & 4 in Ark)
(Did not copy details)

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -

See these people in 1820 Cumberland Co, Ky; 1830 Crawford Co, Ind; 1840 Daviess Co, Ky; 1850 and later in Mississippi Co, Ark.

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -

Irene Keller
Gwendolyn Smith

The following was sent to Geneva King by Dewitt Bunch in a letter date of January 30, 1965:

"....information that I have is mostly from documents in the Indian Affairs section of the National Archives in Washington, D.C. Most of the information below was taken from an application for Indian ~~L~~ Land submitted by a Mrs. Bertie Holsclaw in 1907. The application was rejected. - - - - - - - - - -

Walter Bunch, born Ky.
Elizabeth Killian, born Tenn.

Children:

Samuel W.	Lucinda
James	John
Thomas	William
George	Almeda
Jane	

All listed as dead in 1907.

- - - - - - - - - - - - - -

Samuel W. Bunch, born near Manila, Ark.; died in Sept. 1905
Wife was Melissa A. Hector.

Melissa was suppose to have been a Cherokee Indian known as Chickalee, dau of Samuel (Moonshine) and Elizabeth (Chickalee) of Kennett, Missouri.
Children:

1. Thomas G., born 28 Jan 1874; died "(/ /1900"
2. Jane, married Merriman; born "9/1/1876;" in 1907 lived Dell, Ark.
3. Hettie, "9/ /1877 - 10/ /1901."
4. James, "8/20/1879"
5. Bertie, "5/10/1833", mar. J.B. Holsclaw, a Cherokee.
6. Sallie, "4/12/1887"
7. Nervie, "1/1/1890"
8. Willie, "9/5/1893"
9. Pinkie, ? not sure about this one but I took her to be a sister to the others. She was listed as living in Athelstan, Ark. The others in Manila, Ark.

- - - - -

Manila is in Mississippi Co., Ark. Several Bunches still live in that area. The only postoffice in the county is Blytheville. Here is some addresses of Bunches listed in Blytheville, June, 1964.

Edward,	S. Hiway 61	Lillie	N Hiway 61
Hildred	N. Hiway 61	Russell	"
Irma	501 Park	Spencer	"
J.D.	917 E. Hollywood	Starling	Number 9 Rd
Mrs. Katie	N. Hiway 61	Sybil	2408 Kenwood

The following are all listed at Yarbro. Mailing address still Blytheville: Clyde, Ray, Huey, Mattie, Milton, Mrs. Neta, Wallace.

I have other listings for the neighboring county which could be some more of the same group. I have not tried to contact any one in this group except for my form letter which in this case did not get results....."

Sincerely,

DeWITT BUNCH

Buffalo, New York
Janurary 30, 1965

Mrs. Geneva King
Nowata, Oklahoma

Dear Mrs. King,

I was sure that I would be hearing from you when I mentioned Samuel in the Janurary Issue. I know of no one working on this line except for those like myself who are interested in all the branches.The information that I have is mostly from documents in the Indian affairs section of the National Archives in Washington, D. C. Most of the information below was taken from an application for Indian Land submitted by a Mrs. Bertie Holsclaw in 1907. The application was rejected.

Samuel Bunch & Phoebe Parker
married 11/30/1813 Clay Co. Ky.
Children:
Walter
no information on others

- -

Walter & Elizabeth Killian
b. Ky b. Tenn.
Children:
Samuel W.
James
Thomas
George All Listed as
Jane dead in 1907
Lucinda
John
William
Almeda

- -

Samuel W. Bunch & Melissa A. Hector
b. nr. Manila, Ark. died Sept. 1905
Melissa was suppose to have been a Cherokee Indian known as Chickalee Dau. of Samuel (Moonshine) & Elizabeth (Chickalee) of Kennett, Mo.
Children:
Thomas G. 1/28/1874-9/ /1900
Jane (Merriman 9/1/1878 (6)
reside (1907) Dell, Ark.
Hettie 9/ /1877-10/ /1901
James 8/20/1879
Bertie 5/10/1883 md. J. B. Holsclaw a Cherokee
Sallie 4/12/1887 -
Nervie 1/1/1890-
Willie -9/5/1893
Pinkie - ? not sure about this one but I took her to be a sister to the others she was listed as living in Athelstan, Ark. The others in Manila, Ark.

Manila is in Mississippi Co. Ark. Several Bunchs still live in that area the only Post Office in the County is Blytheville.

Here is some addresses of Bunchs listed in Blytheville in June 1964
Edward S. S. Highway 61
Hildred W. N. Highway 61
Irma 501 Park
J. D. 917 E. Hollywood
Katie Mrs. N. Highway 61
Lillie N. Highway 61
Russell N. Highway 61
Spencer N. Highway 61
Starling Number 9 Rd.
Sybil 2408 Kenwood

The following are all listed at Yarbro Mailing address still Blytheville
Clyde, Fay, Huey, Mattie, Milton, Neta Mrs., Wallace.

I have other listings for the neighbooring County which could be some more of the same group.

I have not tried to contact any one in this group except for my form letter which in this case did not get results .

I expect to order the census film for Mississippi Co. for 1850 in the very near future this should just about furnish the document proof.

Sincerely
Dewitt Bunch

From: Miss Gwendolyn Smith
P.O. Box 695
Blytheville, Ark.
72315.

FRom 1850 Mississippi Co., Ark. census

IED 1866

	AGE	Birthplace	Occupation	Real Estate
Walter Bunch	48	Ky.	Farmer	$1,000.00
Elizabeth Bunch	40	Tenn.		
James Bunch	21	Tenn.	Hunter	
Andrew(Thomas)Bunch	19	Tenn.	"	
William Bunch	13	Tenn.		
Elizabeth Bunch	11	Mo.		
George Bunch	7	Ark.		
Almeda	6	Ark.		
Lucinda	3	Ark.		
Samuel	6 Mo.	Ark.		
James Davis	23	Tenn.		
John Couch	45	Unknown	Hunter	
Jonathan Couch	10	Mo.		
Sally Bunch	8	Mo.		
George W. Couch	5	Mo.		
Lucinda Couch	2	Mo.		

Walter Bunch and Elizabeth______ were my two greats-grandparents. Andrew was my great -grandfather. He died in a Union prison in St. Louis of inflammation of the lung 30 Jan. 1864. He was in Kitchen' Regiment in the Missouri Cavalry. He left his widow, Hulda J. Walker Bunch(my great-grandmother)and a daughter, Temperance Elizabeth Bunch, who was my grandmother. She married a Moody, and after he died she married my grandfather, Christopher Columbus Golden(who always signed his name C.C. Golden, and probably would not appreciate my writing it out). My mother is their daughter, Myrtle Evans Golden, who married Henry Elmer Smith in 1917.

I am trying to learn who Walter Bunch's wife, Elizabeth was. They lived in Perry County, Tennesse before coming here(accoring to the census they went to Mo. before coming here. I believe they were here around 1840, but had to be by 1843 according to this census). That (PERRY Co TENN) courthouse burned three times, and I learned little by going to that county. I did come across sume Bunch and Couch deeds, but there was nothing in them to help me. I have thought Elizabeth might have been a Couch, and the John Couch in her home her brother.

The Samuel Bunch on the above census was the first postmaster of Manila Ark., which was first named Cinda after his daughter.

I am not sure who the following Bunch family is , but I thought Rodney might be a brother of Walter, although I have never known a Rodney in the family in my time. I failed to get anyone's birthplace except his.

1860 Mississippi Co., Ark. Census Osceola, Ark.

	AGE	
Rodney Bunch	57	
Evaline Bunch	21	
Elizabeth Bunch	23	
Charline Bunch	18	
Francis Bunch	5	Female
Rodney Bunch	19	

Some Mississippi Co., Ark. marriage records

1850 Census (from Gwendolyn Smith)

Bunch,	Walter	48	Ky	Farmer	$1,000.--
	Elizabeth	40	Tenn		
	James	21	Tenn		(Hunter)
	Andrew	19	Tenn	(Thomas)	(Hunter)
	William	13	Tenn		
	Elizabeth	11	Mo		
	George	7	Ark		
	Almeda	6	Ark		
	Lucinda	3	Ark		
	Samuel	6/12	Ark		
Davis,	James	23	Tenn		
Couch,	John	45	Unknown	(Hunter)	
"	Jonathan	16	Mo		
Bunch,	Sally	8	Mo		
Couch,	George W.	5	Mo		
"	Lucinda	2	Mo		

- -

1840 Mississippi Co., Ark. (from a friend)

Page 5	**Bunch**, Martin	1 M 0-5 1 M 5-10 1 M 20-30	1 F 0-5 1 F 20-30

- -

1860 Census, Mississippi Co, Ark. (read by G. King)

9 58/56	**BUNCH**,	Levi	28	Ky	Laborer	800/0
Canadian		Jane	23	Ky		
Twp.,		Eli	25	Ky	Laborer	-
Barfields Point						
18 120/118	**BUNCH**,	Bird	50	Ky	Farmer	0/400
Clear Lake		Mary	37	Ind		
Twp	Bennett,	Wm.	16	Tenn	Laborer	-
23 159/157	**BUNCH**,	Rodney	57	Ky	Farmer	$1600/300.
		?Evaline?	21	Tenn	Rodney lived in	
Film very		Elizabeth	23	Ky	Chickasauba Twp.	
faded.		Orlena	18	Ky		
		Frances (f)	5	Ark		
	Bunch,	Rodney	19	Ky	Laborer	-
47,335/332	**Bunch** (very faded - not sure this is Bunch!)					
? Lake,		Thomas	?	Ky		1200/500
Twp.		Huldy	22	Ark		
p.48,336/334	**BUNCH**,	Walter	61	Ky	Farmer	340/700
		Elizabeth	47	Tenn		
Film very		George	17	Ark		
faced.		Almeda	16	Ark		
		Lucinda	12	Ark		
		Samuel	11	Ark		
		John B.	7	Ark		
	Killian,	Andrew	52	Tenn		
48,338/326	**Bunch**,	William	23?	Tenn	Farmer	0/$500
		? E.	21	Tenn		
		Thomas	2	Ark		
		Elisabeth	-	Ark		

ene Keller
ndolyn Bunch

1870 Census, Mississippi County, Arkansas

Big Lake Twp., po Osceola

P.1, 3-3	Hector, Wm.	27	Ark	Farmer	0/0
	Lucinda	23	Ark		
	James	3	Ark		
p.1, 4-4	Hector, James A.	33	### Mo.	Hunter	0/0
	Julia Ann	65	Tenn		
	Amanda	10	Ark		
	Josiah	5	Ark		
	Adelia A.	4	Mo		
p.3, 29-27	Bunch, Samuel	20	Ark	Farmer	0/300
	Mary M.	18	Ark		
p.5, 42-42	P asley, Perry	21	Mo	Farmer	0/0
	Settie H.	18	Ark		
	Bunch, Allen	6	Ark		
	Lee, Robert	16	Tenn	Farm Lab.	-
	Thomas, Ruford	20	Ky	Farm Lab. -	-
	Williams, John	30	Mo	Farm Laborer	-
	Booker, Thomas	19	Ky	Farm Laborer	-

Ch~~ex~~ickasba~~k~~h? Twp, po Barfield Point

p.4, 24-24	Collins, Wm.	40	Tenn	Farmer	-
	" Lucinda	20	Ill		
	Bunch, Lizzie A.	8	Ark		
	Collins, James L.	4	Mo		
p.6, 44-44	Bunch, Elijah	37	Ind	Farmer	0/125
	Martha	27	Tenn		
	Newman?	8	Ark	(Male)	
	Ann	6	Ark		
	Jules	4	Ark		
	Elijah	1	Ark		
p.6, 45-45	Bunch, Rodney	25	Ind	Farmer	0/200
	Milley	22	Tenn		
	Mary J.	6	Ark		
	Amanda E.	4	Ark		
	Minerva	3	Ark		
	Le~~l~~vi	1	Ark		
	Frances	16	Ark	(female)	
	McCollough, Benj.	6	Ark		

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -

rene Reeler
wendolyn J. Smith

1880 Census, Mississippi County, Ark.

Big Leake Twp.

p.5, 48-48	BUNCH, S.~~E~~.W.	26	Farmer	Ark	Ky	Tenn
	Malissa A	23	wife	Ark	Mo	Mo
	F.G.	5	son	Ark	Ark	Ark
	J.A. (3?)	5	son	Ark	Ark	Ark
	Elizabeth	2	dau	Ark	Ark	Ark
p.5, 50=50	Bunch, G.W.	32	Farmer	Ark	Ky	Tenn
	Manervy	23	wife	Ark	Mo	Ill
	M.J.	6 ~~7~~	Dau	Ark	Ark	Ark
	Almedia	4	dau	Ark	Ark	Ark
	Porter, A.R.	10	-	Ark	N.C.	Tenn
	M.M.	4	-	Ark	N.C.	=Tenn
	Bunch, F.C.	7/12	-	Ark	Ark	Ark
	(male, born in October)					
p.6, 57-57	Bunch, John	23	Farmer	Ark	Ky	Tenn
	A.B.	19	wife	Ark	Ky	Ark
	Margret	2	dau	Ark	Ark	Ark
	Elizabeth	4/12	dau	Ark	Ark	Ark
	(b. Feb.)					
	Andrews, James	24	servant	Tenn	Tenn	Tenn
	Ashabranner, C.	21	nephew	Ark	Mo	Ark } sic
	" B.	10	niece	Ark	Ill	Ill }

Chickasauba Twp.

p.25, 262-269	Bunch, W.R.	39	Farmer	Ky	Tenn	Ky
	Milley	34	wife	Tenn	Tenn	Tenn
	Mary R.	15	dau	Ark	Ky	Tenn
	Mandy E.	14	dau	Ark	Ky	Tenn
	Manervie	13	dau	Ark	Ky	Tenn
	Levi P.	11	son	Ark	Ky	Tenn
	Minnie Bell	9	dau	Ark	Ky	Tenn
	Malindy	6	dau	Ark	Ky	Tenn
	Roddney	2	son	Ark	Ky	Tenn
	Frank	7/12	son	Ark	Ky	Temn
	(b. Nov)					
	Wilson, Chas.	53=	servant	Ky	Va	Ky

- -

1860 Census, Monroe County, Ark (GK)1969

Hampton Twp., po Moro

54-(351)	Jones, Edmond	30	Tenn	Laborer	1/100
	Mary	32	Tenn		
	Nancy M.	13	Tenn		
	Wm. M.	10	Tenn		
	Martha J.	7	Tenn		
	Henry	2	Tenn		
	BUNCH, Sarah	60	S.C.		

1880 Census, MONROE COUNTY, ARK (GK 1969)

Brinkley Twp P.8 (98-115)	BUNCH, Reese	25	Far (divorced)	Ark	NC	NC
Pine RidgeTwp p.11,94-91	BUNCH, John A.	56	Far	NC	NC	NC
	(?Emerghe?)	60	Wife	Tenn	SC	VA
	?Mamy? M.	3	gr-dau	Ark	Ark	Ark
	Wm. A.	32	Son	Ark	NC	Tenn
	McCoy, Waddie	20	F/lab	Miss	S.C.	N.C.

1860 Census, Newton County, Arkansas
Read by Geneva King Oct 14, 1969.

OSAGE TWP

38-244	STAMPS, Elijah	43	Tenn	Farmer	1500/1000
	Levina	41	Tenn		
	James	19	Tenn		
	Louisa	17	Ark		
	Nancy J.	12	Ark		
	Mandy E.	10	Ark		
	J.P. (male)	7	Ark		
	M.E. (f)	5	Ark		
	July T. (f)	1	Ark		
39-249	NUNLY, Clarissa	43	Tenn		
	Mary	22	Tenn		
	Joseph A.	8	Ark		
	Lawson N.	6	Ark		
	? (male)	1	Calif		
40-251	McColough, David	18	Ark	Farmer	0/250
	Permelia	14	Ark		
	Selby, John C.	12	Ark		
	Selby, Nancy E.	4	Ark		
	McColough, Luvenia	1	Ark		
40-252	BUNCH, Larkin	32	Tenn	Farmer	2000/700
	Sarah	66	Va		
	Eliza	25	Tenn		
	Calvin	43	Tenn	Farm/hand	
	Allred, Anny	14	Ark		
	Bunch, Nathaniel B.	6	Ark		
	Selby, Chas. P.	5	Ark		
	Bunch, Joel N.	4	Ark		
	Bunch, Clarissa E.	2	Ark		
41-257	GIBSON, John H.	21	Tenn	Farmer	0/150
	Sarah	17	Ark		
	Selby, Wm.	10	Ark		
41-261	ALLRED, Phebe	73	N.C.	(with family of Aaron Allred)	
42-264	BUNCH, Chas.	44	Tenn	Farmer	1200/900
	Mary	42	Tenn		
	N.O.J. (f)	15	Mo		
	J.F. (m)	11	Ark		
	Thos. L.	10	Ark		
	Matilda C.	7	Ark		
	N.C. (m)	5	ark		
42-265	MC COLOUGH, Alexander	23	Ind	Farmer	0/500
	S.E.S. (f)	17	Mo		
	A.J. (m)	11	Ark		
	?Milly? A.	8	Ark		
42-268	BUNCH, Jas.	25	Tenn	Farmer	0/100
	Margret	23	Tenn		
	Selby, Nathaniel	7	Ark		
	Bunch, W.N.	1	Ark		

Imogene Davis Grose - 9-10-83
WORK BOOK

42-267	**BUNCH**, Nathaniel	34	Tenn	Farmer	700/500
	Orleney	33	Tenn		
	Louis (m)	14	Ark		
	S.S. (m)	12	Ark		
	J.M. (m)	11	Ark		
	Sarah W.	9	Ark		
	F.P. (m)	7	Ark		
	John C.	5	Ark		
	G.T. (m)	8/12	Ark		

PLEASANT HILL TWP.

54-342	**PHILLIPS**, Jesse	44	NC	Farmer	0/50
	?Medy?	42	NC		
	Dinah	26	NC		
	Miles	24	Tenn	Day Laborer	
	Fanny	20	Tenn		
	Hisehiah	18	Tenn		
	Margret	15	Tenn		
	Daniel	13	Tenn		
	John	11	Tenn		
	W.L. (m)	9	Tenn		

Van Buren Twp.

36-233	**WHITELEY**, Samuel	63	Va	Farmer	2000/1912
	Andrew J.	33	Ala		
	Phebe J.	22	Tenn		
	Isaac B.	12	Ark		
	Nathaniel B.	8	Ark		

Osage Twp.

40-253	**WHITELEY**, George	31	Ala	Farmer	500/500
	Caroline	27	Tenn		
	J.A.E. (m)	8	Ark		
	Lucy C.	5	Ark		
	L.S.G.N. (m)	2	Ark		
	R.A. (m)	3/12	Ark		

Osage Twp.

41-263	**KIRBY**, Solomon	23	Tenn	Farmer	0/200
	Sarah	19	Tenn		

Imogene Davis - Grone 9-10-83
WORKBOOK

From "HISTORY OF NEWTON COUNTY, ARK", by Walter Lackey
(book owned by Floyd Bunch, Dinsmore.)
Following copied by Geneva King, 1959.

1850 CENSUS, NEWTON CO., ARK: (taken Nov 10, 1850)

BUNCH, Nathaniel, Sr.,	b 1792,	Va.	Mechanic & Blacksmith	
Sarah	1792	Va		
Calvin B.	1816	Tenn		
Larkin C.	1827	Tenn		
Allred, Frances A.	1834	Tenn		

(In his book Mr. Lackey estimated the year of birth instead of noting the age as given in the census).

BUNCH, Nathaniel, Jr.	b 1815	Tenn	Farmer	
Orlena	1818	Tenn		
Hester C.	Age 4	Ark		
Stephen S.	3	Ark		
James M.	1	Ark		
ALREAD, Samuel	b 1809	Tenn	Farmer	Came to Osage Twp 1840
Anna	b 1817	Tenn		
Nathaniel	age 18	Tenn		
John	17	Tenn		
Obedience	15	Tenn		
Sarah	14	Tenn		
Phebe	12	Tenn		
Isaac C.	10	Osage Twp, Newton Co., Ark.		
Nancy	8	Osage Twp		
Anna	7	Osage Twp		
Mary E.	5	Osage Twp		
Orlena	4	Osage Twp		
Andrew	2	Osage Twp		
Samuel A.	1	Osage Twp		

(Frances A., age 16, was listed with grandfather, Nathaniel)

BUNCH, Charles	b 1815	Tenn	Farmer	-"Lived in Missouri before coming to Osage Twp in 1847"
Mary	b 1817	Tenn		
Sarah E.	age 7	Mo		
Nancy G.	5	Mo		
James H.	3	Ark		
Thomas	1	Ark		
SELBY, Nathaniel	b 1814	Ky	Farmer	"Came to Osage Twp. in 1842"
P.59. Obedience	b 1819	Tenn		
Sarah	age 8	Ark		
Polly E.	5	Ark		
John C.B.	3	Ark		
William J.	1	Ark		
WHITELEY, Andrew J.	24	Ala	Farmer	
Nancy	25	Tenn		
Isaac	1	Ark		
Alread, Obadiah	16	Tenn	Farmer	
WHITELEY, Samuel	b 1797	Va	Farmer	
Lucy	b 1798	NC		
George W.	b 1828	Ala		
Jacob	age 15	Van Buren Twp (Newton Co, Ark)		
Lucinda	12	Van Buren Twp		
Mathew	9	Van Buren Twp		
Whiteley, Caroline	b 1831	Tenn		(lived with Samuel's family)

(Whiteley cont'd)

Imogene Davis - Grove - 9-10-93
WORKBOOK

Whiteley records cont'd:

Samuel Whiteley came to Van Buren Twp when Arkansas was still a territory. The Whiteleys, being the first settlers in this new wilderness country, had their choice of land and location. They established their home on a strip of bench land overlooking the beautiful narrow valley of the Buffalo River south of Boxley.

More records on Nathaniel Bunch, Jr. (failed to note the pages).

Nathaniel Bunch, Jr., among first to hold title to land in Newton Co. Located in N/2, SE/4, Sec 19, Twp 17, R.23 W., 80 acres.

Dinsmore Community. Located in Sec 19, Twp 17N, r 23 W, in the northwest corner of the county. The community of Dinsmore wad established by Nathaniel Bunch in 1883. It was named for Hugh A. Dinsmore, Representative. The postoffice was first established in 1883, was discontinued in 1948 after 65 years of service, with the Bunches as postmasters.

Dinsmore Postoffice. Established Sept 28, 1883, Nathaniel Bunch, postmaster; Oct 2, 1893, Sarah W. Bunch; Dec 31, 1894, Charles B. Bunch, who served until Feb 14, 1934, at which time Margaret B. Bunch became acting p.m. Jennings Bryan Bunch was appointed and served until Jan 31, 1938, and Mrs. Mary E. Bunch was appointed and served until Aug 13, 1948, at which time the office was discontinued and mail sent to Huntsville. Office was named for Hugh A. Dinsmore, Representative.

Imogene Davis-Grove - 9-10-93
WORKBOOK

Original sent to Irene Keller
Aug. 1980

Arkansas
- - - - - - - - -
Pope County

JAMES A. BUNCH, Pvt., Mexican War, 1846-47. (Nat'l Archives)
~~Abstract of~~ Application for bounty land.
(Geneva King has copy)

"To Whom It May Concern: Know ye that James A. Bunch, a private of Captain H.W. Taylor's Company (A), Arkansas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers who was enrolled on the 30th day of June, 1846, to serve for 12 months, is hereby HONORABLY DISCHARGED from the Army of the United States by reason of the Expiration of the Term of his services. Said James A. Bunch was born in Dixon County, Tennessee, is thirty-three years of age, five feet nine inches high, fair complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation when enrolled a Farmer. Given at Camargo, Mexico, this the 20th day of June, 1847." Signed: John Silvent Roane, Col., Ark. Reg. Cav."

"Declaration to Obtain Bounty Lands: State of Ark., County of Pope, Township of Union. On this 24th day of August, 1847, before me, the undersigned, a Justice of the Peace in and for the Twp., County, and State aforesaid, Personally appeared James A. Bunch, who, being duly sworn according to law, declares that he is the identical James A. Bunch who was a Private in the Company commanded by Captain H.W. Taylor in the 1st Regiment of Arkansas Mounted Volunteers, commanded by Col. John S. Roane, and that he was enrolled on the 30th day of June, 1846, at Washington, Arkansas, for the term of twelve months, and was discharged at Camargo, Mexico, on the 20th day of June, 1847, by reason of his term of service being expired. Signed: James A. Bunch. Sworn to and subscribed before me, the day and year above written: A.E. Chryson (?), Justice of the Peace".

State of Arkansas; County of Pope: "Sir: I request that my claim to Bounty Land under the 9th section of the act of 11th of February, 1847, entitled "An Act to raise for a limited time an additional military force, and for other purposes" be examined; and, if I am entitled to Land, I wish my Warrant at Dover, Pope Co., Ark. I am, respectifully, your obedient servant. Signed: James A. Bunch."

Claim 13696. James A. Bunch. Private, Capt. Taylors Co., 1st Regt., Arkansas Cav. Admitted Jan. 8, 1848. # 9331. 160 Acres (granted?). Claimant, Dover, Pope Co., Arkansas.

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -

1850 Census of Pulaski Co., Ark. (From Mary Cox, July 30, 1961)

103	BUNCH,	Gabriel	m	37	Ind.	Farmer
		Sarah	f	40	S.C.	
		Daniel	m	18	Tenn	
		Joel	m	15	Ky	
		William	m	12	Ky	
		Mary A.	f	11	Ark	
		Nancy A.	f	9	Ark	
		Isaiah	m	7	Ark	
		?	m	4	Ark	
		Sarah C.	f	2/12	Ark	

- -

Pulaski County, Arkansas, Marriage Bonds: (from Mary Cox Apr. 30, 1960)

22 Jan. 1856	Bunch, Daniel/24 - Elvira Brewer, 17	Book B-1, page 204 by Wash Lewis, J.P.
3 Jan. 1861	Bunch, William, 23 - Nancy Jane Adams, 19	Book B-1, p.411 by O.D. Slaughter, JP.
12 Feb. 1861	Bunch, J.C., 23 - Jane Downs, 18	Book C, p. 4 by O.D. Slaughter, JP.
27 Feb. 1861 (1862?)	Bunch, William, 26 - Mary E. Jackson, 20	Book C, p. 47 by Geo. W. Hardy, JP.
6 Mch. 1862	Bunch, Nancy J., (no age given) to J.P. Porter, 31. (Residence, Gabriel Bunch).	Book C. p. 50. by O.D. Slaughter, JP.

- -

Letter from Mrs. C.S. (Ruth W.) Woodward, Albert Pike Hotel, Little Rock, Ark.
Dated April 17, 1962. (Mrs. Woodward does research work)

Dear Mrs. King:

Due to a very crippling fall that I had in October, I am not able to get out and research, but I am still very much interested in research and I suggest that you write to Mrs. T. H. Bowles, Ark. Hist. Comm, Old State House, Little Rock, Ark., and see if she can give you the information that you wish. All old (news) papers are kept there.

The name Bunch is most interesting to me, as I recently copied records of an old Bunch Bible that was found at the Good Will Industry by a local lady interested in old records. This is the Bible of Daniel Gillis Bunch, b.1832, and his wife Elvira, b. 1838. The Bible belonged to Mrs. Ella Bunch, b. July 17, 1867 and d. June 11th, 1920, at Belfast, Ark. However, no George or Garrett listed.

- - - - - - - - - - - -

(I meant to write & have her copy this for me - but never did - GK)

Albert Pike Hotel,
Little Rock, Ark.
April 17-1962.

Dear Mrs. King:-

Due to a very crippling fall that I had in October, I am not able to get out and research, but I am still very much interested in research and I suggest that you write to Mrs T. H. Bowles, Ark. History Commission, Old State House, Little Rock, Ark. and see if she can give you the information that you wish. All old papers are kept there.

The name Bunch is most interesting to me, as I recently copied records of an old Bunch Bible that was found at the Good Will Industry by a local lady interested in old records. This is the Bible of Daniel Gillis Bunch, b. 1832 and his wife Elvira Bunch, b. 1838. The Bible belonged to Mrs. Ella Bunch, b. July 17th 1867 and d. June 11th 1920 at Belfast, Ark. However, no George or Garrett listed.

Sincerely,

Ruth W. Woodward,

Mrs. C. S. Woodward.

1860 Census of Saline Co., Ark
(Mary Cox to Geneva King 24 Nov 1960)

Dyer Twp
16 July 1860

698-698	BUNCH, William	52	Tenn	Farmer	$300
	Jemimah	43	Tenn		
	David E.	17	Tenn		
	Benjamin T.	15	Tenn		
	Harty	14	Ark		
	Nancy	10	Ark		
	Matthew	7	Ark		
	Josephine	4	Ark		

-- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --

1860 Census, Searcy Co., Ark.
(Mary Cox to G. King 24 Nov 1960)

Bear Creek Twp.,
5 June 1860

42-42	BUNCH, Calvin	57	Tenn	Farmer	800/1200
	Lucinda	37	Tenn		
	Elizabeth	14	Tenn		
	Lodusky ?	11	Tenn		
	Joseph	9	Ark		
	Louisa	5	Ark		
	Cleapes ?	2	Ark		

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -

Arkansas
- - - - - - -
Washington Co.

THE ARKANSAS FAMILY HISTORIAN, Box 237, Fayetteville, Arkansas.
Issue of Dec. 1963. (Copied for G. King by Marie Garland)(72-7-65)

"Had Bunch Records & Cem. Coy O. Bunch, Lamar, Mo."

(Did not investigate further).

- -

OXNARD, CALIF. Newspaper item, Tues 11 Feb 1969, (Annette Hoffman)

"FRANKIE AND JOHNNIE" was his creaton. Private funeral services will be held for Boyd Bunch, 77, who wrote "Frankie & Johnnie" while playing piano for big name dance bands. Bunch died saturday night in an Oxnard convalescent home after a long illness. He had lived in Ventura, CA for eight years. Bunch, a native of Chamois, Mo., was pianist and arranger for Vincent Lopez and Guy Lambardo, bandleaders." (Chamois is in Osage Co., Mo., on the Missouri River.)

- -

BEVERLY HILLS, CA. "There is a Ted Bunch in Beverly Hills (married a very wealthy lady). I worked under him at Lockheed Aircraft during World War II. I think he said he came from Chicago, and his people from Kentucky". (Eunice Bradbury, 1960)

- -

"HISTORY OF WALKER CO., GA.", by James Alfred Sartain, 1932.
(pub. by A.J. Showalter Co., Dalton, Ga.)
Copied by Geneva King, Dec. 1965)

Page 45. Original Settlers - Cedar Grove Twp: "Jim Bunch."

Page 136-7. Muster Roll, Co. E., 39th Ga. Vol. Inf.
Army of the Tennessee, C.S.A., Walker Co., Ga.
"Pvt., J.M. Bunch".

(There was no index to this book. I skimmed through it hurriedly, so may have missed some Bunch material.)

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -

1850 Census of Walker County, Georgia.
Copied by Geneva King, 1966.

Mack Cove	#1613	Bunch,	James	36	Ky	Farmer	$2000.
			Susan	34	S.C.		
			Wm. C.	14	Tenn		
			James M.	13	Tenn		
			Ann	10	Ga.		
			Eve	8	Ga.		
			Marina J.	6	Ga.		
			Margaret M.	4	Ga.		
			Martha M.	2	Ga.		
			Parthena	3/12	Ga.		
	#1614	Tygart,	John	72	S.C.	----	----
			Eve	71	S.C.		
	#1630	Bunch,	William	63	Tenn	Farmer	----
			Anna	56	N.C.		
			James	15	Tenn.		

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -

(See Clay Co., Ky., marriage records - Wm. Bunch - Ann Benge.)

(See also Bounty Land Warrant Application papers, Wm. Bunch, War of 1812, Ky., and Cherokee Removal, 1838, Walker Co., Ga.)

- - - - - - - - - -

From Mary Cox, 25 Sept. 1964

WILKES COUNTY, GEORGIA ABSTRACTS SUPERIOR COURT CASES from ORIGINAL LOOSE PAPERS 1797-1850

Pouncey Bunch decd. Chancery Court Bill of Distribution
June 22,1833

Judith Bowles of Wilkes County,Georgia in 1823 bequeathed to Gideon Bowles and to Hannah Crews Bowles,orphans of Puoncey Bunch, property in Goochland County,Virginia and in Georgia now in the possession of Sarah Bunch,widow of said Pouncey Bunch. File Box

****** ******* *********

I guess this ia all that I copied here in Georgia.

Hope you and your husband are all right.It was a terrible summer here-so hot and so DRY. It is so bad on livestock and PEOPLE.

It is raining here some but not enough yet..maybe there will be more.Some places in Texas are being flooded...my sister lives in Killeen,Texas near Ft.Hood and they had a very heavy rain-around 5½ or 6 inches.Many persons had to be evacuated from their homes etc.The army helped with supplies and man power.

Mrs.Hignett has all the marriage books published by Catherine L. Knorr on the marriages of Virginia. I do not remember if I examined all of them for Bunch or not but this county had so many- Louisa.

I am not progressing much on my families.Had hoped to be gone by now on a trip,but here I am at home. I think a good deal of it is ME. I do not have the Zip and am inclined to postpone most any thing. Of course as you know there are so many things to keep a person at home. Best wishes....keep the film as long as you wish.

Love,

Mary Cox

Times News
Twin Falls, Idaho
April 26, 1960

PAGE THIRTEEN

Mrs. Mary Bunch Dies at Age of 85

HANSEN, April 26—Mrs. Mary Bunch, 85, a resident of Hansen and Twin Falls county since 1918, died at 6:45 a. m. Tuesday at her home in Hansen.

Mrs. Bunch was born Nov. 27, 1874, at Paradise Valley, Nev. She was married to James R. Bunch in Nevada 65 years ago, and he died exactly 12 years ago, April 26, 1948. A son died in 1956.

Surviving are two daughters, Mrs. Glenna Lauritzen, Battle Mount, Nev., and Mrs. Mauda Haaga, Hansen, eight grandchildren and nine great-grandchildren.

Funeral services are pending at the White mortuary.

ILLINOIS

PAUL POWELL
SECRETARY OF STATE
State Archives-Records
Management Division

AUG 26th 1818

OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY OF STATE
SPRINGFIELD, ILLINOIS 62706

April 4, 1968

Mrs. Garland B. King
Route #1 Box 147
Nowata, Oklahoma
74048

Dear Mrs. King:

In response to your request, we are enclosing a listing of all persons with the surname of Bunch taken from the 1850 Federal census records of all counties.

The Illinois State Archives does not make any charges for its services.

Sincerely,

Theo J Cassady

TJC:rlh

THEODORE J. CASSADY
Assistant State Archivist

enc.

PAUL POWELL
SECRETARY OF STATE
State Archives-Records
Management Division

OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY OF STATE
SPRINGFIELD, ILLINOIS 62706

Persons with the surname of Bunch from the 1850 Federal census records.

BUNCH, Albert, Richland County, Page 172B, line 33.
" Alfred, Shelby County, Page 181A, line 29.
" Benjamin, Bond County, Page 414B, line 21.
" Benjamin, Shelby County, Page 150A, line 28.
" Clinton, Bureau County, Page 209A, line 17.
" David, Grundy County, Page 190A, line 17.
" David, Shelby County, Page 146B, line 10.
" Joseph, Adams County, Page 256B, line 25.
" Mary, Cass County, Page 40B, line 24.
" Robert, Richland County, Page 179B, line 28.
" Ural, Effingham County, Page 326B, line 26.

1860 Census of Brown County, Illinois
(Copied by G. King, 1964)

Pea Ridge Township, postoffice Mount Sterling:

1591-1529	Giddings, Clark	78	Conn	Farmer	0/500
	Giddings, Austin	35	Ohio	Farmer	2000/1500
	Mrs. A.	32	N.C.		
	Maria	10	Ill		
	Emma	8	Ill		
	Julia	7	Ill		
	M.A. (f)	5	Ill		
	Alexander	2	Ill		
	Charles	6/12	Ill		
	Giddings, George	40	Ohio	Blacksmith	800/300
1593-1531	Giddings, Homer	28	Ohio	Farmer	1800/800
	Mrs. E.	32	Mo		
	George	10	Ill		
	Jno	4	Ill		
	McCoy (Muripo?)	22	Iowa	Wheelwright	0/0
1606-1544	BUNCH, Isaac	28	Tenn	Charimaker	0/100
	Mrs. M.B.	26	Ind		
	Julia	9	Ill		
	H. (L?S?)	6	Ill	male	
	Adalade	2	Ill		
1627-1565	Giddings, Homer	39	Ohio	Chairmaker	1500/1000
	Mrs. E.M.	32	Mo		
	Geo. P.	8	Ill		
	Jno. A.	5	Ill		
	McCory, Marian (m)	22	Ind.		
1632-1570	Giddings, Sam'l	43	Ohio	Farmer	5800/1000
	Mrs. Julia	49	Ky		
	L?S? E.	17	Ill	(female)	
	Lawry	15	Ill	"	
	M.E.	13	Ill	"	
	W.P.	12	Ill	(male)	
	P.C.	9	Ill	"	

Coopertown Twp., po Coopertown:

587-564	Bunce, E.P.	44	Md? Ind?	Schoolteacher	0/200
	Mrs. L.A.H.	29	Ohio		
	L?V? P.	9	Ill	(male)	
	F.J.G.	7	Ill	"	
	R.N.	2/12	Ill	(female)	

- -

Among the Very Treasure~~r~~ family possessions of my Aunt, Mrs. Maggie (Hudson) Fitzwater, was a very old picture of a man and woman dressed in a type worn about civil war times or a little later. It was made at Mt. Sterling, Ill. This couple may possibly be my grandparents, Edward Hudson and Orlena Bunch, Taken perhaps on their honeymoon, in 1865. ~~####~~ So I ran this census to see what I could find. Can't place the Isaac, but a Samuel Bunch who settled in what is now Osage Co., Mo., whom I believe older brother of~~m~~ my great-grandfather James Bunch, was a chairmaker, and an older cousin tells me that Giddings families in Carroll Co., Mo., were related to us in some way. So'. - Geneva King.

1830 Census, Morgan Co., Ill (gk)

P. 98	BUNCH, Davis	1 M 5-10 1 M 10-15 1 M 30-40	1 F 15-20 1 F 30-40
P. 98	BUNCH, Loranzo D.	1 M 0-5 1 M 20-30	1 F 20-30

- -

1850 Census, Morgan Co., Ill (gk) Found NO BUNCH

- -

1880 Census, Morgan Co., Ill
(from Patty Duke, 7/31/1966)

Murryville, Ill	BUNCH,	James W.	59	Ky	Both parents b Ky
		Elizabeth	55	Mo	Both parents b Ky
		Davis	15	?	
		Sarah	9	?	
	BUNCH,	William B.	37	?	
		Lucinda P	26?	?	
		Susan P.	18	?	
		Catharine	16	?	twins
		Harriett C.	16	?	twins
		Sarah A.L.	15	?	
		Mary	?10/14	?	
		Rheulina	8	?	
		Perry S.	6	?	
		Topley B.	3	?	

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -

From Mrs. Fred Duke, 653 S. Pomeroy, Mesa, Ariz, 85201, July 31, 1966.

....I was born & raised in Ill, my Bunch's were b in Ky but I don't know where. My grandfather's mother was a Bunch. I will copy what I have and if you have anything that might connect with mine, I would be interested in hearing from you....This I'm sure of:

> James Cornelius Richards, b Sept 9, 1857, Winchester, Scott Co, Ill.; died in Sept 1949. Married Martha Jane Bunch, born Oct 26, 1860, Winchester, Scott Co., Ill; died Oct. 21, 1949. Maried May 8, 1880. They moved to Chicago after 1900...died there in 1949...12 children, I have their names, births, when married and to whom....Am sure my Martha Jane belongs with... James W. and Elizabeth Bunch. She was b 1860 after the census was made; married by 1880 census & missed her again.

From Patricia D. Duke, 653 S. Pomeroy, Mesa, Ariz, 85202, July 8, 1975.

> "This year I did place my Martha Jane as the daughter of James W. Bunch and Elizabeth Beadles." (didn't say where!)

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -

1850 Census of Pike Co. Ill. (Copied by Geneva King)

Twp. 4S-6W

702-721	Bunce, E.P.	34	Unknown	Schoolteacher

(See 1860 census of Brown Co., Ill)

1860 Census Pike Co., Ill. (from Ollie Wagy) From a Pike County Atles

p.141	BUNCH,	Unah	40	Mo
		Caroline	35	NY
		Henritta	14	Ill
		Virginia	12	Mo
		Unita	10	Iowa
p.680	BUNCH,	John	44	Va
Stone's P rairie, Payson Twp.		Rebecca	28	VA

1840 Census of Schuyler Co., Ill (Copied by Geneva King)

BUNCH, (Linus?)

1 male 20-30 1 female 60-70

1850 Census of Schuyler County, Ill (Copied by Geneva King)

Rushville Twp.

78-81	Craig, Jacob W.	24	Va.	Carpenter --
	Martha	20	Ky	
	John J.	10/12	Ill	
	*Bundle, James	24	Pa	Carpenter --

(Bunch? This was only one that looked like "Bunch".)

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -

(Formed 1839 from Morgan Co; po Winchester)

1840 Census, Scott Co., Illinois
Copied by Geneva King

BUNCH, Davis	1 male under 5 1 male 15-20 1 male 40-50	1 female 5-10 1 female 15-20 1 female ##### 40-50
BUNCH, John S.	~~1~~ 2 males under 5 1 male 20-30	1 female under 5 1 female 20-30

1850 Census, Scott Co., Illinois
(Copied by Geneva King)

511-525	Beall, Henry	24	Ky	Farmer	$3200
	Susan	19	Ky		
	Wm. T.	9/12	Ill		
	Crawley, Mary	14	Ill		
	Bunch, Mary	55	Ky		
	Bunch, Joseph C.	14	Ill		
951-981	Bunch, John L or S	32	Ky		
	Susan	33	O.		
	Davis	13	O. — (I read this as "O" - but think I must have been wrong - believe should be Ill.)		
	Kitty A.	12	"		
	Mary	8	"		
	Susan	5	"		
	Josephine	4	"		
996-1025	Bunch, James	30	Ky	Farmer	$500.
	Elizabeth	24	Mo		
	Wm. B.	8	Ill		
	Rubina	6	Ill		
	James W.	2	Ill		

1860 Census, Scott Co., Illinois (Twp. 14, Range 13, postoffice, Naples)
(Copied by Geneva King)

p.150, #1093-1086	Bunch, James W.	39	Ky	Farmer	$6000,1215.
	Elizabeth	35	Mo		
	Wm. B.	17	Ill	Farm Laborer	
	Rheulina	14	Ill		
	James	11	Ill		
	John C.	9	Ill		
	Mary E.	6	Ill		
	George F.	3	Ill		
p. 153, #1110-1102	Bunch, Susan	40	Ky	--	$75 - $20
	Josephine	13	Ill		
#1111-1103	Bunch, Joseph	23	Ill	Farmer	$4000,$500
	Patsey	23	Tenn		
	George	3	Tenn (sic)		

- - - - - - - -

a Park (B-[illegible]

1870 Census, Scott County, Illinois

Copied by Geneva King

Twp. 14-13 (postoffice Winchester)

p.6 (38-38)	BUNCH, James	22	Illinois	Farmer	0/215
	Mary	21	"		
p.12 (80-81)	BUNCH, Joseph	34	Ill	Farmer	250/1000
	Patsey	35	Tenn		
	George	10	Ill		
	Mary	8	Ill		
	Gregory, James	33	Ill	Farmer	

- - - - - - - - - - - -

1880 Census, Scott County, Illinois

Copied by Geneva King

Twp. 13-11.

p.12 (127-132)	BUNCH, George T.	22	Farmer	Ill	Ky	Ill
	Jennie	22	Wife	Ill	Eng	Ky
	Rosa B.	1	Dau	Ill	Ill	Ill
	James B.	3/12	Son	Ill	Ill	Ill

Twp. 14-12

p.39 (45)	BUNCH, Jany (f)	20	Servant	Ill	---	---

Twp. 14-13

p.4 (32-32)	BUNCH, James	31	Farmer	Ill	Ky	Ky
	Mary	31	Wife	Ill	Tenn	Tenn
	James B.	9	Son	Ill	Ill	Ill
	Wm. J.	7	Son	Ill	Ill	Ill
	Chas. R.	4	Son	Ill	Ill	Ill
	Sarah E.	3	Dau	Ill	Ill	Ill
	Mary B.	1	Dau	Ill	Ill	Ill
p.9 (75-75)	BUNCH, Joseph C.	41	Farmer	Ill	Ky	Ky
	Catharine	42	Wife	Tenn	Tenn	Tenn
	Mary S.	19	Dau	Ill	Ill	Tenn
	Joseph	1	Son	Ill	Ill	Tenn

- -

a. Park (3-80)

BUNCH

ILLINOIS
SCOTT COUNTY

WINCHESTER TIMES, issue of Jan 13, 1882
"On Jan 11, 1882 - marriage license issued to Spencer T. Ball of Bloomfield, age 21, and Miss Mary Bunch, of same place, age 20."

"Bloomfield Literary Society. Program for Jan. 16, 1882:
Select Reading by George D. Bunch
Music by McKeevers Band
Debate - Geo. D. Bunch on negative side.

WINCHESTER TIMES, issue of Apr 14, 1933
Happenings on R.R.1.:
"Bunch brothers visited in Jacksonville saturday evening."

INDEPENDENT, issue of Jan. 16, 1880
Commissioner - Scott County Fair Assoc., - Joseph Bunch.

BATTLE AXE, issue of August 20, 1842
Scott County Delq. Tax for 1841:
"DAVIS BUNCH Lot #2 in Winchester, L.H. addition, 12¢ tax & 49¢ cost."

WINCHESTER DEMOCRATIC HERALD, May 20, 1865
Delinquent tax list for 1864 taxes
Town of Bloomfield:
Susan Bunch Blk 28 Value $15. Tax 41¢ plus 56¢ penalty
" " Blk 29 2. 6¢ plus 56¢ penalty

- -

no copies made

B. Park-(380)

1850 Census of ShelbyCounty, Illinois (Copied by Geneva King)

Flat Branch Dist.

680-680	BUNCH? (not sure)						
		John		42	Ky	Farmer	800
		Rachel		36	Ky		
		Martha		18	Ky		
		Robert		14	Ill		
		David		12	Ill		
		Sarah		12	Ill		
		Liddy (male)		10	Ill		
		Nancy		8	Ill		
		Henry		1	Ill		

Knob Dist.

771-771	BUNCH, David		24	24	Va	Farmer	-
		Lucinda		25	Ky		
		Elizabeth		4	Ind		
		Jesse		2	Ind		
822-822	BUNCH, William			20	Ind	Farmer	--
		Vena		22	Tenn		
		Wm.		3	Ill		
		P___		1	Ill		
830-830	BUNCH, James			(41?)	Va.	Farmer	--
		Jean?		22	Ky		
		Benjamin?		2	Ill		(ink blotted)
		Dewitt?		1	Ill		
		Sarah?	11?	4?	Ill		
		Eliza		7	Ill		

Richland #### Dist.

1242-1242	BUNCH, Joel			40	Tenn	Farmer	--
		Eli		18	Ind.	Farmer	--
		Alfred		14	Ind.		
		Phelix		12	Ind.		
		James		11	Ind.		
		Jane		14	Ind		
		Ann		7	Ind		
	(Agee?), Joseph			30	Ky	Farmer	--
		Francis (f)		18	Ind		

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -

INDIANA

- - - - - - - - - - -

Misc.

Exerpts from letters written by R.G. Eidson, of Greenville, Ohio, to Vira Steere Thomas, Concord, California, in1955.

"My great, great, grandmother Nancy Bunch (1766-1853) migrated with her husband Henry Eidson to Preble County, Ohio from Bedford Co., Va., in 1811. She was the daughter of James and Polly Bunch according to the marriage records at the Bedford courthouse......"

"The Bunch families in adjoining Indiana came from Perquimons County, N.C. according to the Darke County, Ohio, Biog. History of 1880 and the Delaware County, Indiana, one of 1894..... personal names were Ishmael, William, Nazareth. The details are given under the names of Dr. Robt. A. Bunch, Muncie, Ind., b. 1852, and Edward J. Bunch, New Madison, Darke Co., Ohio, b. 1827. Ishmael was "an early settler of Wayne Co., Ind." while Nazareth was a "pioneer settler of Darke Co, Ohio"........."

"The Nazareth Bunch family of Darke County came from Perquimons Co., N.C., while that of Ishmael of Indians came from Chowan Co., N.C...."

"Nazareth Bunch and wife Permelia Simons Bunch migrated to Darke Co., Ohio, in 1824. Had son, Edward Bunch, born 1827. (Darke Co., History, 1880)".....

"Wm. Bunch. and son Ishmael Bunch migrated to Jay Co., Ind., from N.C. about1835. Had grandson Robert A.Bunch, of Muncie, Indiana. (Delaware & Randolph Cos, Indiana, Biog. Hist., 1894).....

(See correspondence under R.G. Eidson for above data)

- - - - - - - - - - -

From a letter to Vira Steere Thomas, Concord Calif, from Mrs. Nick A. Ernzen, 620 North Hill, Beloit, Kansas, Nov. 16, 1955:

"In answer to your letter of Nov. 12th, I wish to state that I am very much interested in your search for information concerning the Bunch family although it concerns my study only incidently. I have a friend who is very much interested in the Bunches as his mother was Ruth Bunch the daughter of William T. Bunch who was also a pioneer family of Mitchell County (Kansas). My recent publication "HANDS ACROSS THE YEARS" gives an account of that family of Bunches which came to Kansas from Indiana......"

(WAYNE Co)

- - - - - - - - - -

(See correspondence under Vira Steere Thomas for original copy of this letter)

1830 Census, Clark Co., Ind. (Mary Cox 1961)

BUNCH, John	2 m 30-40	1 f 0-5 1 f 5-10 1 f 10-15 1 f 15-20 1 f 20-30
BUNCH, James	1 m 20-30 1 m 50=60	1 f 10-15 1 f 15-20 1 f 30-40

= =

MARRIAGE RECORD, Spencer County, Ind.

BUNCH, Mary	Levi Wooten	Feb 26, 1845

1830 Census, Crawford Co., Ind.
from Mary Cox, 1961

p.36	BUNCH, Rodney, Sr.	1 M 0-5	2 F 5-10
		1 M 10-15	1 F 10-15
		1 M 20-30	2 F 15-20
		1 M 40-50	1 F 40-50
	BUNCH, John	1 M 20-30	1 F 0-5
			1 F 15-20
	BUNCH, Rodney, Jr.	1 M 0-5	1 F 0-5
		1 M 20-30	1 F 15-20
	BUNCH, Lydia	1 M 10-15	1 F 40-50
		1 M 15-20	
		1 M 20-30	

= = = = = = = = = = = = = =

from HOOSIER GENEALOGIST, issue of Jan-Feb, 1970
Marriage Records, Crawford Co., Ind. 1818-1835.

BUNCH, Jackson - Elizabeth Dooley March 14, 1833
Roden Bunch swears to her parents consent.

Bunch, John - Christena Dooley, (lic) Dec. 15, 1828
Wm. Creason swears they are of age.

Bunch, Roden - Sarah Duley, (lic) June 10, 1824
Jesse Denbo swears she is of age.

= = = = = = = = = = = = = =

1850 Census, Crawford Co., Ind. (from BUNCH FAMILY RECORD, issue of Feb. 1, 1965, page 10.)

Bunch,	Jacob born born abt.	1808,	Ky	Farmer
	Phebe	1810	"	
	Lucinda	1833	"	
	Charles A.	1834	"	
	George H.	1838	"	
	Zachariah	1839	"	
	Maryan	1843	"	
	Fanny B.	1845	"	
	Sarah E.	1846	"	
	Mahala	1848	"	
Bunch,	Elias	1824=	"	Fazrmer
	Emily	1832	"	
	James Spring of -	1850	?	

rene Keller
wendolyn Smith

MARRIAGE RECORDS.

BUNCH, Sampson	Mary Wooten	4 Aug 1831
John	Cindiea Davis	16 Oct 1838
Mary	Theodore C. Older	15 Aug 1845
Tobita	John Langford	4 Apr 1846
Martha	Daniel Ellis	21 Oct 1850

- -

1850 CENSUS, HARRISON CO., IND. (Bunch Family Record, p.10)

BUNCH, Martha	born abt 1800	in Va
Charles	1832	Ky
Ellis	1838	Ky
Martha A.	1842	Ky

Note from GK: William Bunch m. Martha Ellis, July 1821, Mercer County, Ky.

- -

1860 Census of Davis County, Iowa.

(To Geneva King from Marie Garland 24 May 1966)

p. 79, Fox River Twp. po West Grove 23 June 1860 554-517	BUNCH,	John	33	Ind.	Farmer	1000/300
		Mary	29	Tenn		
		Sarah F.	8	Iowa		
		Mary E.	6	Iowa		
		Chas. F.	5	Iowa		
		David	$4	Iowa		
		Virginia	2	Iowa		
		Amanda	4/12	Iowa		
p. 100, Fabius Twp, Monterey po 713-674	BUNCH,	David	38	Ind.	Miller	800/100
		Edith J	34	Ind.		
		Mary A.	13	Ind		
		Wm. F.	12	Ind		
		Chas W	9	Iowa		
		John R.	7	Iowa		
		David W	5	Iowa		
	Bunch,	Wm. D.	19	Ind.	Day Laborer	
p. 150, M/Wyconda Twp. Bloomfield po 1072-1032	BUNCH,	William	58	N.C.	Farmer	---/436
		Elizabeth	43	Ind.		
		Wm. D.	19	Ind.		
		Cyrus L.	12	~~k2x~~ Ind.		
		Calvin	10	Ind.		
		Lucy E.	6	Iowa		
		Sarah F.	3	Iowa		
	Bunch,	David	84	Virginia	Retired Farmer	

- - - - - - - - - - -

See p. 30 R.H.B. Records in Netties Bk.

KANSAS

CAPPERS Issue of
Vol 102 - No 6 Feb 18 - 1980

Poor, honest man rewarded

Ron Bunch, a poor but honest man, got a $5,100 check to go with the 85 cents in his pants pocket as reward for returning $205,000 which a bank at first didn't seem very interested in recovering.

The reward from Brooks Armored Car Co., along with a thank you, came 24 hours after Bunch saw the cash tumble out of an armored truck he was following on a downtown Philadelphia street.

"It's something that doesn't happen very often, and probably won't happen to me again," Bunch said. "The first thing I'm going to do is buy a better used car. And then I'm going to take my wife out to a restaurant dinner."

At first, a spokesman for Brooks, which was transporting the Girard Bank cash, promised to give Bunch a $1,000 reward but backed off when the incident was made public.

Bunch, who has four children and a raft of debts, didn't think twice about whether to return the money to Girard Bank.

"My friends all call me crazy," Bunch said. "I know some would have kept it. I think I was right to turn it in, but what surprised me was the bank didn't seem to care. They sure didn't come for the money very fast."

Caney To Honor General Wark

Sept 4-1973

CANEY, Kan. — Gen. George H. Wark, 94-year-old Caney attorney, and well known leader in Kansas government, will be honored at a special event scheduled Sunday, Sept. 9 here.

At that time the Caney Memorial Park will officially be renamed "Wark Memorial Park," following action by the Caney City Council last week.

Caney Mayor Bob Bunch extended an invitation to all of Wark's friends in this area to come to the event.

Gen. Wark will be at the park from 2-4 p.m. to informally greet his friends and a short program is being planned shortly after 2.

Wark was the organizer of the Company D National Guard unit in Caney during WWI. Most of the surviving members of Company D will attend the Sunday afternoon ceremony.

Wark is a former Kansas State Senator and has served in virtually every leadership capacity in his hometown of Caney.

Everyone in this area is invited to attend.

Loren E. Kelly

Nov 10 1968

OKLAHOMA CITY— Master Sergeant Loren E. Kelly, son of Mrs. Marie F. Owen of Caney, has received his second award of the U.S. Air Force Commendation Medal at Oklahoma City Air Force Station.

Sergeant Kelly was decorated for meritorious service as a radar superintendent at Oklahoma City. He was cited for his outstanding professional skill, knowledge and leadership.

The sergeant a member of the Aerospace Defense Command, has been on duty in Vietnam.

A graduate of Caney High School, he attended American University, Washington, D.C., and the University of Oklahoma.

His wife, Margaret, is the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. W. W. Bunch of 905 E. Sixth, Caney.

B'ville Exam

1850 census
in Wayne Co Ind
Copy of Bunch Information
from Hands Across the Years

later took land in the Wabash bottom of Southwest Indiana. He had a large family and was well to do. It was said that he "lived, loved and died vigorously."

Elisha E. Jones, son of Hullum was b. 8-31-1820, and lived in southern Indiana. He was local weather observer for Princeton, for seventy-five years. Elisha E., was a cabinet maker by trade. He died in 1911. He was married to Susan Rob Crow Lynn, who was born in Feb. 1828 and d. 12-31-1899. Her descendents are eligible to join D.A.R. and Colonial Dames Societies. Her family is a line of well known doctors, lawyers and preachers.

Alfred A. was son of Elisha E. and Susan Jones and was born 2-25, 1854—d. 12-1-1949. He was married to Elnora Ardel Benedict, b. 9-28-1861 and d. 4-22-1945. Her genealogy can be traced back to the Benedictine Monks. She was the daughter of Henry Benedict, b. 8-5-1828, d. 3-5-1896. The wife of Henry Benedict was Anna Louisa Blackmarr, b. 2-3-1843 d. 12-17-1930. This couple were pioneers in Ohio, Ill, and Iowa, coming to Kansas in 1874. He was a metal worker.

Clare T. Jones was born 7-14-1882 and married Mabel Zoa Simmons, daughter of John A. and Eliza Esther Bryant. John A. Simmons was the first post master at Greenleaf and previously handled post office at Mayflower. He came to Kansas in 1869. They are buried at Greenleaf, Kans.

Max and Florence Durham Jones. farm in Jewell County but live in Beloit, and they have two children. Joyce, b. 5-28-36 at Concordia, Ks., and Jan, b. 4-18-46 at Beloit, Kans.

Joyce is a Junior in Beloit High School where she is active in Band and various other organizations.

Jan is in the first grade in the Rodgers school.

John File was born in Ill. in 1882 and came to Kansas when a child of two years. John died in 1950. He was a successful and an extensive farmer, and lived most of his liffe in Asherville township until moving to his parents home a few years ago, in Beloit Township.

John married Susan Emmot and two children were born, Maxine and Kenneth. Both in Asherville township.

Kenneth married Charlotte Peavey in 1952, at Beloit, Ks.

Maxine attended the local schools graduating from Beloit High. She took Business training before entering the business world. She was employed in Kansas City before her marriage to Robert Geo. Heidrick, owner and manager of the Bunch Drug Store of Beloit, one of the oldest establishments in the city. Robert is the son of Leo and Ruth Bunch Heidrick and was born at Beloit July 21, 1921. Leo Heidrick is the oldest son of Wm. Heidrick an early settler south of the Solomon river, S.W. of Asherville. Leo was born 2-2-1893. Ruth Bunch Heidrick was born at Beloit. Kans., Nov. 4, 1892 and died Sept. 4, 1922. (Robert, being only one year old at the time of his mother's death). Ruth was the daughter of Wm. Henry Bunch b. 1-4-1851 and d. 1-24-1911 and his wife Hannah Stidham b. 9-22-1952—d. 3-18-1929. She was married 9-11 1869. Hannah was daughter of Geo. Washington Stidham b. 5-6-1811 and d. 9-10-1895 and his wife Eliza Ann Pitman, b. 9-9-1826—d. 3-17-1901. Married 6-22-1847. Eliza, was the daughter of Ephraim Pitman b. 9-11-1797, d. 4-27-1843 and his wife Hannah McClellan, b. 3-9-1796—d. 10-27-1855, married 2-19-1818.

Ephraim Pitman was son of Capt. Jonothan Pitman b. 12-23-1747 d. 8-29-1834 and his wife Rebecca Clevenger b. 1735—d. 3-10-1825, m. 1880.

Capt. Jonathan Pitman served in the Revolutionary War as Capt. of the Militia in New Jersey and is buried at Sharon, Hamilton County. Ohio.

→The John T. Bunch family settled in Jewell County in 1872 and came from White Water, Indiana. John was the first mayor of Jewell City. He died in 1885. Wm. Henry Bunch, son of John founded the Bunch Drug Co. in Jewell in 1882 and it was known as the Post Office Drug Co. When the railroad reached Beloit, Wm. H. moved to Beloit. He took a partner into the store, a Mr. Miller and it was known as the Bunch-Miller Drug Co. and was located at the present sight of the Olson Clothing Store. The partnership of Bunch-Miller was dissolved prior to 1901 when the Bunches moved to their present location. Mr. Miller removed to Topeka, where he established the firm of Miller Drug Co. and it is still doing business under the same name, and just recently moved to a new location.

Robert Geo. Heidrick is the present owner of the Bunch Drug store, and is one of Beloit's leading citizens. He is a member of National Organization of S.A.R. of Kansas, is a member of the Hospital Board. He received his higher education at Kansas University at Lawrence and at Creighton U. Omaha. Robert and Maxine File Heidrick have one daughter, Mary Susan.

Richard Leo Heidrick the 2nd son of Leo and Ruth Bunch Heidrick, was born at Asherville, Kansas. Oct. 5th, 1919. He attended the Asherville public school and St. John's school at Beloit. from which he graduated. He also attended St. Bendict's College at Atchison, Kans., for one and one-half years. Richard Heidrick is a farmer and mason, and owns land in Gove County. He was married to Miss Thelma Hollis of Hunter, Kans. Thelma is the

COPY

KANSAS
- - - - - - -
Mitchell Co

Mrs. Nick A. Ernzen
620 North Hill
Beloit, Kansas

Nov. 16, 1955

Mrs. Vera Thomas
1871 S. 6th
Concord, Calif.

Dear Mrs. Thomas:

In answer to your letter of Nov. 12th, I wish to state that I am very much interested in your search for information concerning the Bunch family although it concerns my study only incidently. I have a friend who is very much interested in the Bunches as his mother was Ruth Bunch the daughter of WilliamT. Bunch who was also a pioneer family of Mitchell County. My recent publication - Hands Across the Years gives an account of that family of Bunches which came to Kansas from Indiana. He is going to search his records and if he has any more information about the family I will write you.

I am more interested in the Steere family right now. Could you tell me something about those ancestors? We had neighbors by that name at one time in Asherville township although I was too small to remember them. There was another family of Steere living south of Asherville. The daughters name was Sadie and the son's name was Solon. Are you a relative of theirs? Being an amateur genealogist and having written a book on genealogy I am interested in any problem on the submect. Were my parents alive they could no doubt tell of the people who lived and died in Mitchell county as they were also early settlers of the son and daughter of early pioneers.

As I am a teacher in the public school here I have little time to devote to genealogy but I am intensely interested in the subject and hope you have success in your search for information. I would be pleased to hear from you again.

Very truly,

Mrs. Nick A. Ernzen.

"THE KENTUCKIANS", by Janice Holt Giles.

This historical novel mentions the following names or incident~~e~~s:

Jim Knox) from Wolf Hill Settlement, on the Holston -
Ben Logan)
John Todd
Ben Logan - Scotch Irish Presbyterian. 2nd boy Williams. 1774 - Dunmore's War.
Wife Ann, dau of Wm. Montgomery. Son, Davey. Negro Mollie and her 3 boys.
Daniel Boone - bro - Squire. Wife Rebecca. Oldest boy James killed 1773 CumberlandGap
___ Campbell. - 2 boys killed.
Jim Harrod - not married
Richard Calloway, Boonesburg.
Hugh McGary
___ Hogan
Tom Denton
Judd Jordan, wife Bethia (fictional?)
Abraham Hite
Isaac Hite
Ben Pettit
Wm. Whitley ---------) at Crab Orchard
Geo. Clark, bro in law)
Willis Lee, on the Elkhorn
John McLellan, died Jan. 6, 1777, at Elkhorn.
Arthur Campbell
Billy Russell
Silas Harlen
Wm. Whitley, wife Esther and 2 girls
Wm. Manifee & wife Jane
Simon Kenton, alais, Simon Butler.
Dave Cooper, on the "Green".
Capt. Floyd, a surveyor.
Fincastle Co., Va.
Pt. Pleasant - Lord Dunmore's War.
Transylvania - Col. Henderson and Robertson Bros.
Jemima Boone, Daniel's daughter and 2 Calloway girls kidnaped by Indians, 7/20/1776.
at Boonesburg.
Flanders Calloway, courting Jemima Boone.
Sam ________ courting Betsey Calloway.
Mrs. Coomes - school.
Wm. Poage, wife Anne
Buffalo Springs, later Ben Logans, later Stanford, Ky.
William Logan, a child of his was 3 baby born in Ky.
Harrod Wilson, son of Hugh, was 1st baby born in Ky.
CChenoa Hart, was 2nd baby born in Ky.
Charles White died Jan. ~~1~~ 1777.
Ed Worthington, " Jan. ~~10~~ 1777.
Robert Todd, died Jan. ~~1~~, 1777.
John Kennedy
John Martin
Nathaniel Hart
James Mason

(OVER)

John Todd ~~[illegible]~~)- elected 1st delegates from Ky. Co. Both from Boonesborouth
Richard Calloway)
Major Geo. Rogers Clark
Burr Harrison
Billy Hudson
Barney Stagner - Harrodstown.
John Kennedy
John Martin
Azariah Davis
Burr Harrison
William May
free Negro named Daniel Hawkins
Sam Coburn, wife and dau. Anne, whose husband Jim McDonald was killed. had small child.
Billy Bush
Ben~~j~~ Logan - 1st Sheriff ~~Ky.~~Kentucky County, Va. (Ky. ~~was/~~became Ky. Co., Va. Dec. 31 1776.

James Ray) were killed by Indians
William Ray) were sons (just boys) of wife of Hugh McGary.
Tom Moore) Killed by Indians at Shawnee Springs.
Billy Coomes)
Archibald MacNeal
Hugh Wilson
Garrett Pendergrast
Peter Flinn
Michael Stoner - "The Dutchman"

TRANSYLVANIA COMPANY

Va. HIST. MAG., Vol. 18 (1910)

p. 379. Proclamation of Henderson & Co., Calling a Convention at Harrodsburg, 1775. "Transylvania Sst. Richard Henderson, Thomas Hart, Nathaniel Hart, John Williams, John Luttrell, William Johnston, James Hogg, David Hart & Len. Henley Bullock true & absolute Prop. of the Colony of Transylvania. To the Settlers & Inhabitants of that Part of Transylvania called and known by the Name of Harrodsburg. Greetings: ....
Dec. 1, 1775. Jn'o William, Agt. for the Comp'y.

(Richard Henderson, born in 1734 in Hanover Co. Va., removed in 1762 to NC and be ame a man of prominence and a judge of the Supreme Court. In 1775 the "Transylvania Land Co." which he org. negotiated the "Treaty ofWatauga" by which all the tract ofland between the Cumberlznd R. and the Cumberland Mt. and the Kentucky Rover was granted by the Cherokees to the company. Henderson & his associates settled Boonesboroguh and held one session of a legislature. It was at this session that the compact (above) wasmade. The State of Va. regarded this grant and settlement as an illegal intrusion on its own rights, and declared the whole tr aty and other proceedings null & void. As a compensation for the expense andlabor of the members of the co. Va., however, decided to give them 200,000 acres on Green River.)

p. 382. Contract Bettween the Prop and the Peopel of Transylvania, 1775, mentions, Richard Henderson, Nathaniel Hart, John Luttrell, Thom's Slaughter.

VA. HIST. MAG, Vol. 19, ~~XXXXX~~.(1911)

p. 157. Advertisement by the Agent of the Transylvania Co., Dec. 1, 1775, "Jno. Williams, agt.

p. 265. Appt. of Justices of Boiling Spring Settlement, Junt 5, 1775. Appointed were Abraham Bowman, John Moore, John Cowen, Isaac Hite, Azariah Davis, Silas Harland.

First Census of Kentucky, 1790, (compiled from Tax Lists by Chas. B. Heinemann,1940).

BUNCH, Joseph	Mercer County	3/16/1789
" Z.	Mercer County	3/16/1789

Second Census of Kentucky, 1800,(Compiled from Tax Lists,(1954.)
by G. Glenn Clift, Asst. Sec. Ky. Hist. Soc.

p.39 BUNCH, Areable	Pulaski County	7/28/1800
" Caloway	Mercer	1800
" Charles	Warren	1800-01
" Clark	Mercer	1800
" Drewry	Pulaski	7/28/1800
" Drury	Cumberland	1799
" George	Knox	9/04/1800
" George	Nelson	8/30/1800
" George	Warren	1800/01
" Henry	Montgomery	8/22/1800
" James	Knox	9/04/1800
" James	Ohio	9/10/1800
" Joseph	Cumberland	1799
" Joseph	Mercer	1800
" Julius	Pulaski	7/28/1800
" Micajah	Pulaski	7/28/1800
" Richard	Mercer	1800
" Simeon	Warren	1800-01
BUNS, John S.	Madison	8/12/1800
SARGENT, John	Mason	6/10/1800

ALL PERSONS SURNAMED "BUNCH", listed in the 1810 Census of Kentucky.
Copied from Micsofilm by Geneva King, Nowata, Oklahoma.

		Males						Females				
Name	County	-10	-16	-26	-45	Up	/	-10	-16	-26	-45	Up
Bunch, Arch'd	Cumberland	0	0	0	1	0	/	4	2	0	2	0
" Callaway	Mercer	2	0	0	0	1	/	2	0	0	0	1
" Charles	Shelby	2	0	0	1	0	/	1	0	1	0	0
" George	Knox	2	2	1	1	1	/	1	0	0	1	0
" George	Warren	2	0	1	1	0	/	1	0	0	1	1
" Isreal	Cumberland	4	2	0	1	0	/	2	0	0	1	0
" James	Boone	0	0	0	1	0	/	1	0	1	0	0
" James	Knox	2	2	1	0	1	/	3	3	0	0	1
" Joseph	Hardin	1	0	1	0	1		0	0	0	0	1
" Mary	Livingston	0	1	0	0	0		2	0	0	1	0
" Micajah	Christian	2	0	0	1	0		2	0	0	1	0
" Nancy	Montgomery	1	2	0	0	0		1	0	0	1	0
" Nancy	Warren	0	2	1	0	0		3	1	0	1	0
" Richard	Mercer	3	1	0	0	1		1	1	1	0	1
" Rowden	Cumberland	3	0	0	1	0		1	0	2	0	0
" Simmeon	Warren	1	0	0	1	0		4	1	1	1	0
" Solomon ~~[illegible]~~	Knox	2	0	0	1	0		3	0	0	1	0
" William	Pulaski	0	0	0	0	1		0	0	0	0	1
" Zachariah	Hardin	1	0	1	0	0		0	0	1	0	0

Ollie Wagy also had: 2 0 5 0 1 2 2 1 1 0
Walter Nelson Co

From KENTUCKY LAND GRANTS, by Jillson. (Copied by Geneva King)

Page	Name	Acres	Bk-Page		Survey	County	Watercourse
Chapter 4, Grants South of Green River.							
277	Bunch, Micajah	200	3	276	3-19-1803	Christian	Tradewater
	George	310	4	372	7-15-1807	Warren	None
	George	360	4	373	7-15-1807	Warren	None
	George	200	4	375	8-15-1799	Warren	Drakes Creek
	Simon	100	14	141	11-12-1807	Warren	None
	Israel	73	18	429	7-39-1807	Cumberland	Clover Creek
	Israel	155	20	273	9-10-1816	Cumberland	Clover Creek
Chapter 6, Kentucky Land Warrants							
493	Bunch, Solomon	50	A2	78	10-23-1820	Whitley	Cumberland River
	Israel	23	C	327	11-12-1817	Cumberland	Goose Creek
	James	50	L	99	4-30-1819	Cumberland	Cumberland River
	Sarah	50	Y	306	8-14-1821	Clay&Knox	S Fk Rockcastle River
	Burton	50	C2	469	8-22-1835	Whitley	Rhodeses Branch
Chapter 7, Grants West of Tennessee River:							
795	Bunch, William	160	6	140	Located SW Qtr. Sec. 35, Twp. 5, Range 1 W.		
Chapter 10, Grants in County Court Orders:							
1065	Bunch, Jesse	12½	4	87	No Date	Warren	Drakes Creek
	Jesse	50	14	33	3-14-1844	Whitley	Brunches Cr. (Bunches?)
	Wm. C.	43	17	243	11-17-1845	Butler	Panther Creek
	Wm. C.	132	17	244	3-20-1845	Butler	Panther Creek
	Jesse	26	17	251	7-30-1845	Warren	None
	Charles	125	23	177	10-12-1847	Butler	Panther Creek
	Charles	25	23	178	10-12-1847	Butler	Panther Creek
	Charles	235	23	179	11-24-1847	Butler	Hickory Camp Creek
	Chas.	120	29	227	5-31-1849	Butler	Hickory Camp Creek
	John	6	29	531	6-28-1849	Clinton	Spring Creek
	Burton	50	30	3	10-23-1849	Clinton	Illwill Creek
	Thompson H	150	32	571	3-15-1848	Warren	None
	Simon	20	33	257	12-26-1850	Simpson	None
	Robt. L.	80	33	294	5-26-1848	Wayne	None
	Jesse	7	35	397	11-13-1849	Warren	None
	Leander	100	38	104	3-06-1851	Butler	Panther Creek
	Leander	54	38	108	7-25-1851	Butler	None
	& Abbott	75	40	377	10-25-1853	Clinton	Illwill
	Leander	30	41	136	1-25-1853	Butler	Muddy River
	Chas.	112	41	177	1-28-1853	Butler	Horse Pen Creek
	Burton	100	44	56	6-01-1850	Clinton	Illwill Creek
	Milton	18½	47	215	4-14-1856	Clinton	Illwill Creek
	W. C.	40	63	467	12-10-1862	Butler	Green River
	Wm. C.	25	63	473	4-26-1860	Butler	Panther Creek
	Wm, C.	50	63	474	12-11-1862	Butler	Green River
	Milton	20½	93	284	5-29-1873	Russell	Butlers Creek
	L.	48	98	157	4-15-1876	Butler	Green River
	T. J.	3	98	411	3-07-1879	Butler	Muddy Creek
	T. J.	45	98	412	2-18-1878	Butler	Deer Lick Creek
	Wm. C.	25	98	414	2-12-1878	Butler	Muddy Creek
	F.A.	6	117	33	6-03-1892	Barren	Swearenger Creek

- - - - - - - - - -

From KENTUCKY ENTRIES & DEEDS, by Jillson (Copied by Geneva King)

Military Warrants, 1782-1793. (page 320)

Bunch, Winslow	100 acres, Warrant No. 3998, Nov. 19, 1785. 3 years a soldier in the Virginia Line.
Bunch, Winston	100 acres, Warrant No. 110, Feb. 2, 1783. 3 years a soldier in Virginia Continental Line.

KENTUCKY RECORDS - "BUNCH"

From "KENTUCKY LAND GRANTS", by Jillson.

Chapter 4, Grants South of Green River.

Page	Name	Acres	Book-Page-Survey			County	Watercourse
277	Bunch, Micajah	200	3	276	3-19-1803	Christian	Tradewater
	Geo.	310	4	372	7-15-1807	Warren	None
	Geo.	360	4	373	7-15-1807	Warren	None
	Geo.	200	4	375	8-15-1799	Warren	Drakes Cr.
	Simon	100	14	141	11-12-1807	Warren	None
	Israel	73	18	429	7-30-1807	Cumberland	Clover Cr.
	Israel	155	20	273	9-10-1816	Cumberland	Clover Cr.

Chapter 6, Kentucky Land Warrants.

493	Bunch, Solomon	50	A2	78	10-23-1820	Whitley	Cumberland R.
	Israel	23	C	327	11-12-1817	Cumberland	Goose Cr.
	James	50	L	99	4-30-1819	Cumberland	Cumberland R.
	Sarah	50	Y	306	8-14-1821	Clay & Knox ✓	S Fk Rockcastle R.
	Burton	50	C2	469	8-22-1835	Whitley	Rhodeses Br

Chapter 7, Grants West of Tenn. R.

795	Bunch, Wm.	160	6	140	Located SW Qtr., Sec. 35, Twp 5, Range 1 W.		

Chapter 10, Grants in County Court Orders

1065	Bunch, Jesse	12½	4	87	no date	Warren	Drakes Cr
	Jesse	50	14	33	3-14-1844	Whitley	Brunches Cr (Bunches?
	Wm. C.	43	17	243	11-17-1845	Butler	Panther Cr.
	Wm. C.	132	17	244	3-20-1845	Butler	Panther Cr.
	Jesse	26	17	251	7-30-1845	Warren	None
	Charles	125	23	177	10-12-1847	Butler	Panther Cr.
	Charles	25	23	178	10-12-1847	Butler	Panther Cr.
	Charles	235	23	179	11-24-1847	Butler	Hickory Camp Cr.
	Chas.	120	29	227	5-31-1849	Butler	Hickory Camp Cr.
	John	6	29	531	6-28-1849	Clinton	Spring Cr.
	Burton	50	30	3	10-23-1849	Clinton	Illwill Cr.
	Thompson H	150	32	571	3-15-1848	Warren	None
	Simon	20	33	257	12-26-1850	Simpson	None
	Robt. L.	80	33 294	294	5-26-1848	Wayne	None
	Jesse	7	35	397	11-13-1849	Warren	None
	Leander	100	38	104	3- 6-1851	Butler	Panther Cr.
	Leander	54	38	108	7-25-1851	Butler	None
	& Abbott	75	40	377	10-25-1853	Clinton	Illwill
	Leander	30	41	136 136	1-25-1853	Butler	Muddy R.
	Chas.	112	41	177	1-28-1853	Butler	Horse Pen Cr.
	Burton	100	44	56	6- 1-1850	Clinton	Illwill Cr.
	Milton	18½	47	215	4-14-1856	Clinton	Illwill Cr.
	W. C.	40	63	467	12-10-1862	Butler	Green R.
	Wm. C.	25	63	473	4-26-1860	Butler	Panther Cr.
	Wm. C.	50	63	474	12-11-1862	Butler	Green R.
	Milton	20½	93	284	5-29-1873	Russell	Butlers Cr.

(Cont'd)

1065	Bunch, L.	48	98	157	4-15-1876	Butler	Green R.
	T. J.	3	98	411	3- 7-1879	Butler	Muddy Cr
	T. J.	45	98	412	2-18-1878	Butler	Deer Lick Cr.
	Wm. C.	25	98	414	2-12-1878	Butler	Muddy Cr.
	F.A.	6	117	33	6- 3-1892	Barren	Swearenger Cr

From "KENTUCKY ENTRIES & DEEDS", by Jillson. Military Warrants, 1782-1793.

PAGE

320 Bunch, Winslow — 100 acres, Warrant No. 3998, Nov. 19, 1785.
3 years a soldier in the Virginia Line.

320 Bunch, Winston — 100 acres, Warrant No. 110., Feb. 2, 1783.
3 years a soldier in Virginia Continental Line.

Burch, Samuel — 100 acres, Warrant No. 1259, June 27, 1783.
3 years soldier Virginia Line.

Cooley, Isaac — 100 acres, Warrant No. 820, June 14, 1783,
3 years soldier Va. Line.

344 Larkin, Edward — 200 acres, War. # ~~4~~261, 3-24-1787,
During war - Soldier Va. Line.

Punch, Patrick — 200 a. War. # 4411, 7-17-1788~~0~~; During war Sold Va. Line.

Military Entries, 1784-97 - None.

Court of Appeals, Deeds, Grantees.

402 Bunce, Matthew — N.W. City — Deed dated July 10, 1800, 4000 acres,
Book E, page 52. on Hinches Run.

Court of Appeals, Deeds, Wills.

545 Minor, Garrett — Louisa Co, Va., Jan. 19, 1798, Bk T, p. 488. Will.

Grantors, P. of Attorney

565 Minor, Garrett — Louisa Co. Va., Mch. 18, 1796, Bk R, p. 62. Contract.

Lincoln Co., Entries & Deeds, 1779-1787 - None.

Fayette Co., 1782-1794

82	Brunt, Jno.	600	3	57	11-24-1783	Hinkston Cr.	----
	Burge, Drury	3784 (?)	4	266	1-30-1786	---------- R.	Withdrawn
	Burge, Drury	2096½	4	291	4-22-1786	None	----

Jefferson Co., 1779-1785 - None.

KENTUCKY LAND GRANTS, Jillson.

Chapter 2, Virginia Grants, 1782-1792.

24	Bench, Andrew	400	8	111	5- 6-1784	Jefferson	Sulphur Lick Cr

Chapter 3, Old Kentucky Grants (1793-1856)

140	Aldred, Jno.	200	14	603	11-25-1802	Logan	Whippoorwill Cr.

Chapter 4, Grants South of Green River.

278	Burch, James	200	2	130	9-26-1799	Christian	Carpenters Cr.
	Chedle	40	6	227	5-10-1808	Warren	Gasper R.
	Chedle	10	17	467	8-31-1812	Warren	Gasper R.
	Brunk, Jacob	250	18	147	10-17-1807	Christian	Little R.
	Cooley, Thos.	200	3	136	11-30-1798	Christian	Cypress Cr
	Colley, Wm.	400	6	6	6- 4-1803	Christian	Muddy Fk Little R.
	Cruze, Geo.	25	26	412	3-17-1819	Cumberland	None
	Cruze, Jno.	45	28	248	8-27-1805	Cumberland	Rays Br.

Chapter 6, Ky. Land Warrants

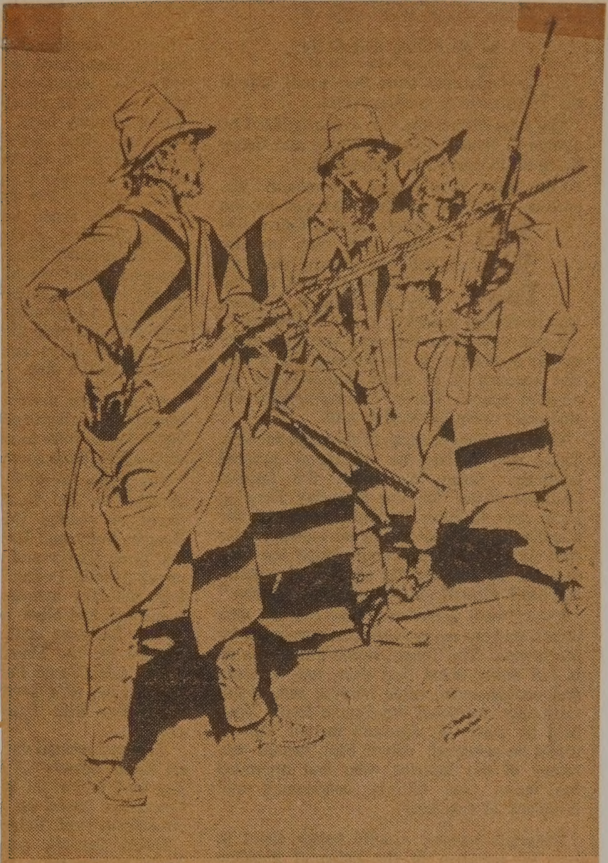
474	Brace, George	162	V	286	12- 6-1827	Trigg	Tenn R.
480	Birch, Francis	100	Z	258	11- 4-1830	Hardin	Rolling Fk
493	Burch, Walter	150	B	415	1- 7-1817	Nelson	Pottingers Cr.
	John	50	H	70	9-12-1820	Estill	Millers Cr
	John	60	H	508	2-27-1821	Estill	Fks Millers Cr
	Francis	50	M	346	12- 1-1820	Hardin	Rolling Fk Salt R.
	Robert	100	P	215	8-27-1823	Barren	Waters Fallen Timbers
	Francis	100	A2	309	5-14-1832	Hardin	Rolling Fk
	Francis	50	A2	310	5-15-1832	Hardin	Rolling Fk
	Henley	76	Q/A2	118	1- 5-1846	Breckenridge	Harrisons Fk
494	Brush, Chas.	50	K	164	3- 6-1822	Rockcastle	Line Cr

Chapter 7, Grants W. of Tenn. R.

795	Brush, James	160	3	214	Sw qtr	Sec. 22	T-1	R-3 E
	James	160	5	476	Se	Sec. 35	2	3 E
	Burch, David E.	160	3	318	Nw	Sec. 22	1	4 E
	David E.	160	3	319	Ne	21	1	4 E
	David E.	160	3	319	Se	16	1	4 E
	David E.	160	3	320	Se	21	1	4 E
	David E.	160	6	309	Se	13	1	3 E
	David E.	160	6	309	Nw	30	1	4 E
	David E.	160	6	320	Ne	24	1	3 E
	David E.	160	9	285	Ne	14	1	2 E

Chapter 8, Grants South of Walkers Line.

892	Allread, Jno.	25	2	290	5-30-1829	Jackson Co	Brimstone & Knob Crs



KENTUCKY MILITIA AT THE RIVER RAISIN, 1813—The above drawing is one of H. Charles McBarron Jr.'s many sketches from Fairfax Downey's new book, "Indian Wars of the U.S. Army (1776-1865)" (Doubleday; $4.75). Downey chronicles the less well-known battles that followed Colonial times and preceded the Civil War—battles that were fierce and bitter combats, and more critical in the development of the country than either their predecessors or successors. They helped to make three Presidents—Jackson, Harrison and Taylor. Downey, a veteran of both World Wars, has written numerous books on guns and warfare.

YOUR WORLD

COPY

KENTUCKY
KENTUCKY
General

"PETITIONS OF THE EARLY INHABITANTS OF KENTUCKY TO THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF VIRGINIA, 1769-1792". Filson Club Pub. No. 27. John P. Morton & Co., Louisville, Ky., 1914. (From Vira Steere Thomas, 1958)

Among the many names signed to this petition (#58) were:

Callaway Bunch
Charles Bunch
Clark Bunch
Joseph Bunch
Record Bunch (Richard?)
Zachariah Bunch

1440 California
Palo Alto, California
May 5, 1958

Dear Miss Thomas:

Since writing to you about Callaway Bunch, I have found a reference to him in James Rood Robertson's PETITIONS OF THE EARLY INHABITANTS OF KENTUCKY TO THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF VIRGINIA, 1769-1792. John P. Morton and Co., Louisville, Ky. 1914. (Filson Club Publication No. 27)

Among the many names signed to this petition (#58) were:

Callaway Bunch,
Charles Bunch,
Clark Bunch
Joseph Bunch
Record Bunch (Richard?)
Zachariah Bunch.

I am wondering if from/~~xxx~~ this you can search in the counties that were in existence prior to 1792 for these Bunches who may have left wills. As you had a Zachariah Bunch born at a later date I thought that you might not know about these.

I would appreciate having the carbon back when you write again.

Sincerely,

(Miss) Lucy Evans

C O P Y

1440 California
Palo Alto, California
May 5, 1956

Dear Miss Thomas:

Since writing to you about Callaway Bunch, I have fouhd a reference to him in James Rood Robertson's PETITIONS OF THE EARLY INHABITANTS OF KENTUCKY TO THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF VIRGINIA, 1769-1792. John P. Morton and Co., Louisville, Ky. 1914. (Filson Club Publication No. 27)

Among the many names signed to this petition (#58) were:

Callaway Bunch,
Charles Bunch,
Clark Bunch
Joseph Bunch
Record Bunch (Richard?)
Zachariah Bunch.

I am wondering if from/~~xxx~~this you can search in the counties that were in existence prior to 1792 for these Bunches who may have left wills. As you had a Zachariah Bunch born at a later date I thought that you might not know about these.

I would appreciate having the carbon back when you write again.

Sincerely,

(Miss) Lucy Evans

KENTUCKY ROSTER, War of 1812

(The following copied for Geneva King by Mary Cox in the library at Manchester, Clay Co., Ky, in 1963)

Bunch, Davis	129
Bunch, Garrett	182
Bunch, George	202
Bunch, Israel	279
Bunch, Rodden	78
Bunch, William	182

(She did not know the meaning of the numbers; neither do I.)

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -

KENTUCKY
* * * * * * * * * *
General

GARRETT BUNCH, War of 1812, Kentucky.

Papers from Nat'l Archives give Service Record Only. GenevaKing has copy.

Garrett Bunch, Pvt., Captain Thos. McJilton's Company, 11 Regiment, (Williams') Mounted Kentucky Volunteers, Militia., Warof 1812.

Appears on Company Muster Roll for Aug. 22 to Nov. 19, 1813. Roll dated Limestone (now Maysville, Mason Co.) Ky., Nov. 2, 1813. Commencement of service, Aug. 23, 1813. Expiration of service, Nov. 10, 1813. One horse.

Appears on Company Pay roll for Aug. 22 to Nov. 10, 1813. Time paid for, 2 months, 19 days. Pay per month, 8 dollars. Amount of allowance for use, etc., of horse, at 40 cents per day, 32 dollars. Total amount, 52 dollars and 90 cents.

- -

11 Regt. (Williams') Mtd Ky. Vols, War of 18

GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE

ORDER FOR PHOTOCOPIES CONCERNING VETERAN

(See reverse for explanation)

DO NOT WRITE IN THIS SPACE

FILE DESIGNATION	RECEIPT NO.	DATE OF FORM NA-332
Bunch, Garrett	97579	

UNIT	NAME OF SEARCHER	DATE	PAGES
NGR		7-6-62	
NWC			

TO ENSU
PRINT YO
TO THE

INSTRUCTIONS

B | 11 Mounted. (Williams'.) | Ky. Vols.

Garrett Bunch

Pvt, Captain Thos. McJilton's Company, 11 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Vol. Mil.

(War of 1812.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 22 to Nov 10, 1813.

Roll dated Limestone Ky Nov 2, 1813.

Commencement of service, Aug 22, 1813.

Expiration of service, Nov 10, 1813.

Present or absent, Present

No. of horses, 1

Value of horses, ... dollars, ... cents.

Remarks:

(569) Rawson Copyist.

B | 11 Mounted. (Williams'.) | Ky. Vols.

Garrett Bunch

Pvt, Capt. Thomas McJilton's Company, 11 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Vol. Mil.

(War of 1812.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

for Aug 22 to Nov 10, 1813.

Roll dated not dated, 181 .

Commencement of service, Aug 22, 1813.

Expiration of service, Nov 10, 1813.

Time paid for, 2 months, 19 days.

Pay per month, 8 dollars, ... cents.

Amount of pay, 20 dollars, 90 cents.

Amount of allowance for use, &c., of horse, at 40 cents per day, 32 dollars, ... cents.

Total amount, 52 dollars, 90 cents.

Remarks:

(572) Rawson Copyist.

11 Regt. (Williams') Mtd Ky. Vols. War of 1812

GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE

ORDER FOR PHOTOCOPIES CONCERNING VETERAN

(See reverse for explanation)

DO NOT WRITE IN THIS SPACE

FILE DESIGNATION Bunch, Garrett	RECEIPT NO. 97579	DATE OF FORM NA-332	
UNIT	NAME OF SEARCHER	DATE	PAGES
NGR	Fw	7-6-62	
NWC			

TO ENSURE PROPER MAILING OF YOUR ORDER, PRINT YOUR NAME AND ADDRESS IN THE BLOCK TO THE RIGHT.

NAME: Mrs. Garland B. King
STREET ADDRESS: Rt. 1, Box 147
CITY, ZONE, AND STATE: Nowata, Okla.

INSTRUCTIONS

1. Fill out this form as fully as you can. As we often have files for several different veterans of the same name, the more information we have, the quicker and surer will be our recognition of the correct file.

2. Use a separate form for each veteran.

3. Enclose one dollar, preferably a money order or check payable to GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION.

4. Mail completed form with remittance to:

General Services Administration
National Archives and Records Service
The National Archives Building
Washington 25, D. C.

P-O

5. If you want us to send you more copies of this form, enter the number of copies desired in the box to the right. ☐

IDENTIFICATION OF VETERAN

1. NAME *(Full name, last name first)*: GARRETT BUNCH

2. NAME OF STATE FROM WHICH HE SERVED: Kentucky

3. WAR IN WHICH OR DATES BETWEEN WHICH HE SERVED: War of 1812

4. BRANCH IN WHICH HE SERVED: ☐ INFANTRY ☐ CAVALRY ☐ ARTILLERY ☐ OTHER *(Specify)*

5. UNIT IN WHICH HE SERVED *(Name of regiment or number, company, etc.)*:

6. KIND OF SERVICE *(Check)*: ☐ VOLUNTEERS ☐ REGULARS

7. IF SERVICE WAS CIVIL WAR *(Check)*: ☐ UNION ☐ CONFEDERATE

NOTE. - If you checked "Confederate" in item 7, you need NOT fill in the following items:

8. VETERAN'S PLACE OF BIRTH:

9. DATE OF BIRTH:

10. VETERAN'S PLACE OF DEATH:

11. DATE OF DEATH:

12. FILE NUMBER OF PENSION OR BOUNTY LAND RECORD:

13. PLACE(S) WHERE HE LIVED AFTER SERVICE:

14. IF VETERAN LIVED IN A HOME FOR SOLDIERS, ENTER LOCATION *(City and State)*:

15. NAME OF WIDOW OR OTHER CLAIMANT FOR PENSION OR BOUNTY LAND:

BE SURE TO ENTER YOUR MAILING ADDRESS IN THE BLOCK TO THE LEFT.

NA-288
FEBRUARY 1959

GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE

EXPLANATION OF ORDER FOR PHOTOCOPIES

Some years ago, in order to reduce the cost of our service and to decrease the likelihood of copying errors, we discontinued the practice of transcribing genealogical information from the records and adopted, instead, the practice of furnishing photocopies of the original documents for a fee. This practice has proved, on the whole, satisfactory to our patrons.

Now, in order to reduce the average amount of fees and to speed up our service, we have installed a flat fee system.

Please use the reverse of this form to order photocopies of records relating to a person who served in the United States or Confederate Armed Forces. We can furnish photocopies relating to the following subjects:

a. United States military service before World War I and Confederate military service;

b. United States (not Confederate or State) pensions claimed on the basis of service before World War I; and

c. United States (not State) bounty lands claimed on the basis of service before 1856.

Send us the completed form with one dollar. If you send more than one form at one time, your remittance should be for as many dollars as you send forms. Each order will be handled separately; so you may not receive all your photocopies at the same time. Be sure to enter your name and address on each form.

If we find a file for the person identified by your order, we will send photocopies of the documents we think most likely to be of interest to you. If we do not find a file that we can identify with the person in whom you are interested, we will refund your money.

GSA WASH DC 59-10209

GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE

ORDER FOR PHOTOCOPIES CONCERNING VETERAN

(See reverse for explanation)

DO NOT WRITE IN THIS SPACE

FILE DESIGNATION	RECEIPT NO.	DATE OF FORM NA-332	
	97580		
UNIT	NAME OF SEARCHER	DATE	PAGES
NGR	Jw	7-6-62	
NWC			

TO ENSURE PROPER MAILING OF YOUR ORDER, PRINT YOUR NAME AND ADDRESS IN THE BLOCK TO THE RIGHT.

NAME
Mrs. Garland B. King
STREET ADDRESS
Rt. 1, Box 147
CITY, ZONE, AND STATE
Nowata, Oklahoma

INSTRUCTIONS

1. Fill out this form as fully as you can. As we often have files for several different veterans of the same name, the more information we have, the quicker and surer will be our recognition of the correct file.

2. Use a separate form for each veteran.

3. Enclose one dollar, preferably a money order or check payable to GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION.

4. Mail completed form with remittance to:

General Services Administration
National Archives and Records Service
The National Archives Building
Washington 25, D. C.

P-0
BLWt 0
mx 0

5. If you want us to send you more copies of this form, enter the number of copies desired in the box to the right. ☐

IDENTIFICATION OF VETERAN

1. NAME *(Full name, last name first)*: GEORGE BUNCH

2. NAME OF STATE FROM WHICH HE SERVED: Kentucky

3. WAR IN WHICH OR DATES BETWEEN WHICH HE SERVED: War of 1812

4. BRANCH IN WHICH HE SERVED: ☐ INFANTRY ☐ CAVALRY ☐ ARTILLERY ☐ OTHER *(Specify)*

5. UNIT IN WHICH HE SERVED *(Name of regiment or number, company, etc.)*:

6. KIND OF SERVICE *(Check)*: ☐ VOLUNTEERS ☐ REGULARS

7. IF SERVICE WAS CIVIL WAR *(Check)*: ☐ UNION ☐ CONFEDERATE

NOTE. - If you checked "Confederate" in item 7, you need NOT fill in the following items:

8. VETERAN'S PLACE OF BIRTH:

9. DATE OF BIRTH:

10. VETERAN'S PLACE OF DEATH:

11. DATE OF DEATH:

12. FILE NUMBER OF PENSION OR BOUNTY LAND RECORD:

13. PLACE(S) WHERE HE LIVED AFTER SERVICE:

14. IF VETERAN LIVED IN A HOME FOR SOLDIERS, ENTER LOCATION *(City and State)*:

15. NAME OF WIDOW OR OTHER CLAIMANT FOR PENSION OR BOUNTY LAND:

BE SURE TO ENTER YOUR MAILING ADDRESS IN THE BLOCK TO THE LEFT.

NA-288
FEBRUARY 1959

GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE

EXPLANATION OF ORDER FOR PHOTOCOPIES

Some years ago, in order to reduce the cost of our service and to decrease the likelihood of copying errors, we discontinued the practice of transcribing genealogical information from the records and adopted, instead, the practice of furnishing photocopies of the original documents for a fee. This practice has proved, on the whole, satisfactory to our patrons.

Now, in order to reduce the average amount of fees and to speed up our service, we have installed a flat fee system.

Please use the reverse of this form to order photocopies of records relating to a person who served in the United States or Confederate Armed Forces. We can furnish photocopies relating to the following subjects:

a. United States military service before World War I and Confederate military service;

b. United States (not Confederate or State) pensions claimed on the basis of service before World War I; and

c. United States (not State) bounty lands claimed on the basis of service before 1856.

Send us the completed form with one dollar. If you send more than one form at one time, your remittance should be for as many dollars as you send forms. Each order will be handled separately; so you may not receive all your photocopies at the same time. Be sure to enter your name and address on each form.

If we find a file for the person identified by your order, we will send photocopies of the documents we think most likely to be of interest to you. If we do not find a file that we can identify with the person in whom you are interested, we will refund your money.

GSA WASH DC 59-10209

4-25-66

APR 29 1966

GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE

ORDER FOR PHOTOCOPIES CONCERNING VETERAN

(See reverse for explanation)

DO NOT WRITE IN THIS SPACE

RECEIPT NO. 8057	DATE 5-6-66
SEARCHER	
FILE DESIGNATION	

TO ENSURE PROPER MAILING OF YOUR ORDER, PRINT YOUR NAME AND ADDRESS IN THE BLOCK TO THE RIGHT.

NAME Mrs. Garland B. King
STREET ADDRESS Rt. 1, Box 147
CITY, ZONE, AND STATE Nowata, Oklahoma 74048

INSTRUCTIONS

1. FILL OUT THIS FORM AS FULLY AS YOU CAN. You may not have all the information called for by the form, but since we often have files for several veterans of the same name, the more information you are able to give the greater will be the likelihood of a successful search in our records.
2. Use a separate form for each veteran.
3. Enclose one dollar, preferably a money order or check payable to GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION.
4. Mail completed form with remittance to:

General Services Administration
National Archives and Records Service
~~The National Archives Building~~ Collections Officer
Washington ~~25~~, D. C. [illegible] 20408

BLWT-0
Mil-0

IDENTIFICATION OF VETERAN

1. NAME OF VETERAN *(Full name, last name first)* BUNCH, George	2. NAME OF STATE FROM WHICH HE SERVED Kentucky
3. WAR IN WHICH OR DATES BETWEEN WHICH HE SERVED 1812 (on Ky. roster)	4. BRANCH IN WHICH HE SERVED ☐ INFANTRY ☐ CAVALRY ☐ ARTILLERY ☐ OTHER *(Specify)*

5. UNIT IN WHICH HE SERVED *(Name of regiment or number, company, etc.)*	6. KIND OF SERVICE *(Check)* ☐ VOLUNTEERS ☐ REGULARS	7. IF SERVICE WAS CIVIL WAR *(Check)* ☐ UNION ☐ CONFEDERATE

NOTE - If you checked "Confederate" in item 7, you need *NOT* fill in the following items:

8. VETERAN'S PLACE OF BIRTH	9. DATE OF BIRTH
10. VETERAN'S PLACE OF DEATH	11. DATE OF DEATH

12. FILE NUMBER OF PENSION OR BOUNTY LAND RECORD

13. PLACE(S) WHERE HE LIVED AFTER SERVICE

14. IF VETERAN LIVED IN A HOME FOR SOLDIERS, ENTER LOCATION *(City and State)*

15. NAME OF WIDOW OR OTHER CLAIMANT FOR PENSION OR BOUNTY LAND

BE SURE TO ENTER YOUR MAILING ADDRESS IN THE BLOCK TO THE LEFT.

NAR FORM MAY 61 288

GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE

EXPLANATION OF ORDER FOR PHOTOCOPIES

Please use the other side of this form to order photocopies of records relating to a person who served in the United States or Confederate Armed Forces. We can furnish photocopies relating to the following subjects:

a. United States (not State) pensions claimed on the basis of service before World War I;

b. United States (not State) bounty lands claimed on the basis of service before 1856;

c. United States military service performed after 1774 and more than 75 years ago and Confederate military service. (NOTE - We do not have information relating to military service rendered before the Revolutionary War.)

Send us the completed form with one dollar. If you send more than one form at one time, your remittance should be for as many dollars as you send forms. Each order will be handled separately; so you may not receive all your photocopies at the same time. Be sure to enter your name and address on each form.

If we find a pension or bounty-land warrant application file which we believe relates to the person in whom you are interested, we will send photocopies of the documents we think most likely to be of interest to you. If no pension or bounty-land warrant application file is found, we will furnish copies of the military service record if one is available. If we do not find a file that appears to pertain to the person in whom you are interested, we will refund your money.

The military service records rarely contain family information. Furthermore, the record of a man's military service in any one organization is wholly separate from the record of his service in any other organization. We are ordinarily unable to establish the identity or nonidentity of men of the same name who served in different organizations. If you know that a man served in more than one organization and you desire copies of his military service record, a separate form and one dollar fee should be submitted for the service record in each organization.

Additional copies of this form will be sent to you on request.

BUNCH

KENTUCKY

State Hist. Soc.
Frankfort, Ky.

From Annette Hoffman to Geneva King
Oct. 14, 1965

"At Frankfort, we found quite a lot of resource material at the State Hist. Soc.....Across the back wall of their library is a file of family records, most of which have been sent to them by people researching. I didn't find any Wild's, but I found quite a complete file on a Bunch line. Now - none of the names I found sounded in the least familiar - no James or George - and the ancestor about whom most of it was written lived in Iowa, but had emigrated from Ky. It was quite a lont typed record (about 10 pages or so) so of course I couldn't copy. If you would write there they might make a copy of it for you".

From Geneva King: (1965)

"I wrote to the librarian but she wouldn't look it up. I had asked to have Xerox copies made of it. I intended to write again and maybe catch another librarian. The first one just sent me a list of researchers".

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -

DeWitt: Did you find this when you were there?

- - - - - - - -

GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE

EXPLANATION OF ORDER FOR PHOTOCOPIES

Please use the other side of this form to order photocopies of records relating to a person who served in the United States or Confederate Armed Forces. We can furnish photocopies relating to the following subjects:

a. [illegible]

b. United States (not State) bounty lands [illegible] service before 1856.

c. United States military service performed [illegible] 1775 and more than 75 years ago and Confederate military service. ([illegible] information relating to military service rendered before the Revolutionary War.)

Send us the completed form with the fee. If you send more than one form at one time, your remittance should be for [illegible] so you may not receive all your photocopies at the same time. Be sure to enter your name and address on each form.

If we find a pension or bounty-land warrant application file which we believe relates to the person in whom you are interested, we will send photocopies of the documents we think most likely to be of interest to you. If no pension or bounty-land warrant application file is found, we will furnish copies of the military service record if one is available. If we do not find a file that appears to pertain to the person in whom you are interested, we will refund your money.

The military service records rarely contain family information. Furthermore, the record of a man's military service in any one organization is usually separate from the record of his service in any other organization. We are ordinarily unable to establish the identity or nonidentity of men of the same name who served in different organizations. If you know that a man served in more than one organization and you desire copies of his military service record, a separate form and one dollar fee should be submitted for the service record in each organization.

Additional copies of this form will be sent to you on request.

"KY. LAND GRANTS" by Jillson
(Copied by Geneva King)

Chapter 7, Grants West of Tenn. River:

p.795	**BUNCH, Wm.**	160 Acres Recorded Book 6, page 140 Located: SW Qtr Sec 35, Twp 5, Range 1 W. County: (not stated) ???

- - - - - - - - - - -

Adair Co, Ky. Marriage Records: (from Mrs. H.E. Dalton)

BUNCH, Allen - Mary J. Melson in 1884 Bk 11, p 372.
Wm. M. - Myrtle Grant 1900 Bk 18, p.85
Newton - Mary L. Helm 1908 Bk 21, p.312.

- -

RUFUS BUNCH, lived a Glen Fork, Ky, in 1962. (Mary Lou Dalton)

- -

KENTUCKY
- - - - - - - - - - -
Barren County

(Formed 1798 from Green)

1800 Census, Ky
Checked by Geneva King

No "BUNCH"

- - - - - -

1810 Census, Barren Co., Ky
(Checked by Geneva King)

No "BUNCH".

- - - - - -

Ky. Land Grants, by Jillson (Copied by Geneva King)

Grants in County Court Orders

BUNCH, F.A.

Acres: 6
Recorded Book 117, page 33
Survey: 3 June 1892
County: Barren
Watercourse: Swearenger Creek

- - - - - -

Marriages, Barren County, Ky
Report from Clerk's Office, March 23, 1962:

Geneva King wrote asking for record of a Stokeley, Samuel, George or James Bunch, during years 1820-1830. Andwer: "Sorry,we have none of these".

- - - - - - - - - - - -

KENTUCKY CEMETERY RECORDS, Vol. 1 (other data?)
(Source?)

Lincoln Seminary Vicinity, 8 miles from Glasgow

"James M. Bunch, Oct. 1, 1833 - Nov. 9, 1918".

- - - - - - - - - - - -

"REG., KY. STATE HIST. SOC", Volume 43, page 206.
Copied by Geneva King

Barren Co., Ky. - Deaths of persons over 15

BUNCH, Fanny
Aged 55, died Aug. 27, 1857
Married; bpl. Cumberland Co., Ky.
Parent, Israel Bunch

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -

MARRIAGE RECORD: (From Vira Steere Thomas) (not sure recorded!)

BUNCH, Zachariah to Eliza Frances Sartain, June 2, 1858

- -

Nowata, Oklahoma
March 23, 1962

Clerk of the County Court
of Barren County, Ky.
Glasgow, Kentucky

Dear Sir:

I would very much appreciate it if you would check your records for me and see if any of the following marraiges were recorded in your county:

Stokeley Bunch - Mahala ?? prob abt 1820

Samuel Bunch - ____________ ____________

George Bunch - Elizabeth Wild or Wilds, abt. 1825

James Bunch - ____________ (Wilds?) abt. 1825

James Bunch - Hannah ?? abt. 1827

Sincerely,

Mrs Garland King

Mrs. Garland B. King
Rt. 1
Nowata, Oklahoma

Sorry, we have none of these -

Ethel F. Fail, DBC

(Formed 1785 from Fayette)

"KENTUCKY RECORDS", by Ardery, Vol. 1.
(Copied by Geneva King)

p. 5 BUNCH, Douglas Died in Bourbon Co., Ky., 1785-1840, leaving an estate.

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - -

"REGISTER OF KY STATE HIST. SOC"
(Copied by Geneva King)

Vol. 42, page 178. John McIlvain in 1789 to Bourbon, now Harrison Co., Ky. Daughter, Eliza, married Douglas Bunch.

- - - - - - - - - - -

CHARLES BUNCH OF BUTLER COUNTY, KENTUCKY

(Compiled by Edward Manley, 448 West 64th Street, Los Angeles, Calif. 90003)

Charles Bunch (ancestry unknown) was born about 1792/1793, in Virginia, and died in 1859 in Butler County, Kentucky. He was married 17 Aug. 1813, in Warren County, Kentucky, to Frances "Franky" Berry, who died prior to 1830. She was the daughter of Enock Berry*(will, 1821, Butler Co., Ky). *Rev. Soldier

Children: (* indicates more information on following pages)

1. Lucinda Bunch, born 28 April, 1814, in Kentucky. Married John Wise. Went to Illinois.

2. James Bunch, born 15 Nov. 1815, in Ky.

3. Enock Berry Bunch, born 2 March, 1817, in Ky.

* 4. William Calloway "Cal" Bunch, born 3 April, 1818, in Kentucky; died 12 Sept. 1900.

5. Jane Bunch, born 4 May, 1819, in Ky; died 14 June, 1902. Married Wm. R. Spillman, 10 Oct. 1839, in Warren Co., Ky.

* 6. Leander Bunch, born 24 March, 1821, in Ky; died in 1902. Married Elizabeth Wayne Hunt, 8 Jan. 1843, in Butler Co., Ky.

7. Elizabeth Bunch, born 13 June 1822, in Ky; married 17 Feb. 1847, in Butler Co., Ky., to John P. Covington.

8. Presley M. Bunch, born 21 Jan. 1824, in Ky. Married Sarah C.------. Died 14 July, 1878. Sarah C. was born 22 July, 1829 and died 31 Mch, 1883. Both are buried in the Woodurn Cemetery, in Warren Co., Ky. His stone has a Masonic Emblem.

9. Charles ClintonBunch, born 28 August, 1825, in Ky. Died in Missouri. Married Analiza or Anna Eliza ------.

10. Carey Esther Bunch, born 7 June, 1827, in Kentucky.

William Calloway "Cal" Bunch, son of Charles and Franky (Berry) Bunch, was born 3 April, 1818, in Kentucky; died 12 Sept. 1900. Cal was married four times:

(1) to Elvira Jameson, 2 Jan. 1838, in Logan Co., Ky. She died in 1839, at "birth of child Leonidas".
(2) to Helen Berry, born about 1817/18, in Va? Ill?. In 1850 census she & husband resided with aged Joel Berry.
(3) to Evaline Turner, 14 May, 1853, in Butler Co., Ky. (Bk A, p.88)
(4) to Emily F. Barbee, 12 Sept. 1864 in Butler Co., Ky. (Bk 3, pl 445)

Children:

By 1st Marriage to Elvira Jameson:

1. Leonidas "Tee" Bunch, born in 1839; died 8 January, 1909. Married Virginia J. McKinney. Both are buried in the Rochester cemetery near Rochester, Butler Co., Ky. Children:
    1. Cora Bunch, married ------ Brewer.
    2. Martha J. "Mattie" Bunch, married Frederick Denton Kelley. She died 6 Sept. 1954, Bowling Green, Warren Co., Ky.

By 2nd Marriage to Helen Berry:

2. Edwin Bunch, born about 1847-1848.
3. Thomas J. Bunch, was County Clerk of Butler Co., Ky. for some time.

by 4th Marriage to Emily F. Barbee.

4. Alice Myrtle Bunch
5. Jesse Barbee Bunch
6. Joseph Bunch
7. Bettie (Elizabeth) Bunch
8. George Whitesides Bunch
9. Marion Edsel Bunch, married Montie Taylor, dau. of James Pendleton Taylor, Bapt. Minister of Butler Co. Marion and his wife were prominent school teachers in North Carolina. Marion died 5 Nov. 1958, in North Carolina.

Leander Bunch (son of Charles and Franky (Berry) Bunch, was born 24 Mch, 1821, in Kentucky; died in 1902. He married 8 Jan. 1843, in Butler Co., Ky., Elizabeth Wayne Hunt, born 25 Nov. 1825; died 11 May, 1901. She was the dau. of John Hunt and Anne Jenkins of Rowan Co., N.C.
Children:

1. Frances Bunch, born 29 Dec. 1843; married Joseph Dabbs
2. Maria Jane Bunch, born 28 June, 1845, m. Jasper Newton Long.
3. William Willis Bunch, born 17 August, 1847,; m. Cecelia Myers.
4. Julia Barbara Bunch, born 3 Dec. 1849, m. Arron Russ & John Grubb.
5. John Charles Bunch, b. 27 April, 1852, died in infancy.
6. Mildred Evelyn Bunch, born 26 Sept 1854; d. 7 Feb 1945; m. in 1880, Rev. James PendletonTaylor.
7. Sarah Katherine Bunch, born 5 Sept 1857; married William Fuller.

continued on following page

Children of Leander Bunch, continued:

8. Henry Alexander Bunch, born 22 Dec, 1859; died 10 March 1899. Married Lura Kinnimonth of Butler Co., Ky.
9. George Joshua Bunch, born 5 August 1862, married 18 Feb. 1886, Anna Fortner. Married, 2nd, Anna Mefford. Known ch:
    1. Imogene Bunch, married 25 August, 1908, ----- Manley.
    2. Henry Bunch, died about 1958.
10. Lucinda Celia Bunch, born 8 May 1864, married Doll Whitaker, and ------ Porter.
11. Elizabeth D. Bunch, born 30 March 1867, married ---- Compton.

* * *

Other notes on this family from Edward Manley's correspondence, 1955-66.

"Charles Bunch, born in Va...settled Butler Co., Ky. long before 1850... died there just outisde of Rochester 1859."

"Just heard from a rleative of Marion E. Bunch and she thought possibly this Bunch family came from Wise Co., Va."

"Marion E. Bunch has perhaps read historical articles of mine xxx in two county papers of Kentucky, Muhlenberg and Butler, and once I gave some Bunch data of the Butler County Charles Bunch".

"Bunch descendants in North Carolina (from Ky.) suggest I investigate Wythe Co., Va. for our Charles Bunch". (Note from G. King - above he has it Wise Co. I think Wythe Co. more likely).

"George Bunch died 1834 in Warren Co., Va.... wife was Elizabeth".

"I understand this Charles Bunch (b. 1792? in Va.) has "C" in his middle name - so I bet it was Calloway".

* * *

* * *

"Spiderwebs, A Steamer-Trunk and Slavery, 1826-1886", by Lenora Lindley and Edith L. Bennett. Owensboro, Kentucky, Sept. 1964.
(Copied by Annette Hoffman, sent to G. King Jan. 20, 1966)

BUNCH

Leander Bunch	(md. 26 Jan. 1843)	Elizabeth Wayne Hunt
b. 24 March 1821		b. 25 Nov. 1825
d. 1902		d. 11 May, 1901

Leander was son of Charles Bunch from Virginia; Elizabeth Wayne Hunt was dau. of John Hunt and Anne Jenkins, from Rowan Co., N.C.; John Hunt's parents were Elizabeth Coates and Daniel Hunt, from North Carolina; Daniel Hunt's parents were Charity and John Hunt, from New Jersey and North Carolina. John and Charity Hunt are buried at Old Hebron Church cemetery in Muhlenberg Co., Ky. He was a Revolutionary War Soldier.

Children of Leander Bunch and Elizabeth Hunt.

1. Frances (b. 12-29-1843) m. Joseph Dabbs
2. Maria Jane (b. 6-28-1845) m. Jasper Newton Long
3. William Willis (b. 10-17-1847) m. Cecelia Myers
4. Julia Barbara (b. 12-3-1849) m. Aaron Russ and John Grubb.
5. John Charles, (b. 4-27-1852) d. in infancy
6. Mildred Evelyn (b. 9-26-1854); d. 2-7-1945, m. 1880, Rev. James Pendleton Taylor (He was a direct desc. of Moses Taylor, great-uncle of Zachary Taylor).
7. Sarah Katherine (b 9-5-1857) m. William Fuller.
8. Henry Alexander (b. 12-22-18509) (d. 3-10-1899) m. Lura Kinnimonth.
9. George Joshua (b. 10-5-1862) m. 2-18-1886 Anna Fortner. Anna Mefford.
10. Lucinda Celia (b. 5-8-1864) m. Dell Whitaker & ------ Porter.
11. Elizabeth D. (b. 3-39-1867) m. ---- Compton.

(Leander & Elizabeth W. Bunch are great-grandparents of Edith Bennett).

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -

From Edward Manley, Feb. 13, 1966:

..."I expect I gave it to Edith Bennett, the girl who completed the book by Lenora Lindley. Lenora died and Edith decided to finish the book by my how she has been criticized for putting in all the Bennett.. and other data that in no way has anything to do with how Lenora started the book..... Edith knew nothing of any of her kin until she met me about 8 years ago.... Edith's addition to the book had nothing to do with Slavery but some one may benefit from the data she supplied. She did not know she descended from the Bunch family until I told her....I have nothing new on Charles Bunch...."

- - - - - - - - - - - -

(Formed 1810 from Logan & Ohio)

1810 Census, Butler County, Kentucky: (Checked by Geneva King)

BUNCH - none.

(Have no record yet of the 1820, 1839, or 1840)

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - -

1850 Census, Butler Co., Ky (from Mary Cox, April, 1960)
(Don't believe this is complete)

97-97	Berry, Joel	55	Va.	Farmer
	Bunch, Wm. C.	32	Ky	
	~~Helen~~, Helen	32	Va	
	" , Edwin	2	Ky	
140-140	Bunch, Leander	29	Ky	

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - -

1870 Census of Butler County, Ky. (from Mary Cox, 25 Sept. 1964)

Precinct #3, Rochester Ky. 21 & 22 June, 1870

265-265	Bunch, William C.	52	m	w	Farmer	$3600	$1225	Ky.
	Emily	32	f	w	Keeping House			"
	Edwin	22	m	w	Farm Laborer			"
	Nancy	16	f	w				"
	Charles	13	m	w				"
	Myrtie	4	f	w				"
	Jesse	3	m	w				"
	Joseph	1	m	w				"
	Pendley, Nelson	22	m	w	Farm Laborer			"
304-304	Bunch, Leander	49	m	w	Farmer	$4000	$1200	Ky
	Elizabeth	45	f	w				"
	Mildred	15	f	w				"
	Sarah	12	f	w				"
	Henry	10	m	w				"
	George	8	m	w				"
	Cela	6	f	w				"
	Lizzie	3	f	w				"
	Dobbs, Catherine	57	f	w				"
	Bell	23	f	w				"

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - -

1880 Census of Butler Co., Ky. (From Mary Cox 25 Sept. 1964)

Morgantown, Ky.

15-15	Bunch,	Thomas J.	29	m	w	County Court Clerk	Ky	Ky	Ky
		Mary E.	24	f	w	Keeping House	"	"	"
		Albert	3	m	w		"	"	"
		Cecil A.	1	m	w		"	"	"
121-124	Bunch,	Leander	41	m	w	Farmer	Ky	Ky	Ky
		Virginia S.	30	f	w	Wife	Mo	Tenn	Va
		Cora A.	8	f	w	Dau	Ky	Ky	Mo
		Mary A.	6	f	w	Dau	Ky	Ky	Mo
		Martha L.	2	f	w	Dau	Ky	Ky	Mo
	McKinney,	Mary	68	f	w	Mother-in-law	Va	Va	Va
125-138	Bunch,	William C.	62	m	w	Farmer	Ky	Va	Ky
		Emily F.	41	f	w	Wife	Ky	Ky	Ky
		Charlie C.	24	m	w	Son	Ky	Ky	Ky
		Alice M.	14	f	w	Dau	Ky	Ky	Ky
		Jesse U.B.	13	m	w	Son	Ky	Ky	Ky
283-286	Bunch,	Leander	59	m	w	Carpenter	Ky	Ky	Ky (sic)
		Elizabeth	55	f	w	Wife	Ky	NC	NC
		Minnie	26	f	w	Dau (Millie)	Ky	Ky	Ky
		Henry	20	m	w	Son	Ky	Ky	Ky
		George	18	m	w	Son	Ky	Ky	Ky
		Celie	16	f	w	Dau	Ky	Ky	Ky
		Lizzie	12	f	w	Dau	Ky	Ky	Ky

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -

"Kentucky Land Grants", by Jillson. (Copied by Geneva King)

Chapter 10, Grants in County Court Orders

	Name	Acres	Bk	Page	Survey	County	Watercourse
p.1065	Bunch, Wm. C.	43	17	243	11-17-1845	Butler	Panther Creek
	Wm. C.	132	17	244	3-20-1845	Butler	Panther Creek
	Charles	125	23	177	10-12-1847	Butler	Panther Creek
	Charles	25	23	178	10-12-1847	Butler	Panther Creek
	Charles	235	23	179	11-24-1847	Butler	Hickory Camp Cr.
	Chas.	120	29	227	5-31-1849	Butler	Hickory Camp Cr
	Leander	100	38	104	3- 6-1851	Butler	Panther Creek
	Leander	54	38	108	7-25-1851	Butler	None
	Leander	30	41	136	1-25-1853	Butler	Muddy River
	Chas.	112	41	177	1-28-1853	Butler	Horse Pen Creek
	W.C.	40	63	467	12-10-1862	Butler	Green River
	Wm. C.	25	63	473	4-26-1860	Butler	Panther Creek
	Wm. C.	50	63	474	12-11-1862	Butler	Green River
	L.	48	98	157	4-15-1876	Butler	Green River
	T.J.	3	98	411	3- 7-1879	Butler	Muddy Cr.
	T.J.	45	98	412	2-18-1878	Butler	Deer Lick Cr.
	Wm. C.	25	98	414	2-12-1878	Butler	Muddy Cr.

- - - - - - - - - - - - - -

Bunch Marriage Records, Butler Co., Ky. (from Edward Manley, 1960)
(I don't believe this is all of them)

Bunch, Elizabeth	John P. Covington	Feb. 17, 1847
Bunch, Wm. C.	Elvaline Turner	May 14, 1853
Bunch, Wm. C.	Emily F. Barbee	Sept 12, 1864

(Formed 1809 from Livingston)

"KY PIONEERS & THEIR DESC", by Ky Soc Dau of Colonial Wars 1941-1950
(Copied by Marie Merritt, June 1965)

p. 328 BUNCH, Nancy to Nicholas Spears, 10 April 1846, by H. Cassidy.

BUNCH, W.J. (no page number given - could this be Nancy's father?)

- - - - - - - - - - -

1810 Census, Caldwell Co., Ky
(Checked by Geneva King)

No "BUNCH"

- - - - - - - - - - -

1820 Census, Caldwell Co., Ky
(Checked by Geneva King)

No "BUNCH"

- - - - - - - - - - -

(Formed 1797 from Logan)

Second Census of Ky., 1800 (From Tax Lists). Copied by G. King.

No BUNCH in Christian County.

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - -

From "KENTUEKY LAND GRANTS", by Jillson. (Copied by G. King)

Chapter 4. Grants South of Green River:

p. 277	Bunch, Micajah	200 Acres, Book 3, page 276; Surveyed 3-19-1803; Located in Christian County, Ky; On "Tradewater" (watercourse).

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - -

1810 Census, Christian County, Ky. (Copied by Geneva King)

Bunch, Micajah	2 males under 10 1 male 26-45	2 females under 10 1 female 26-45

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - -

1820 Census, Christian County, Ky. (From list in "Trigg County Handbook, etc".)
(Copied by G. King)

No BUNCH.

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - -

1830 Census, Christian Co., Ky. (Geneva King owns this roll)

No BUNCH.

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - -

Christian County, Ky., Marriage Bonds, 1799-1820. Pp. 14-41, "Trigg County Handbook, etc.". Checked by Geneva King.

No BUNCH

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - -

June 25 1966
Clerk of County Court
Winchester, Ky

Marriage Bonds of Clark County, Kentucky
1793-1852

Bunch Clark and Ann Davis, daughter of Benjamin Davis, consent, surety, John Holloway--July 24, 1794

Bunch Davis and Polly Holloway, surety John Holloway Nov. 28, 1814

Bunch Elijah and Julina Haggard, surety Money Epperson, consent of David Haggard Jan. 19, 1835

Bunch Henry and Nancy Epperson, dau. of Barnett Epperson, consent, surety Thomas Epperson July 10, 1829

Bunch John and John (Polly) Oliver surety William Oliver Dec. 23, 1822

Bunch Joseph and Luvicy Ann Patrick, surety Thomas C. Adams. Consent of Hamilton Lisle for Luvicy Ann Patrick. Consent of Thomas Boone, guardian of Joseph Bunch. Sept. 3, 1836

Rec'd
June 25 1966
From Co Court Clk
Winchester Ky

- -

1840 Census, Clark Co., Ky (copied by GK 1968)

p.18	BUNCH, Benj-m W.	2 M 0-5	1 F 5-10
		1 M 20-30	1 F 20-30

- -

Add to Marriages:

John McGuire to Fanny Holder, widow 13 Dec 1802 Clark Co, Ky

- -

(Formed 1792 from Bourbon and Fayette. County seat - Winchester)

1810 Census, Clark Co., Ky.
(checked by G. King)

NO BUNCH

1820 Census, Clark Co., Ky.
(Checked by G. King)

BUNCH, Henry	3 males under 10 2 males 10-16 1 male over 45	1 female under 10 1 female 26-45
BUNCH, Davis	1 male under 10 1 male 18-26	1 female 16-26

1830 Census, Clark Co., Ky.
(Checked by G. King)

BUNCH, Sally	1 male 10-15 2 males 15-20 1 male 20-30	1 female 10-15 1 female 40-50

(Could Sally be the widow of Henry? If so, much younger.)

- -

CLARK CO (KY) WILLS - Zachariah Bunch (See note at bottom for source)

Will Book 1, page 21. Zachariah Bunch. 28 Oct. 1794.
Names wife, Saby. Sons, Henry and Mark*. Daughters Milly and Mourning.
Grandson, James Cubbage. Youngest daughters, Anna and Lucy.
Exec's., Elijah Summers and wife, Saby.
Witnesses, John Summers, Jr., Peter DeWitt, Jr., Peter DeWitt, Sr.

(*Should this be "Clark"?) (Ollie Wagy calls his wife "Sally".)

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -

Register of the Ky. State Historical Society.
Vol. 33, page 257
(Copied by G. King)

List of Letters remaining at postofface at Winchester on Dec. 31, 1814:

Henry Bunch.

- - - - - -

Data on will of Zachariah Bunch copied by G. King from "Kentucky Pioneer and Court Records", by McAdams, page 18.

Clark Co Ky

1810 Clark Co Ky Census

	0/10	10/16	16/26	26/45	45/+	0/10	10/16	16/26	26/45	45/+	O	S
DAVIS, SEPTIMUS	1	-	-	-	1	3	-	-	1	-	-	1
✓ MATHEW	2	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	1
JONATHAN	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	—	
JAMES	2	-	1	1	-	2	1	-	1	-		
THOMAS	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	1	-	-		
GIDDINGS, GEORGE	2	-	-	2	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	3
MOXLEY THOMAS	-	1	-	-	1	3	-	-	1	-	-	9
OLIVER RICHARD	1	-	2	-	1	-	-	1	-	1		
✓ WILLIAM	3	-	-	1	-	2	-	-	1	-		
✓ ISAAC	3	3	1	-	1	1	1	-	1	1		
POWELL JAMES	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-		
WHITTINGTON, BENJ^A	1	1	-	-	1	2	1	-	1	-		

1820 Clark Co Ky

	0/10	10/16	16/18	18/26	26/45	45/+	0/10	10/16	16/26	26/45	45/+	
Bunch Henry	3	2	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	-	B/4k
✓ Davis	1	-	-	1	-	—	-	-	1	-	-	B/6k

MARRIAGE RECORDS, CLARK COUNTY, KENTUCKY: 1793-1852

(Following list obtained by Geneva King from Court Clerk at Winchester, Ky, in 1966)

Bunch, Clark and Ann Davis, daughter of Benjamin Davis, Consent.
July 24, 1794 Surety, John Holloway

Bunch, Davis and Polly Holloway. Surety John Holloway
Nov. 28, 1814

Bunch, John and Polly Oliver. Surety William Oliver
Dec. 23, 1822

Bunch, Henry and Nancy Epperson Dau. of Barnett Epperson, consent.
July 10, 1829 Surety, Thomas Epperson.

Bunch, Elijah and Julina Haggard Consent of David Haggard
Jan. 19, 1835 Surety, Money Epperson

Bunch, Joseph and Luvicy Ann Patrick Surety Thomas C. Adams
Sept. 3, 1836 Consent of Hamilton Lisle for Luvicy Ann Patrick
Consent of Thomas Boone, guardian of Joseph Bunch

- - - - - - - - - - - - - -

CLARK CO (KY) MARRIAGES

from "Kentucky Records", by Ardery, Vol. 1
(Copied by G. King)

p. ~~#0#~~ 104 Bunch, Amey - Benjamin Whittenton - Dec. 12, 1796, Clark Co., Ky.

p. ~~#0#~~ 100 Bunch, Clark - Ann Davis - Aug. 26, 1794, Clark Co., Ky.

- - - - - - - - - - - - - -

Sibyl Bunch Taylor, 1218 - 15th St., Des Moines, 14, Iowa, is a descendant of Henry Bunch and Nancy Epperson. Had Query in Central States __?__ (lost notes, but think it was the Missouri Gen. Soc. located at Independence, MO!) She requested information on Epperson and Bunch, Clark Co., Ky to Mo. 1846-47. (This note from Marie Garland 1 July 1965).

See 1850 census of Macon Co., Missouri for 3 Bunch families all from Clark Co., Ky.

- - - - - - - - - - - -

Mrs. Ruth Thorpe (Mrs. B.R. Thorpe) of Hoyt, Kansas, believes that Lucy Bunch, the daughter of Zachariah Bunch of Clark Co., Ky, is her ancestor, Lucinda Bunch, who married Samuel Hardwick in Montgomery Co., Ky. She says the widow of Zachariah was living in Montgomery Co., Ky in 1797, but that part of said county had previously been in Clark County, 1796.

- - - - - - - - - - - -

(Clay County formed 1806 from Madison, Knox and Floyd)

1810 Census, Clay County, Ky (Checked by Geneva King)

No Bunch.

1820 Census, Clay County, Kentucky. (Copied by G. King)

Bunch, Samuel	1 male under 10 1 male 18-26	1 female 16-26
Bunch, George	1 male under 10 4 males 18-26	1 female under 10 1 female 10-~~1~~6 1 female 26-45

1830 Census, Clay Co., Ky. (Checked by G. King)

No Bunch.

1840 Census, Clay Co., Ky. (Copied by M. Cox & sent to G. King)

Bunch, ~~Joseph~~ Nancy (said he had a family but she didn't copy). WRONG!
See Correction following page)

1850 Census, Clay Co., Ky. (Copied by G. King)

p. 2. 19-19 Birch/Bunch?, John age 33, b. Tennessee
(Living with a Hicks family)

- -

DEEDS, Clay Co., Ky (Copied for Geneva King)

Grantor	Grantee	Date	Book-Page
Bunch, William	William M. Phelps*	18 Aug 1815	A-134
Bunch, Joseph W. & Claudia	Earl Reid	28 Apr 1853	104-425
Clay County Court	W/. M. Bunch	11 Jan 1813	A-62
Goffrey & Marie Stewart	Jos. W. Bunch (on Red Bird R.)	28 Apr 1853	104A- ?

* Power of Attorney

- -

PROBATE RECORD: A searcher in the Clerk's Office in Clay Co. (Mrs. Myrtle Bowling) could find no will or probate record in the name "Bunch".

- - - - - -

MARRIAGE RECORDS, Clay County, Ky. (Clerk's Office)

Bunch, William - Ann Benge	28 Jan. 1812	Father - David & Lusee* ~~Brother~~ BONDSMAN - Joel Benge
Bunch, George - Martha Morris	23 May, 1812	
Bunch, Samuel - Pheby Parker	20 Nov. 1818	BONDSMAN ~~Brother~~ - George Bunch
Bunch, George - Nancy Maupin	11 Mch. 1818 (1819?)	BONDSMAN ~~Brother~~ - John Maupin

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -

The following copied for GenevaKing by Mary Cox:

State of Kentucky, Clay County, Sct. (File Box 3 - the original)

I hereby certify that bond and security is taken in my office for a lincense to ifsue for a Marriage intended between George Bunch and Nancy Maupin.

There are therfore to lincense and permit you to join together in the Holy Estate of Matrimony the said George and Nancy and for so doing this shall be your sufficient Warrent given under my hand as Clerk of the County Court of Clay this 1st day of March, 1819.

Baker (?)

March 9, 1819. Executed by ~~Iving~~ Joining George Bunch and Nancy Maupine together in the holy state of matrimoney.

Lewis Garrett, Jr.

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -

Ky. Land Grants, by Jillson (Copied by G. King)

Page 493. Bunch, Sarah, 50 acres, in Clay & Knox Cos., on South Fork of Rockcastle River, Surveyed Aug. 14, 1821, recorded Book Y, p.306.

(The Clerk's office in Knox, Clay or Laurel Cos. could find nothing further for me on the above grant.)

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -

Kentucky
- - - - -
Clay Co

Squire Baker
Clerk Clay County Court
Manchester, Ky.

Deputies:
FLORENCE BAKER
MYRTLE BOWLING
EVELYN BAKER

January 6, 1962

Mrs. Garland B. King
Rt. 1
Nowata, Oklahoma

Dear Mrs. King:

I have checked the marriage records for Bunch marriages and found the following:

Samuel Bunch married Pheby Parke November 20,1818

George Bunch " Martha Morris May 23, 1812

William Bunch " Ann Benge January 28,1812

George Bunch " Nancy Maupin March 11, 1818(1819)

We Charge $1.00 for a certified copy.

Yours very truly,
Squire Baker
Squire Baker
Clerk Clay County Court

See data from Mary Cox, 1963.

"PIONEER FAMILIES OF EAST & SOUTHEAST KENTUCKY "
by Kozee.

Pp. 98-116. Clay County, Kentucky.

House of Robt. Baker., April 13, 1807. Early justices.... Ezekiel Smith, John Haddocks, John Gilbert, John Bates, Robert Baker, Elijah Bowman, William Strong. Benjamin Straw.- Sheriff, also John White, John Crook, Abner Baker, Sam McKee, George Walmer, Henry Buford, Andrew Bradley, John Baker, John Hebbard. Hugh White and Adrem Hay were ass't justices.

Grand Jury: John Hebbard, Wm. Hudson, Philip Singleton, Stephen McCollum, David McCollum, Richard Singleton, Samuel Smith, David Gentry, Henry Clark, Samuel Percifield, William Morris, Jesse Pace, Adoneran Allen, Daniel McCollum, Andrew Hambleton, John Baker, Bowling Baker, Absolem Sweeten, Morris Baker, Wm. Allen, Dile Asher, Samuel McKee, Jeremiah Swopsher, George Morrison, George Walker, Joseph Eve, Rodes Gath...

pP. 2450-6. Rev. War Officers & Soldiers who settled in Clay Co., Ky:

Baker, Bowling, Pvt., N.C. Line
Benge, David, Pvt., N.C. Line
Burge, David, Sr., Pvt., Va. Line --(Still living in Co 1840, age 80)
Burns, Wm., Pvt., Va. Line
Bowling, Jess, Pvt., N.C. Line
Chandler, Johh, Pvt., N.C. Line
Garland, John ---------------------- (Still living in Co 1840, age 102)
Lewis, Messenger, Pvt., New York line
Martin, Azarian, Pvt., Va line
Phillips, John, Pvt. S.C. Line
Ratcliffe, Harper, Pvt., Va line
Seabourn, Jacob, Pvt., Va Continental Line
Stapleton, Thos., Pvt., N.C. Line
Wood, Samuel, Pvt., S.C. Continental line

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -

"REV. SOLDIERS IN KY", by Anderson Chenault Quisenberry, 1895
(Copied by G. King)

Clay Co., Ky: (Under act of Mch 18, 1818)

	Placed on Roll	Began	$	Age
Jacobs, Wm. Pvt., Va. Line	May 11, 1819	Oct. 19, 1818	$96	79
Seaborn, Jacob, Pvt., Va. Line	May 12, 1819	Sept 17 1818	96	71
Wood, Samuel, Pvt, Md. Line	Sept 14 1819	July 5, 1819	96	7~~4~~5

(Under act of June 7, 1832, began March 4, 1831)

Burns, Wm.	Pvt.	Va. Line	Jan. 30, 1833	50	78
Baker, Bowling	Pvt,	Inf & Cav. N.C. Militia,	Jan 26, 1833	60.83	71
Bowling, Jesse	Pvt.	NC Militia	Jan. 26, 1833	26.66	76
Benge, John	Pvt,	NC Line	June 18, 1834	56.66	74
Chandler, John	Pvt.	Va Militia	Dec. 2, 1833	20.	69
Lewis, Messenger	Pvt.	Conn Line	Dec 2, 1833	46.66	72
Martin, Azariah	Pvt.	Va Militia	Aug. 21, 1833	36.66	70
Phillips, John	Pvt.	S.C. Militia	Oct. 2, 1833	40	73
Ratcliffe, Harper	Pvt	N.C. Militia	Jan 9, 1834	60	72
Stapleton, Thomas	Pvt	N.C. Militia	Apr 3, 1834	24.66	76

WILKES COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA
Will books 1 and 2
Bk 1, ~~########~~ 1778 thru 1799
Bk 2, 1800 thru April 1811.

No BENGE in index to Will Bk 1.

Will Book 2, pages 328-329. April, 1811.
Will of Thomas Benge. Devisees: Wife, Susannah; grandson, Micajah M. Benge, son of Wm. Benge; sons: James, Richard, Micajah, David and Thomas; daughters Elizabeth Sparks, Ann Samuel, Sally Gray, Susannah Martin, and Nancy Bryan.

Will Boo2, page 319
Feb, 1811
Nuncupative will of John Brown, Sr. Devisees: Son, Enoch; daughters: Tempa, Amelia, and Patsy Benge; wife, Elizabeth.
Witnesses: John Alva, Lucy Alva, and Thos. Benge, Sr.

KENTUCKY CEMETERY RECORDS, VOL. 1. (Ky Soc DAR)
Page 130.
Revolutionary War Soldiers buried in Clay Co., Ky:
- David Benge, b 1763 in Albemarle Co., Va.; d. March 1854
- Jesse Boling, Clergyman, b May 1858, served in NC
- Wm. Burris, b 1757 in Va.
- John Chandler, b 1764 Halifax Co., Va., died 1841.
- Harper Radcliffe, b. Hamover Co., Va., 1762; d c1843.
- Jacob Seaburn, b 1762; d 16 May 1840.
- Thomas Stapleton, d 15 Nov 1835.

FRANKFORT
JUN 12
1962
7 PM
KY.

Remember - Only y
PREVEN
FOREST F

U.S. POSTAGE 3¢
IN GOD WE TRUST
LIBERTY

THIS SIDE OF CARD IS FOR ADDRESS

Mrs. Garland B. King
Rte 1. Box 70
Nowata
Okla -

FRANKFORT
JUN 13
1962
3 PM

Remember - Only
PREV
FOREST

U.S. POSTAGE 3¢
IN GOD WE TRUST
LIBERTY

THIS SIDE OF CARD IS FOR ADDRESS

Mrs. Garland B. King
Nowata
Okla -

Rte 1
Box 70

George Bunch m.
Martha Morris Ky.
5-23-1812 Clay Co
Clay Co. Ky also
Wm. Bunch + Ann Benge,
1-28-1812.
f. Joel Benge.
Dan'l Bunch - Phoebe
Parker 11-30-1813

Here in Frankfort today + tomorrow - Will write later - Having a lovely trip -

Love -

Mary Cox

June 12. 1962.
Sanderson. Texas.

War of 1812

Bunch, Davis	129
, Garrett	182
George	202
Israel	279
Rodden	78
William	182

Do not know meaning of the numbers but you can write to Wash. for pension.

Clay Co. Ky.
Marriages 1807-1851
add to the others I sent yesterday
George Bunch + Nancy
Maupin 3-11-1818
f. ~~Geo.~~ John Maupin.
David Benge Rev. soldier
in this county -
June 13/62. Mary C.

KENTUCKY
- - - - - - - - - -
Clay County

PIONEER FAMILIES OF E. & SE. KY. by Kozee, 1957
(Copied b G. King)

Marriage Records, Clay Co., Ky., 1807-1830

Bunch, Samuel	Phoebe Parker	Nov. 30, 1818
Bunch, George	Nancy Maupin	Mch. 11, 181~~8~~3 (shld be 181~~8~~)
Bunchs, William	Ann Benge	Jan. 28, 1812
Bunch, George	Martha Morris	May, 23, 1812
Benge, John	Philadelphia Hunt	Jan. 8, 1817
Benge, William	Catharine Wilson	Mar. 30, 1818
Bowlin, Stokley	Elizabeth Wilson	Dec. 27, 1830
Bowlin, Joseph	Nancy Bowlin	May 7, 1807
Bowling, Christopher	Nancy Baker	Mar 6, 1808
Bowlin, James	Kize Lockard	May, 25, 1808
Bowlin, John	Polly Lewis	Apr 15, 1816
Bowling, Eli	Nancy Wilson	July 23, 1817
Bowling, John	Sarah Henson	Apr. 11, 1818
Boulin, Elijah	Susannah Roberts	Mar. 18, 1819
Bowling, Jesse	Nancy DeWeese	Mar. 2, 1819
Bowlin, Russell	Nancy Reams	Oct. 9, 1821
Bowlin, Robert	Katy ----	Feb. 24, 1825
Bowling, Esam	Edith Lane	July 6, 1827
Bowlin, James	Hala Wilson	Jan. 3, 1829
Abner, Minion	Lucinda Benge	Oct. 7, 1829
Cornett, Wm.	Nancy Benge	Jan. 8, 1825
Freeman, Geo.	Sarah Benge	Nov. 18, 1810

- -

PIONEER FAMILIES OF E & SE KY, by Kozee, 1957

Clay Co., Ky., Marriage Records, 1807-1830

Baker, John	Mary Campbell	Feb. 22, 1810
Baker, James	Phoebe Allen	June 18, 1811
Bales, Edward	Abby Bales	Feb 18, 1815
Baker, John	Mary Campbell	Feb. 18, 1815
Bales, William	Susannah Morris	Feb. 4, 1817
Bales, Hawkins	Nancy Johnston	Sept 8, 1817
Bales, Hawkins	Eady Gu//nn	May 13, 1816
Baker, William	Polly Bales	Apr. 7, 1817
Baker, James	Betsy Colly	Mar. 16, 1818
Baker, John, Jr.	Keziah Burns	Mar. 17, 1821
Baker, Robert, Jr.	Sarah Rogers	July 25, 1820
Baker, John C.	Patsy Anderson	Jan. 14, 1824
Baker, John H.	Lucinda Amos	---- --, 1825
Baker, William	Jane Baker	Sept 15, 1825
Baker, Samuel	Rachel Davidson	June 24, 1827

Baker, Esther	John Allen	Aug. 25, 1812
Bowlin, Aggy	Monroe Abner	Mar. 23, 1813
Bowlin, Hermitta	Dillon Asher	Apr. 20, 1816
Baker, Jennie	Elisha Abner	June 2, 1827
Bowlin, ✓Nancy	Joseph Bowlin	May 7, 1807
Baker, Nancy	Christopher Bowling	Mar. 6, 1808
Bales, Abby	Edward Bales	Feb. 18, 1815
Bales, Polly	William Baker	Apr. 7, 1817
Baker, Polly	Wiley Burns	Aug. 30, 1821
Reams, Nancy	Russell Bowlin	Oct. 9, 1821
Baker, Nancy	Andrew Burns	Dec. 10, 1822
Baker, Mary	Daniel Bates	Aug. 21, 1824
Baker, Jane	William Baker	Sept 15, 1825
Bales, Rebecca	William Clark	Nov. 12, 1810
Bowling, (Warwing?)	Isaac Cornett	Aug. 6, 1821
Baker, Anna	James Davis	Aug. 30, 1828
Bales, Elizabeth	Abraham W. Fulford	July 24, 1812 (?)
Baker, ✓Jane	Henry Falkner	May 13, 1816
Bowlin, Lucinda	Stephen Gray	Oct. 2, 1830
Bowlin, Peggy	Joseph Hutson	May 25, 1829
Bales, Polly	William Johnston	Jan. 9, 1826
Bowles, Rachel	~~Lais (Lewis) William~~ William Lais (Lewis)	Apr 12, 1826
Baker, Ledia	Daniel Lewis	Apr 26, 1830
Baker, Edy	Wilson Markham	Nov. 4, 1822
Baker, Nancy	Isaac McCollum	Oct. 3, 1819
Bowlin, Elizabeth	Abel Pennington	Apr. 15, 1815
Bales, Elizabeth	Abraham H. Ruford	July 28, 1814
Bolin, Rebecca	Jesse Roberts	Nov. 28, 1822
Bowlin, Nancy	Thomas Roberts	July 1, 1826
Bowlin, Sally	William Stewart	May 15, 1815
Baker, Zeepha	James Sandlin	Mar. 16, 1821
Baker, Polly	James Turner	May 1, 1812
Bowlin, Malinda	James Work	July 6, 1826

- - - - - - - - - - - - - -

1810 Census of Clay Co., Ky.
(Copied by Geneva King, who
has hand written copy)

No "BUNCH"

Boling, Isham	1 male 0-10 1 male 26-45	1 female 0-10 1 female 16-26
Benge, David	3 males 0-10 2 males 10-16 1 male 45 plus	2 females 0-10 3 females 10-16 1 female 26-45
Boling, Joseph	3 males 0-10 1 male 16-26	1 female 0-10 1 female 16-26
Bales, James	1 male 16-26 1 male 26-45	2 females 0-10 2 females 10-16 1 female 16-26 1 female 26045
Boling, Ely	1 male 0-10 1 male 16-26	2 females 0-10 1 female 16-26
Baker, George	2 males 0-10 1 male 10-16 1 male 45 plus	1 female 0-10 1 female 45 plus
Boling, Wm.	2 males 0-10 2 males 16-26 1 male 45 plus	2 females 0-10 1 female 10-16 1 female 26-45
Baker, Boling	2 males 0-10 1 male 16-26	1 female 0-10 1 female 16-26
Boling, John	2 males 0-10 1 male 16-26	3 females 0-10 1 female 10-16 1 female 26-45
Boling, James	1 male 16-26 1 male 45 plus	1 female 45 plus
Baker, Robt	1 male 10-16 1 male 16-26 1 male 26-45	3 females 0-10 2 females 10-16 1 female 26-45
Boling, Christopher	1 male 0-10 1 male 16-26	~~1 male 16-26~~ 1 female 16-26
Bales, Alex-	1 male 0-10 2 males 10-16 2 males 16~~26~~-26 1 male 26-45	4 females 0-10 1 female 10-16 1 female 26-45
Parker, Pleasant (f. of Phoebe, who m. Samuel Bunch?)	2 males 0-10 1 male 16-26	2 females 0-10 1 female 16-26

1810 Census of Clay Co., Ky,
Contimued from preceding page:

Maupin, Perry	1 male 16-26	1 female 16-26
Baker, Abner	3 males 0-10 1 male 10-16 1 male 26-45	2 females 0-10 1 female 26-45
Baker, John, Jr.	3 males 0-10 1 male 16-26	1 female 0-10 1 female 26-45
Baker, John Sr.	1 male 10-16 1 male 45 plus	~~1 female 0-10~~ ~~1 f~~ No Females
Boling, Jesse	2 males 0-10 2 males 10-16 1 male 45 plus	2 females 0-10 1 female 10-16 1 female 45 plus
Boling, Justus	1 male 0-10 1 male 16-26	1 female 16-26
Seabourn, Jacob	3 males 0-10 1 male 16-26 1 male 45 plus	2 females 0-10 1 female 16-26 1 female 26-45
Clark, Randolph	2 males 0-10 1 male 16-26	1 female 16-26

(Randolph Clark early settler in Chariton Co., Mo, #)
(Was it his dau. Nancy m. William Bunch, apparently oldest son of Stokeley Bunch, m. 1842, Chariton Co?)

Many, Many families of this area settled in what is now Charitan, Carroll, and Ray Cos, Missouri, and counties to the north.

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -

1820 Census of Clay County, Kentucky
(Copied by Geneva King about 1960)

Bush, Deury	1 male 0-10 1 male 10-16 1 male 45 plus	1 female 10-16 1 female 45 ~~###~~ plus
Bunch, Samuel	1 male 0-10 1 male 18-26	1 female 16-26
Bunch, George	1 male 0-10 4 males 18-26	1 female 0-10 1 female 10-16 1 female 26-45
Bunton, James	1 male 0-10 1 male 10-16 1 male 16-18 1 male 18-26 1 male 45 plus	3 females 0-10 1 female 10-16 1 female 16-26 1 female 26-45
Benge, William	1 male 0-10 1 male 26-45	2 females 0-10 1 female 16-26
Benge, John	1 male 0-10 2 males 16-26	2 females 0-10 1 female 16-26
Benge, David	1 male 16-18 1 male 16-26 1 male 45 plus	1 female 0-10 1 female 10-16 2 females 16-26 1 female 45 plus

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - -

(I am buying the 1820 of Clay Co. I once owned the 1830, but made the mistake of loaning it. Guess I'll have to buy another)

1830 Census of Clay County, Kentucky
(Copied about 1960 by Geneva King)

Bunton, Susan	2 males 5-10 1 male 10-15	1 female 40-50 1 female 70-80
Benge, William	1 male 0-5 1 male 10-15 1 male 30-40	3 females 0-5 1 female 20-30
Benge, David	1 male 10-15 1 male 20-30 1 male 70-80	1 female 40-50 1 female 60-70

No "BUNCH"

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - -

1850 Census of Clay Co., Kentucky
(Copied by Geneva King)

p. 2, 19-19	Birch (Bunch?) John	33	Tenn	(with a Hicks family)	
269-269	Bowling, Susan	60	Tenn	--	--
	Stokeley	23	Ky		
	John	17	Ky		
	Adney?	11	Ky		
411-411	Bush, Ephraim	21	Ky	--	--
414-414	Bush, Nancy	46	Va		
	Hannah	22	Ky		
(plain - B-U-S-H	Jacob	9	Ky		
	Drewery	7	Ky		
	Dillon	5	Ky		
	Nancy	3	Ky		
	James	1	Ky		
519-519	Benge, William	53	Ky	Farmer	1000
	Mary	45	Ky		
	Dolphea (f)	16	Ky		
	Mary	12	Ky		
	Hensley, William	12	Ky		
653-653	Brock, Starlin	21	Ky	Farmer	---
	Sarah	18	Ky		
654-654	Brock, Henry	30	Tenn	Farmer	100
	O'leva (Orlena?	60	S.C.		
	James	18	Ky		
	Lancey	16	Ky		
673-673	Benge?, David	30	Ky	Farmer	400
	Nancy	27	Ky		
	Fedrich (m)	8	Ky		
	Eliza	7	Ky		
	Sally	6	Ky		
	John	5	Ky		
	Barton	3	Ky		
	Evelin	6/12	Ky		
674-674	Benge? William	21	Ky	--	--
	Nancy	19	Ky		
	Bowling, James	24	Ky		
	Jonus, Lebanon	21	Ky		
676-676	Benge?, John	53	N.C.	Farmer	
	Dolphia	50	Tenn		
	Melvena	14	Ky		
	James	9	Ky		
	Virginia	7	Ky		
	Martin, William	19	Ky		
	" Evaline	18	Ky		
678-678	Benge?, Frank	45	Ky	Farmer	600
	Margaret	46	Ky		

continued following page

(continued from preceding page)

678-678)	Benge?, Frank	45	Ky	Farmer	600
	Margaret	46	Ky		
	Isaac	18	Ky		
	Susan	17	Ky		
	Wm.	15	Ky		
	Henry	13	Ky		
	Sally A.	10	Ky		
	Robert	9	Ky		
	Baxter	8	Ky		
	(Jerry?)	6	Ky		
680-680	Benge?, Thomas	29	Ky	Farmer	580
	Ann	27	Ky		
	Wm.	8	Ky		
	Theophelus	6	Ky		
	Catharine	5	Ky		
	Benj-m	4	Ky		
	Jane	1	Ky		
681-681	Benge?, David	35	Ky	Farmer	400
	Mary	29	Ky		
	Elizabeth	10	Ky		
	Eliza	8	Ky		
	Richard	7	Ky		
	Franklin	6	Ky		
	Lucinda	5	Ky		
	Benge?, Elizabeth	60	Ky		
	Benge?, David	92	N.C.		
697-697	Cornet, Robert	71	Va	Farmer	800
	Charlotte	71	Va		
	Susan	34	Ky		
	Isaac	30	Ky		
	Wm.	21	Ky		
	Benge, Nancy	13	Ky		
	Vernoy?, Minney	21	Ky		

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -

The only name in this 1850 of Clay Co., Ky that looked like "Bunch" was the first one (#19-19) and I think it was probably "Birch". GK.

- - - - - - - - - -

(Formed 1835 from Wayne & Cumberland)

"KY. LAND GRANTS" by Jillson

Chapter 10, Grants in County Court Orders

p.1065 **BUNCH, John**
6 acres
Recorded: Book 29, page 531
Survey: 6-28-1849
County: Clinton
Watercourse: Spring Cr

BUNCH, Burton
Acres: 50
Recorded: Book 30, page 3
Survey: 10-23-1849
County: Clinton
Watercourse: Illwill Cr.

BUNCH & ABBOTT
Acres: 75
Recorded: Book 40; p. 377
Survey: 10-25-1853
County: Clinton
Watercourse: Illwill

BUNCH Burton
Acres: 100
Recorded: Book 44, p. 56
Survey: 6-1-1850
County: Clinton
Watercourse: Illwill Cr.

BUNCH, Milton
Acres: 18 1/2
Recorded: Book 47, p. 215
Survey: 4-14-1856
County: Clinton
Watercourse: Illwill Cr.

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - -

1850 Clinton Co Ky
7

2nd District
123-123 (8-30-1850)
BUNCH James (51?) Tenn F/2000
Fanny 47 Ky
Elizabeth 21 ✓
Ann 16 ✓
Valentine 19 ✓ Lab.
Elenorh (f) 15 ✓
Joseph 11 ✓
Spicy (Specy) 8 ✓
McCauley John 14 ✓
BUNCH, Preston 6 ✓
✓ Green 3 ✓
144-144 (8-7-1850)
Bunch Burton 47 Ky F/50
Mary 50 =
(Linneas?) M. 21 Ky Lab
206-206 (8-9-1850)
BUNCH MILTON 21 Ky F/50
Mary 20 ✓
George M 1 ✓
Sarah J. 2/12 ✓
230-230 (8-16-1850)
BUNCH Joseph 48. Ky F/250
Elizabeth 45 ✓
ISREAL 21 ✓ F
(Isaac or Joel?) 18 ✓ Lab
James 16 ✓ ✓
Joseph 14 ✓ ✓
Elizabeth 12 ✓
Thomas 10 ✓
Merley (f) 7.
WILLIAM 1 ✓
231-231 (8-16-1850)
BUNCH Calvin 20 Ky –
MORLEY (f) 21 Ky
WM. 2/12 ✓

247-247 (8-14-1850)
BUNCH Dow 29 Ky F/400
Rebecka 25 Tenn
James 12 Ky
Jane 9 ✓
John 7 ✓
Lydia 4 ✓
Granville W. 1 ✓
265-265 (8-21-1850)
BUNCH Joseph 50 Ky F/200
Elizabeth 45 ✓
Israel 21 ✓ F
Isaac 18 ✓ F
Joseph 15 ✓
James 13 ✓
Elizabeth 8 ✓
Francis M. (m) 5 ✓
No Name 8/12 ✓
266-266
BUNCH Calvin 20 Ky – –
MORLEY 20 ✓
Wm. C. 8/12 ✓

0

1810 Census of Cumberland Co., Ky.
(Copied by G. King, 1958 & M. Merritt, 1965)

Bunch, Israel	4 males under 10 2 males 10-16 1 male 26-45	2 females under 10 1 female 26-45
Bunch, Arch'd	1 male 26-45	4 females under 10 2 females 10-16 2 females 26-45
Bunch, Rowdon	3 males under 10 1 male 26-45	1 female under 10 2 females 16-26

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -

1820 Census of Cumberland Co., Ky.
(Copied by G. King about 1960)

Bunch, Archibald	2 males under 10 1 male over 45	1 female under 10 2 females 10-16 2 females 16-26 2 females 26-45 1 female over 45
Bunch, Lydda*	2 males under 10	1 female 26-45
Bunch, Israel	2 males 10-16 1 male 16-18 1 male 18-26 1 male over 45	4 females under 10 1 female 26-45
Bunch, James	1 male 18-26	1 female under 10 1 female 16-26
Bunch, Rowden*	2 males under 10 1 male 10-16 1 male 26-45	3 females under 10 1 female 10-16 2 females 26-45

(* See 1830 census of Crawford Co., Indiana for Lyyda & Rowden Bunch)

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -

1830 Census of Cumberland Co., Ky.
(Copied by G. King - owns this roll)

Bunch, Israel	1 male 50-60	1 female 5-10 1 female 10-15 2 females 15-20 1 female 40-50
Bunch, Joseph	2 males under 5 1 male 20-30	1 female 20-30

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -

1800 Census, Cumberland Co., Ky

Joseph BUNCH 1799

1810 Census, Cumberland Co., Ky.

BUNCH, Israel	4 M 0-10 2 M 10-16 1 M 26-45	2 F 0-10 1 F 26-45
BUNCH, Arch'd	1 M 26-45	4 F 0=10 2 F 10-16 2 F 26-45
BUNCH, Rowdon	3 M 0-10 1 M 26-45	1 F 0-10 2 F 16-26

1820 Census, Cumberland Co., 1Ky.

BUNCH, Archibald	2~~1~~ M 0-10 1 M 45~~*~~+	1 F 0-10 2 F 10-16 2 F 16-26 2 F 26-45 1 F 45~~=~~+
BUNCH, Lydda	2 M 0-10	1 F 26-45
BUNCH, Israel	2 M 10-16 1 ~~1~~M 16-18 1 M 18-26 1 M 45+	4 F 0-10 1 F 26-45
BUNCH, James	1 M 18-26	1 F 0-10 1 F 16-26
Bunch, Rowden	2 M 0-10 1 M 10-16 1 M 26-45	3 F 0-10 1 F 10-~~2~~6 2 F 26-45

1830 Census, Cumberland Co., KY

Bunch, Israel	1 M 50-60	1 F 5-10 1 F 10-15 2 ~~1~~ F 15-20 1 F 40-50
Bunch, Joseph	2 M 0-5 1 M 20-30	1 F 20-30

- - - - - - - - - - - -

Rodden Bunch, War of 1812. Private, Capt. David D. McNair's Company of Infantry, 7th Reg't Ky Militia, (Barbee's). On company muster roll. Engaged for 6 months. On company muster roll dated Newport, Sept. 11, 1812. Date of engagement and time of rendezvous - August 23, 1812.

- - - - - - - - - - - -

Joseph Bunch, was taxed for "1 - horses & cattle" on the first tax roll of Cumberland Co, May 1, 1799. No further record there of this Joseph.

A Priscilla Bunch, married Sandrich Moore, July 18, 1816. (Mar. Records 1799=1817 had bean copied before fire~~s~~, 1933).

Irene Kelcher
Genealogy Smith

(Formed 1796 from Green Co., Ky)

SECOND CENSUS OF KY., 1800, by ___?___ (Compiled from Tax Lists)

Bunch, Drury	Cumberland Co.	1799
Bunch, Joseph	Cumberland Co.	1799

(Copied by G. King, 1958, and M. Merritt, 1965)

- -

"KENTUCKY LAND GRANTS" by Jillson.
(Copied by G. King, abt. 1959)

Chapter 4, Grants South of Green River:

p. 277 Bunch, Israel, 73 acres, Bk 18, p.429, Surveyed 30 July, 1807, Located on Clover Creek.

p. 277 Bunch, Israel, 155 acres, Bk 20, p. 273, Surveyed 10 Sept. 1816, Located on Clover Creek.

Chapter 6, Kentucky Land Warrants:

493 Bunch, Israel, 23 Acres, Bk C, p. 327, Surveyed 12 Nov. 1817, Located on Goose Creek.

p. 493 Bunch, James, 50 acres, Bk. L, p.99, Surveyed 30 Apr. 1819, Located on Cumberland River.

- -

From J.W. Wells, Burkesville, Ky. (Author of the book "History of Cumberland Co., Ky,", 1947. (Copied by G. King, who owns copy of book) which she purchased directly from Mr. Wells in 1957.)

"Israel Bunch was granted and purchased several other tracts in the county, shown by deeds of 1823. He paid $900 for one tract that year. Israel reared a family here, how many I do not know. He married Betsy (Elizabeth ____). Many members of the Bunch family did not own real estate therefore their records must come through some other source." "I failed to tell you that a James Bunch was here in 1824".

- -

ISRAEL BUNCH, War of 1812, Ky. (Abstract of papers from Nat'l Archives.) Geneva King has copy) purchased about 1958). (Service record only)

Israel Bunch, War of 1812. Pvt., in Capt. Edward Wilburn's Co., of Infantry, 14 (Mitchisson's) Regt., Kentucky Detached Militia, appears on Company Muster Roll as follows:

"Nov. 20 to Dec. 31, 1814. Roll dated Camp Jackson, Dec. 31, 1814. Enlisted Nov. 20, 1814, for 6 months. Left sick on furlo at Natchez, Dec. 28, 1814." "Dec. 31, 1814 - Feb. 28, 1815. Camp Jackson, La. Feb. 28, 1815." "On Pay Roll Nov. 20, 1814, to May 20, 1815. Time paid for - 6 months. Pay per month - $8.00. Amount to pay - $58.00." "Discharged May 20, 1815, at Russellville. Number of miles from place of discharge to residence - 120 miles."

- - - - - - - - - - - - -

KENTUCKY
- - - - - - - -
Cumberland Co

Route 2,
Burkesville, Ky.,
11-17-57

Dear Mrs. King,

If you could see the stack of letters that I have to answer you certainly would overlook my negligence in writing. But just a few words about my new History. I do not knowwhether or not it would be of any great help to you but in glancing through it to day while it is raining so hard that I must stay indoors, I see at least three Bunches. Israel Bunch, a Rev. soldier, was granted 228 acres of land here in Cumberland C. in 1807, for his services, then a Joseph and a Drury Bunch took up land in 1799. Israel was granted and purchased several other tracts in the county, shown by deeds of 1823. He paid $900.00 for one tract that year. Israel reared a family here, how many I do not know. He married Betsy (Elizabeth)----. Many members of the Bunch family did not own real estate therefore their records must come through some other source.

You spoke of the Rays. I have a short story of them and the Kings also. Milton King married a Wiles and reared a noted family here. He was Co. Clerk 24 years. There being 60 families in my book traced from Europe to Kentucky one is apt to find in all this some point of interest. I failed to tell there was a James Bunch here in 1824. I would have to make further investigation to know much about him.

Mrs. King, you see I have 400 acres on Cumberland River to look after with very little or no help at all which keeps me almost run to death, so my time is limited for other things. I teach Sunday School on Sunday mornings so that just gives me the afternoons to write my good friends. Of the thousands of letters that find their way to my desk I think I can truthfully say I never have failed to answer.

A man came all the way from Wichita, Kansas Saturday to talk with me so I did not get to do much research work that day.

Best wishes to you and yours,

(Judge) J.W.Wells J. W. Wells

KENTUCKY

- - - - - - - -

Cumberland Co

Route 2,
Burkesville, Ky.,
10-20-57

Mrs. Garland B. King,

Route 1,
Nowata, Oklahoma,

Dear Mrs. King:

I am just in receipt of your letter addressed to the C.C. at Burkesville, Ky. making enquiry of the "Historical Society" of Cumberland County. There is no such a society in this county but I get all letters of your nature because I have just completed a large "History of Cumberland County" containing 480 pages of all types of information relative to this and adjoining counties of Ky.

In the book is at least 60 pioneer families traced from Europe to Kentucky down to 1948. I spent six years on this work at an enormous cost in dollars. Likely you could find what you want or a part of it in my book. I am closing out at cost-$4.50 per copy postpaid. Let me know if you wish a copy. I realize what you said about genealogists is true, as I have just finished my third book on the BIG WELLS FAMILY. In this work I paid one man in Boston, Mass. $43.00 for five lines of history.

I do not charge for my extra work looking up records for those who have my book. Yet my time is limited.

I thank you for writing,

J. W. Wells

(Judge) J.W.Wells

1870 Census of Cumberland Co., Ky.
(Copied 1964 by G. King)

Burkesville Precinct, postoffice Burkesville, Ky.

p. 48	295-316	B (unch?) blurred	50	Ky	Farmer	----/150
		Martha	50	Ky		
		Alvis	18	Ky		
		M. J. (f)	16	Ky		
		Allace	12	Ky		
		Victoria	10	Ky		
		Melia	8	Ky		
		Nellie	6	Ky		
	296-317	Lackey, Betsy	70	Ky	----	----/----
		Lizzie	22	Ky		
	297-318	Garrett, Alon---- (m)	22	Ky	----	----/150
		M. J. (f)	16	Ky.	(same as M.J. above?)	
	298-319	Smith, W. M.	29	Ky	Farmer	----/1000.
		Susan	24	Ky		
		Ison-a ? (f)	6	Ky		
		Sam	4	Ky		
		Idinoria? (f)	2	Ky		
		" William W.	23	Ky	Farmhand	----/----
		Murphy, James	24	Ky	Farmhand	----/----
		Fletcher, Amanda	18	Ky	Hiredgirl	----/----
	299-320	Murphy, A. R. (m)	30	Ky	Farmer	----/----
		Nancy	20	Ky		
p.61	393-416	Price, Martha	50	Ky	----	----/----
		Francis	7	Ky		
		Bunch, J.T. (m)	3	Ky		
p.68	443-464	Lackey, Polly	45	Ky	----	----/----
		M. S. (f)	16	Ky	(Lived near J.J. and	
		N.C. (f)	11	Ky	Phillipina Murphy)	
		J. C. (m)	9	Ky		
	444-465	Lackey, Betty	70	Ky		
		M.S. (f)	22	Ky		

Whetstone Precinct, postoffice Burkesville, Ky.

p. 8	54-54	Bunch, Sally	50	Ky	Keeping House	--/--
		Luiza	17	Ky		
		Sarah	8	Ky		

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -

1860 Cumberland Co Ky.

Page I

1860 Cumberland Co Ky
Part 1 - P.O. Burkesville (9-17-68)
p54 - (364-364)
Hollingsworth Thos. 59 Va F $\frac{300}{250}$
Polly 55 Va
Julia 17 Ky
(Vibbert?) Allen 21 ✓

67(453-453)
Adams Margaret 34 Va $\frac{300}{75}$ Seamstress & Weaver
Caroline 25 Ky ✓ ✓
Elizabeth 36 Va ✓ ✓
Ann 38 ✓ ✓ ✓
Bouldin, Nancy 83 Va – –

1860
$\frac{83}{77}$

77(514-514)
Bouldin R.C. 47 N.C. F $\frac{3000}{2000}$
Emer 32 England
E.L. ~~E[illegible]~~(f) 21 Ky
Susan C. 17 ✓
S.E (f) 15 ✓
Mattie L. 9 ✓
Jane E. 6 ✓
R.C. (m) 4 ✓
(Romines?) Thos. 26 Lab $\frac{600}{150}$ Tenn
Riddle, Elijah 24 ✓ ✓ ✓
(end of Part I - 77 pp.)

Part II
~~PO Amandaville~~
p8(50-50)
King Robt. A. 27 Ky F Lab $\frac{1000}{125}$
P37(251-251) (po Burkesville)
Murphy James J. 44 Va F $\frac{1500}{1000}$
Philipina 34 Ky
Maranda E. 15 ✓
Emily H 12 ✓
Wm A 10 ✓
James W. 8 ✓
Sarah V. 5 ✓
Parmelia ? 3 ✓
John P. 2 ✓

39(261-261)
Lacken Susan 50 Ky Hse Kpr $\frac{0}{50}$
Paulina 18 ✓
Deranda 15 ✓
Elizabeth 51 ✓
39(262-262)
Scott Philipine 73 N.C. Hse Kpr $\frac{3000}{200}$
✓ Robt. E 32 F Ky $\frac{0}{2400}$
39(265-265)
~~Brims Martin 54 F $\frac{6000}{3400}$ Va~~
~~Haley Ann 37 Ky~~
~~Sarah J. 11 ✓~~
~~Carmelia 6 ✓~~
~~Millard 3 ✓~~
~~Tapley F. 1 ✓~~
~~Morgan, Benj-m 17 ✓~~
~~Blankenship Mary J. 18 ✓~~
~~Brims Foster N.V. (23?) ✓~~
p49(339-339
Bunch Britton 24 Ky F $\frac{0}{200}$
Mary Ann 21 "Missouri"
Sarah C 2 Ky
49(341-341)
Murphy Alexander 67 Va F $\frac{2195}{3530}$
Jane 53 Ky
Lucy Ann 30 ✓
Caroline 26 ✓
Pleasant G. 24 ✓ F $\frac{0}{400}$
Louisa 22 ✓
McDaniel 21 ✓
Green 14 ✓
Blankenship Elizabeth 6 ✓
50(350-350)
Bunch James M. 24 Ky F Lab $\frac{0}{50}$
✓ Mary E. 22 ✓
Lawson, Helen 7 ✓
✓ Eveline 3 ✓

P-2

p54 (371-371)
Lawson Leminne J. 37? ~~8~~? $\frac{\text{Hse } 150}{\text{Hpv } 100}$ ky
Berry H 15 ky
Bunch Sarah 58 Tenn
54 (375-375)
Murphy James J. 31 ky 2 $\frac{4500}{4000}$
Louisa J. 27 ky
Isabella 9 ✓
Franklin P. 7 ✓
Samuel B. 5 ✓
Sarah E. 3 ✓
Stephen A.D. 5/12 ✓
Bunch John P. 17 F Lab ky $\frac{0}{0}$
56 (384-384)
Appleberry Wm A. 27 ky 7 $\frac{0}{150}$
Mary Ann 27 ✓
Lubinia L. 2 ✓
Polly 1 ✓
57 (392-392)
Nethely David 63 va – –
Sealy 65 ky
Appleby Robt 21 ✓ F Lab –
59 (406-406)
Winfrey Israel 57 va 7 $\frac{7500}{4500}$
Martha 55 ky
Philip 21 ✓
Leon 16 ✓
Clifton 14 ✓
Susan 12 ✓
61 (422-422)
Winfrey Catharine 61 ky $\frac{\text{Hse } 0}{\text{Hpv } 0}$
Joseph 12 ✓
Catharine P. 7 ✓
Bledsoe Francis (m) 21 ky – –

63 (447-447)
~~King John 40 ky F Lab $\frac{0}{100}$~~
~~Martha 27 ky~~
~~Beverly~~ Colored

Burkesville
72 (489-489)
Winfrey L.C. 30 ky Lawyer $\frac{2000}{4700}$
V.C. 33 ✓ (f)
J.G. 7 ✓ (m)
C.C. 5 ✓ ✓
Francis H. 3 ✓ ✓
Santley Isom (f) 20 ky – –
Sheeton V. 17 Tenn F Lab –

—0—

1850 Census of Cumberland Co., Ky.
(Copied by G. King, 1965)

499	Lackey, Elizabeth	40	Ky	----	----
	S.A. (f)	15	Ky		
	H? E. (f)	8	Ky		
	J.A. (m)	3	Ky		
	Bunch, Sally	30	Ky	----	----
	James	8/12	Ky		
	Price, Patsy	30	Ky		
	Sarah	8	Ky		
	H. Clay	5	Ky		
	J. L. (m)	5/12	Ky		
800	Bunch, Sarah	50	Ga.		
	J. B. (m)	21	Ky		
	Catharine	18	Ky		
	Thomas	15	Ky		
	Jones, Jarninra? (f)	25	Ky		
774	Marsh, Henry	48	N.C.	Farmer	$550.
	Delilah	40	Ky		
	Wm.	18	Ky		
	John	16	Ky		
	James	12	Ky		
	L. J. (f)	9	Ky		
	Fanny	7	Ky		
	Sugind? (f)	1	Ky		
	Bunch, Levina	40	Ky		

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - -

Kentucky
- - - - - - - -
Cumberland Co.

From "HISTORY OF CUMBERLAND COUNTY, KENTUCKY", by J.W. Wells, 1947.
(Copied by G. King, who purchased copy of this book from Mr. Wells in 1957)
(Also Copied by Marie Merrit, 1965, at OHS Library)

p.20	Bunch, Israel.	Granted 228 acres, by Kentucky, 1807, on Clover Creek.
p. 27	Bunch Bottom	Small bottom on the Cumberland River, called "Bunch Bottom" until the first 90's when the steamboat men named it "Shoestring Bottom" on account of its shape. (As near as I can figure out it was located on the north side of Cumberland River, very close to border of Adair Co.)
p. 32	Bunch, Drury	Taxed for "2 - horses & cattle", 1799.
	Bunch, Joseph	Taxed for "1 - horses & cattle", 1799. (First tax list for Cumberland Co., May 1, 1799. Included all lands in Orig. Cumb. Co, and lying on south side of Cumberland R., much of which was taken to form Clinton & Wayne Cos.)
p. 47	Bunch, Priscilla	Married Sandrich Moore, July 18, 1816, by Rice Haggard. (Fire that destroyed court house in 1933 destroyed marriage records 1799-1882. Prior to fire Mrs. Nora C. McGee made a copy of marriages 1799-1817. This the only BUNCH among them.)
p.211	Bunch, Israel	Soldier, Warof 1812, (See abstract of papers from Nat'l Archives - Geneva King has copy).
p.214	Bunch, Milton	Soldier, Civil War, Union. (Geneva King has copy of pension application papers from Nat'l Archives.)

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -

(Formed 1815 from Ohio Co)

KENTUCKY
Daviess County

1840 Census

Page 5.	BUNCH, Rodney	1 M 0-5 1 M 5-10 1 M 10-15 1 M 50-60	1 F 0-5 1 F 15-20
"	BUNCH, James	1 M 5-10 1 M 15-20	2 F 20-30
"	BUNCH, Joseph	2 M 0-5 1 M 5-10 1 M 10-15 1 M 20-30 1 M 40-50	1 F 0-5 2 F 20-30 ~~2 F 20-30~~
"	BUNCH, Byrd	1 M 5-10 1 M 20-30	1 F 0-5 1 F 20-30

MARRIAGE RECORDS:

Bunch, Levina/Lorena - Abrahams Holsey, 25 June 1836
✓ Byrd - Jane Chism, 4 Feb, 1837
James - Sarah Bartlett, 14 June 1839
Maranda - Jeremiah Wooten, 26 April, 1841
James C. - Tabitha Arterberry, 9 Mch. 1849

Irene Keller
Gwendolyn Smith

Kentucky
- - - - - - - -
Garrard Co.

Nowata, Oklahoma
Sept. 30, 1964

County Clerk, of
Garrard County, Ky.
Lancaster, Ky.

Sir:

Would appreciate it very much if you would check your marriage index for the period 1820 thru 1835, for the following:

George Bunch - ?
George Bunch - Elizabeth Wilds
James Bunch - ? (abt. 1825)
James Bunch - Hannah ________, about 1827.

Thank you very much, and am enclosing $1. for your trouble.

Sincerely,

Mrs Garland King

Mrs. Garland B. King
Rt. 1, Box 147
Nowata, Okla. 74048

I do not have a Bunch listed in my Marriage Index at all.

Yours truly,
William R. [illegible],
Clerk.

Kentucky
- - - - - - -
~~Lancaster~~
Garrard County

(formed 1796 from Madison, Lincoln Mercer)

1800 Census (tax lists) of Kentucky (Checked by G. King)

No Bunch in Garrard Co.

1810 Census of Garrard Co., Ky. (Checked by G. King)

No Bunch.

Ky. Lands Grants, by Jillson (checked by G. King)

No Bunch in Garrard Co.

Marriage Records, from Clerk's office, 30 Sept. 1964:

"I do not have a "Bunch" listed in my marriage index at all."

"HISTORY OF GREENUP COUNTY, KY" Biggs-Mackey, 1951.
(Copied by Geneva King)
Page 268, Tanner Biog.

John James Tanner, b. 3 Oct. 1842 near Greenup and died N.Y. Aug 12, 1900, Married Emma Offutt Bunch in Louisville, Ky., Feb. 21, 1876. She was dau of a prominent family of SW Ky and a dau. Rhoda Van Bigger Tanner Doubleday resides in NY. A recent copy of Louisville Courier-Journal pub. an article on her family history and social activities which had much to do with English Royalty.

- - - - - - - - - - - - -

Fifst Census of Ky., (1800) (From Tax Lists) Copied by Geneva King)

No **Bunch** in Hardin County.

- - - - - - - - -

Ky. Land Grants, by Jillson. (Copied by G. King)

No Bunch in Hardin County.

- - - - - - - - -

1810 Census of Hardin County, Ky. (Copied by G. King & M. Merritt)

BUNCH, Joseph	1 male under 10 1 male 16-26 1 male over 45	1 female over 45
BUNCH, Zachariah	1 male under 10 1 male 16-26	1 female 16-26

(see below) - - - - - - - - -

Joseph Bunch, probate record. (Sent to G. King by a letter-friend).

Joseph Bunch, Will Book 3, page 262. Dated or probated Apr. 20, 1818. Children:

Jonathan Gray --	Son in law.
Matilda Gray	Daughter
Zachariah Bunch	Son

(No wife mentioned)

- - - - - - - - - -

Add to 1810 Census of Hardin Co., Ky (Copied by Geneva King)

GRAY, Jonea	5 males under 10 1 male 26-45	1 female under 10 1 female 26-45

(Enumerated between Jos. Bunch and Zacariah Bunch)
(See Mercer Co. marriage records, Matilda Bunch to Jonathan Gray in 1800)

- - - - - - - - - -

1820 Census, Hardin Co., Ky. (Copied by Geneva King)

BUNCH, Zachariah	1 male under 10 1 male 10-16 1 male 26-45	4 females under 10 1 female 26-45 1 female over 45

- - - - - - - - - -

"REG.¾ KY STATE HIST. SOC", Volume 51
Copied by Geneva King

Hardin County (Kentucky) deaths:

p. 158 Geary, Matilda* Aged 74; died Oct. 29, 1852, of dysentary. Born Bedford Co., Va. Parent - Bunch.
(*Note from G. King - should be Matilda "Gray".)

p. 165 Scott, Priscilla Aged 91; died Oct. 15, 1855, of old age. Born Louisa Co. Parents, James & Mary Bunch.

- - - - - - - - - - - - - -

Kentucky
- - - - - - - - -
Harlan County

(Formed 1819 from Knox).

1820 Census of Harlan Co., Ky. (Checked by G. King)

No Bunch.

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -

Marriage Records, Harlan Col Ky, (from Clerks office)

Bunch, Lewis - Myrtle Blackwell	1918
Bunch, Arthur - Fannie Fultz	1919
Bunch, Allie - Amanda Smith	1926

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -

VA MAG OF HIST & BIOG, Vol. 37, p.234 (Copied by GK, Oct 1961, OHS)

Laura Tate Bunch, m. 1883, Robert J. Mathews of Louisville, Ky. Issue: 2 dau Kate Skipworth & Howard Bunch and one son Lawrence Edwin.

1830 census, City of Louisville.
Copied by GK 1960 at OHS)

BUNCH, (or Baich), Thomas 1 M 10-15 1 F 30-40
1 M 40-50

VA MAG OF HIST & BIOG, V.34, p.382 (copied by GK 1961, OHS)

J. Thomas Bunch m. 18 May 1852, Louisville, Martha I. Hopkins.
Ch. Emma O., who m. John James Tanner
Mary Stewart

HOPKINS OF VA & RELATED FAMILIES, by Hopkins
Copied by Marie Merritt
Page 19.

Martha Isabella Hopkins, b Henderson Ky Feb 6, 1824, d there Jan 12, 188-, m. May 18, 1852, 2nd, Judge John Thomas Bunch, died Henderson, Ky, May 14, 1892, a prominent lawyer & judge. Judge Bunch was a son of Josiah Cruise Bunch and Elizabeth Turner, dau of Thomas Turner and Susannah Knight. Josiah Cruise Bunch (son of John Bunch and Hannah Cruise) was b in Louisa Co., Va. Sept 23, 1780, moved to East Tenn in 1813; to Todd Co., Ky in 1828; and to Crawfordsville, Ind., in 1854, where he died, Oct 28, 1875.

Issue of Martha Isabella Hopkins & John T. Bunch
a. Emma O. Bunch m. John James Turner
b. Mary Stewart Bunch

KENTUCKY

- - - - - - - - -

Knox County

PIONEER FAMILIES OF E. AND SE. KY, by Kozee, 1957
pp. 66-74

KNOX COUNTY MARRIAGES, June 1800 to 1819

Allen, Nesbit	Bellanna Maupin	Feb. 6, 1806
Baker, William	Elizabeth Dean	Oct. 6, 1803
Baker, Brice	Mary Arthur	Jan. 26, 1804
Baugh, George	Anna White	Sept 8, 1808
Baugh, Drury	Betsey Lawson	Aug. 15, 1811

Maupin, Bellanna	Nesbit Allen	Feb. 6, 1806
Bowlin, Mary	John Gilbert	Sept 11, 1804
Baker, Sally	James Stewart	May 10, 1807
Baker, Jane	Thomas Stewart	Dec. 26, 1812

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - -

Knox County, Ky.

Clyde K. Williams

County Court Clerk

Barbourville, Kentucky

August 11, 1964

Mrs. Garland B. King
Rt. 1, Box 147
Nowata, Okahoma

Dear Mrs. King:

Sorry, I have no Will of George or James Bunch recorded in my office.

But, there is a Deed recorded from George Bunch to Claborn & Isaiah Goins - dated April 5, 1810, containing 69 Acres, located on Cumberland River in Knox County, Recorded in Deed Book "B" Page 102. And another deed recorded in Commissioner"s Deed Book "A" Page 328, date of record: 8-20-1898. in the name of -- George W. Bunch.

This 50acres tract granted to a Sarah Bunch in 1821, - no record of this tract of land.

Have you checked Lincoln County? It was once a part of Knox County and several deeds have been found there, Lincoln County, is located at Stanford, Kentucky. County Court Clerk is - Jewell McWilliams.

Sorry, I can not help you further on this matter, but, feel free to write me any time.

Thanking you, I am

Yours truly,

C.K. Williams

C. K. Williams

Tulsa World
Sun. Nov 3, 1963

SECTION 1—PART 1

Treaty Re-enacted

BARBOURVILLE, Kay. (AP)—A reenactment of the signing of the Cane Treaty is held each year at the Daniel Boone Festival in this southeast Kentucky city. The treaty provided free Cumberland River cane for the Indians in return for their friendship towards the pioneers.

KNOX COUNTY, KENTUCKY

Nowata, Okla.
July 28, 1961

Clyde K. Williams-- County Court Clerk
County Clerk, Knox Co.
Court House
Barbourville, Kentucky

Sir:

I would like to get an official copy of the marriage record of James BUNCH to Hannah _____, which may have occurred in your county around 1827. Check for $1.00 is enclosed; if this is not enough please advise me - stamp enclosed.

Could you send me the name of someone in your county who does genealogical research? Thank you.

Sincerely,

Mrs Garland King

Mrs. Garland B. King
Rt. 1
Nowata, Oklahoma

Dear Mrs. King.

We have checked our records for the Marriage of James Bunch and Hannah_______, and the only James Bunches we have are J. A. Bunch married to Laura Phipps, in the year of 1918; James Bunch married to Martha Lockhart, 1890; James Bunch married to Ellen Stamper, 1894; and James Bunch Married to Melvin Jones in the year of 1897. These are the only Bunchs' we have married to anyone.

Mr. Ray B. Ballard does genealogical research and his address is Route 2, Barbourville, Ky.

Yours truly,

C. K. Williams

C. K. Williams

From OFFICE OF THE COURT CLERK, KNOX COUNTY, KY.
(Letter to Geneva King)

"Sorry I have no will of George or James Bunch recorded in my office."

"But there is a Deed recorded from George Bunch to Claborn & Isaiah Goins, dated April 5, 1810, containing 69 acres, located on Cumberland River in Knox County. Recorded in Deed Book "B", page 102."

"And another deed recorded in Commissioner's Deed Book "A", page 328, date of record: 8-20-1898, in the name of -- George W. Bunch".

"This 50 acre tract granted to a Sarah Bunch in 1821 - no record of this tract of land."

- -

KENTUCKY LAND GRANTS, by Jillson. (Copied by G. King)

Page 493. Bunch, Sarah 50 Acres, in Clay & Knox Cos., on South Fork of Rockcastle River, surveyed Aug. 14, 1821, recorded Book Y, p. 306.

- - - - - - - - - - - -

EARLY MARRIAGE RECORDS, KNOX CO., KY., DAR Mag., Vol. 69., p. 248.
(Copied by G. King, at OHS Lib. 1961)

Baugh, George - Ann White	8 Sept. 1808.	(Could these be "Bunch"?)
Burgh, Drury - Betsy Laws	15 Aug. 1811.	

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -

MARRIAGE RECORDS, KNOX CO., KY. (Obtained for Geneva King by a friend of Marie Garland who did some research in Knox Co.)

Bunch, John -- Ann Carty	14 Aug. 1859	"Land Transfer" (?) (Don't understand. G.K)
Bunch, John -- Caroline Disney	17 Feb. 1883	
Bunch, James-- MarthaLockhard	21 Aug. 1890	(She said the earliest Bunch marriage record in Knox County was in 1883.)
Bunch, James - Ellen Stamper	8 Feb. 1894	
Bunch, James - Melvin Jones	28 Oct. 1897	

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -

MARRIAGE RECORDS, KNOX CO., KY. (From office of the Court Clerk)
(Obtained by Geneva King in 1961)

"The only Bunches we have are:

J.A. Bunch married to Laura Phipps, in the year of 1918;

James Bunch married to Martha Lockhart, 1890;

James Bunch married to Ellen Stamper, 1894;

James Bunch married to Melvin Jones in the year of 1897.

These are the only Bunch's we have married to anyone".

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -

Kentucky

- - - - - - - - - -

Knox County

(Formed 1799 from Lincoln County)

SECOND CENSUS OF KY., 1800. (Tax Lists)

Bunch, George	Knox County	9/4/1800
Bunch, James	Knox County	9/4/1800

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -

1810 Census of Knox Co., Ky. (Copied by G. King, 1961, M. Merritt, 1965)

Bunch, George	2 males under 10 2 males 10-16 1 male 16-26 1 male 26-45 1 male over 45	1 female under 10 1 female 26-45
Bunch, James	2 males under 10 2 males 10-16 1 male 16-26 1 male over 45	3 females under 10 3 females 10-16 1 female over 45
Bunch, Solomon	2 males under 10 1 male 26-45	3 females under 10 1 female 26-45

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -

1820 Census of Knox Co., Ky. (Checked by G. King)

No BUNCH.

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -

1830 Census of Knox Co., Ky. (Checked by G. King)

Bunch, William	1 male under 5 1 male 5-10 2 males 10-15 1 male 30-40	1 female under 5 1 female 30-40
(Buck?) Samuel	1 male under 5 1 male 20-30	1 female 20-30

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -

1850 Census of Laurel Co., Ky

no "BUNCH"

209	Bush, George A.	42	N.C.	Mcht	1400	
	Margaret	40	Ireland			
	Elizabeth	15	Ky			
	Margaret	13	Ky			(plainly written B-U-S-H, but names XXXXX same as those in Bunch families)
	Ann	11	Ky			
	Catharine	9	Ky			
	Marshall	7	Ky			
	George	6	Ky			
	Oliver	5	Ky			
	Jane	3	Ky			
	Jasper	1	Ky			
	Newton	1	Ky			
212	Weaver, David	60	S.C.	Min of the Gospel	$1000	
	Mary	58	Tenn			
232	Benge, William	50	Va	Farmer		
	Margaret	47	Va			
	Elizabeth M.	22	Ky			
	M. Jane	19	Ky			
	Samuel	17	Ky			
	Sarah	15	Ky			
	M. Ann	12	Ky			
	Stephen	9	Ky			
	M. (female)	6	Ky			
	D. Ann (female)	4	Ky			
	Patterson, Joseph	14	Ky			
250	Slaughter, Joh? H.	62	Va.	Magistrate		
	Julia	61	Va			
483	Casteel, James	34	Ky	Farmer	$200	
	Short, John	20	Tenn	Farmer	----	
	" Perlina?	21	Ky			
512	Reams, Harrison, Jr.	32	Ky	Farmer	$200	
	Jane	30	Ky			
	M.J. (f)	8	Ky			
	Lucy	5	Ky			
	Mahala	3	Ky			
	John	2	Ky			
	Willis	1/12	Ky			
	McCammon, Molly	72	N.C.			
541	Parker, Pleasant	73	Va.	Farmer	$1000	
	Sally	69	Va			
	Green	30	Ky	Farmer	--	
	White	9	Ky			
	Matilda	9	Ky			
	Summiers, Mary	31	Tenn			
	" Jaily (f)	1	Tenn			

1850 census, Laurel Co., Ky

1830 Census of Laurel County, Ky.
Cont'd from preceding page

Baker, James	2 males 0-5 1 male 20-30	1 female 20-30
Wiles, Henry	1 male 0-5 2 males 5-10 1 male 30-40	1 female 0-5 1 female 10-15 1 female 20-30
Baker, Wo$\overset{s?}{\underset{r?}{n}}$ley	1 male 20-30 1 male 60-70	1 female 0-5 1 female 30-40 1 female 60-70

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -

Geneva King has hand written copy of the 1830 census of Laurel Co., Ky.

- - - - - - - - - -

1830 Census of Laurel County, Ky.
(Copied by Geneva King)

No "BUNCH"

Reams, Harrison	3 males under 5 1 male 20-30	1 female 5-10 1 female 20-30
Reams, James	1 male 20-30	1 female 15-20
Bailles, R.D.	1 male 15-20	2 females 5-10 1 female 30-40
Bailles, Sam-l	1 male 20-30	1 female 0-5 1 female 20-30
Seaburn, Jacob	1 male 0-5 1 male 10-15 ~~1~~ 3 males 20-30 1 male 70-80	3 females 0-5 2 females 5-10 1 female 15-20 1 female 20-30 1 female 50-60
Bowlin, Russell (m. Nancy Reams, Oct. 9, 1821 Clay Co., Ky)	1 male 10-15 1 male 20-30	1 female 0-5 1 female 20-30
Casteel, John	1 male 0-5 2 males 5-10 3 males 10-15 1 male 15-20 1 male 20-30 1 male 50-60	1 fmmale 15-20 1 female 20-30 1 female 50-60
Benge, John	1 male 5-10 1 male 20-30 1 male 60-70	1 female 0-5 4 females 5-10 1 female 30-40
Parker, Pleasant	1 male 0-5 1 male 5-10 2 males 10-15 1 male 40-50	1 female 10-15 2 females 15-20 1 female 40-50
Wiles (Wilds) John (Bro. of Elizabeth Wild m. Geo. Bunch- 2grUncle, G. King)	1 male 0-5 1 male 10-15 1 male 15-20 1 male 30-40	1 female 0-5 2 females 5-10 1 female 10-15 1 female 40-50 1 female 70-80
Baker, Andrew	2 males 5-10 1 male 10-15 1 male 15-20 1 male 50-60	1 female 10-15 2 females 15-20 1 female 40-50

Continued

(Laurel County formed 1825 from Clay, Knox, Rockcastle, Whitley)

MARRIAGE RECORDS (copied by Annette Hoffman)

Bunch, James - Susannah Johnson	May 22, 1826
James - Hannah Maupen	Dec. 19, 1827
George - Mary Ann Whitman	Dec. 4, 1884
Clayton - Elva Hill	May 31, 1892
B. M., - Sarah Earle	Nov. 20, 1896
Wes., - Lottie Johnson	Dec. 21, 1897
William - Rebecca Litteral	July 26, 1906
Isaac - Sarah Alsip	March 19, 1908
James - Mayme Anderson	Nov. 20, 1914
G. H., - May Arnold	Sept. 11, 1916
Taft - Zulu Morgan	March 30, 1929

- - - - - - - - - - - - -

1830 Census, Laurel Co: (Checked by G. King)

Bunch - None.

See following page.

- - - - - - - - - - - - -

Cemetery Records (Copied by Annette Hoffman)

Rogers Cemetery:

George Bunch, 1870 - 1943.
Mary Ann Bunch, April 29, 1859 - June 8, 1917

Locust Grove Cemetery:

Nannie Bunch, Feb. 20, 1880 - April 17, 1959.

- - - - - - - - - - - - - -

Kentucky
- - - - - - - -
Laurel County

MARRIAGE RECORDS FROM LAUREL COUNTY, KENTUCKY.

JAMES BUNCH

The following two marriage records were certified to by Henry Walden, Clerk of the County Court for the County of Laurel, State of Kentucky, April 16, 1965. Certified copy of each in the possession of Geneva King, Nowata, Okla.

- - - - - - -

"This is to certify that JAMES BUNCH and SUSANNAH JOHNSON were united in Marriage on the 22nd day of May, 1826, by David Weaver, in the presence of John Johnson." Recorded in Marriage Book AA at Page 1.

- - - - - - -

"This is to certify that JAMES BUNCH and HANNAH MAUPIN were united in Marriage on the 19th day of December, 1827, by David Weaver, in the presence of Wm. Johnson." Recorded in Marriage Book AA at Page 3.

- - - - - - -

"HIST. REG OF HARRODSBURG" (formerly known as Old Crab Orchard, Lincoln Co., Ky (now Stanford). By McGhee. 3 volumes.

Vol. 1, Index	No Bunch
Vol. 2, Index	Bunch, Josiah C. I. (Could not find it)
Vol. 3, Marriages 1780-1852	No Bunch (male)

- - - - - - - - - - -

LINCOLN COUNTY, KY, MARRIAGES:

John Brund (Bunch?) - Nancy Ping - May 27, 1789
Richard Brund (Bunch?) - Nancy Warren - 21 Mch 1792
James Bruch (Bunch?) - Mary Spratt - 7 Dec 1795
Nancy Brunts (Bunch?) - John Sandusky - 26 Apr 1788

- -

Kentucky
- - - - - - - - -
Lincoln County

Nowata, Oklahoma
June 23, 1966

Clerk of the County Court
Stanford, Kentucky

Dear Sir:

Would you please list for me from your Deed Index, those transactions under the name "Bunch", both Grantee and Grantor, about 1830 and prior.

I found some Grantor deeds in Knox Co, dated 1804, 1805 and 1810, all on Cumberland River, 20 a., 40 a., & 69 a., George Bunch, Grantor, but found no Grantee deeds.

Thank you verymuch for your help.

Sincerely,
Mrs Garland King
Mrs. Garland B.King
Rt. 1,Box 147
Nowata,Okla. 74048

If you should find a Grantee deed for George Bunch, please quote me the price of a copy.

Dear Mrs. King: - - - - - - - - - - - - - July 11, 1966

I am very sorry, but the name "Bunch" does not appear in our indexes.

Sincerely,
Mrs. M. H. Dunn
Mrs. M. H. Dunn
103 Pettus Court
St-nford, Kentucky

KENTUCKY
* * * * * * * * * *
Lincoln County

"KY. PIONEER & COURT RECORDS", by McAdams
(Copied by Geneva King)

Lincoln County (Ky) Marriages (Could any of these be "Bunch"?)

p. 106	Brund, John	Nancy Ping	27 May, 1789
p. 106	Bruch, Richard	Nancy Warren	21 Mch. 1792
p. 106	Brush, James	Mary Spratt	7 Dec. 1795

- - - - - - - - - - - - -

Lincoln County Court Clerk, Stanford, Ky

Reply to Geneva King's request for a list of "Bunch" transactions from the Deed Index:

> "I am very sorry, but the name "Bunch" does not appear in our Indexes".

- - - - - - - - - - - - -

1810 Census, Lincoln Co., Ky
(Checked by Geneva King)

Not sure about this:	Busch?) Bunch?)	Will-m	2 males 18-26 1 male 26-45 1 male 45 plus	3 females 16-26 1 female 26-45 1 female 45 plus

(Same census, checked by Marie Merritt, Aug. 1965)

Bunch?) Burch?)	Benj	2 males under 10 2 males 10-16 2 males over 45	2 females under 10 1 female 26-45 (& 10 slaves)

- - - - - - - - - - - - -

1820 Census, Lincoln Co., Ky
(Checked by Geneva King, Aug, 1966)

No "Bunch".

- - - - - - - - - - - - -

1830 Census, Lincoln Co., Ky
(Checked by Geneva King, 1965)

No "Bunch".

- - - - - - - - - - - - -

1810 Census, Livingston Co., Ky (read by GK & MM)

BUNCH, Mary	1 M 10-16	2 f 0-10 1 f 26-45

- -

1870 Census, Livingston Co., Ky (read by GK)

Panhandle Dist.	BUNCH,	P/B?	47	Tenn	Farmer
po Smithtown/land		Harriett	40?	GA	
No page #		Wm. E.	22	Tenn	
60-52		Nellie/Millie/Willie	13	Ky	
		Dicy E.	11	Ky	
		Anna E.	6	Ky	
		Alice	5	Ky	
	Wyatt,	Illinois? (f)	23	Tenn	
	"	Mary E.	5	Ky	

- -

1870 Census, Logan Co., Ky. (Copied by G. King)

p.16	145-145 Auburn	Bluett,	James S.	38	Ky	Farmer
			Elizabeth	40	Ky	
			James L.	15	Ky	
			Grider	12	Ky	
			Chesterfield	10	Ky	
			George	7	Ky	
			Foster	2	Ky	
p.42	300-300 Rabbitsville	Brasher,	Samuel	38	Tenn	Farmer
			Elizabeth	37	~~TKKK~~ Ky	
		Covington,	Or---- (f)	1?	Ky	
			Indiana (f)	11	Ky	
			Elizabeth	7	Ky	
p62	430-430	Brener or Barro$\overset{w}{n}$,	Joseph	51	Tenn	Farmer
			Lucretia	24	Tenn	
			Martha	22	Tenn	
			James	21	Tenn	
			Mary	19	Tenn	
			Thomas	17	Tenn	
			Elizabeth	15	Tenn	
			Wm.	13	Tenn	
	(not plain)	Bunch?,	Elizabeth	40	Tenn	
			Emma	14	Tenn	
			Margaret	11	Tenn	
			Wm.	10	Tenn	
			Anna	8	Tenn	
			Elizabeth	3	Tenn	
p.10	51-51 Keysburg Dist po Russellville	Wasson? Dawson?	Henry	42	Tenn	Farmer
			Wm.	8	Ky	
			Lula A.	5	Ky	
		Bunch,	Mary J.	22	Tenn	
		W	Farmer? (m)	16	Tenn	

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -

(Formed 1792 from Lincoln Co).

- - - - - - - - - - - - - -

Kentucky Land Grants, by Jillson.

No Bunch in Logan County.

- - - - - - - - - - - - - -

Marriage Records: (From Edward Manley & Mary Cox)

Bunch, Wm. Calloway - Elvira Jameson 2 January 1838

- - - - - - - - - - - - - -

Census Records of Logan Co., Ky. (all checked by Geneva King)

1810	**No Bunch.**				
1820	**No Bunch.**				
1830	**No Bunch.**				
1840	**No Bunch.**				
1850	859-873	**Bunce**, Edwin	50	Ky.	Farmer
		Jackalena	30	Ky	
		Morgan	7	Ky	
		Susan	5	Ky	
		Eli	2	Ky	
1860	334-323 South Union	**Covington**, J.W.	38	Ky	Farmer
		Elizabeth	38	Ky	
		Oleana (f)	3	Ky	
		Indiana "	1	Ky	
	962-924 Black Lick	**Blewett**, J.S.	27	Ky	Farmer
		Elizabeth	28	Ky	
		James	6	Ky	
		Thomas	2	Ky	
		Chesterfield	1/12	Ky	
		Bunch, Elizabeth	**81**	**Va.**	
	801-789 Russellville	**Blewitt**, B.F.	39	Ky	President
		Avis	37	Maine	Bethel Chapel
		(m) Scotts	9	Ky	
		Lucy	7	Ky	
		Ben	4	Ky	

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - -

1850 Census, McCracken Co., Ky. (Copied by G.King)

107-107	BUNCH, Joseph	38	S.C.	Doctor
	Mary	33	Tenn	
	J.H. (m)	14	"	
	Martha F.	12	"	
	M.E. (f)	10	"	
	Nancy	8	"	
	Sarah	6	"	
	S.T. (m)	3	"	
	Not Named	9/12	Ky	

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - -

1860 Census, McCracken Co., Ky (Copied by G. King)

Bunch, John L. 34 Tenn Gro.Clerk $500

135 #938-941
Pudacah, Ky
Hotel

- - - - - - - - - - - - - -

p.15 BUNGH, John 18 Tenn Wagonmaker
119-112 Bungh (in home of W. Lett, 50. Ala, Wagonmaker)
(Note "g")

p.60 Beakerl, J.S. 34 Ky P hy. $3000/300
491-464 (or Becker) " Catherine 65 Tenn
Bunch, Ida. 20 Tenn

- -

Alice Park 2-80
Irene Keller 2-80

1820 Census of Madison County, Ky
(Copied by Geneva King)

No "BUNCH"

(Banth?) James	1 male 45 plus	4 females 0-10 1 female 10-16 1 female 26-45
Buns, Samuel	1 male 0-10 1 male 16-18 1 male 18-26 1 male 45 plus	1 female 45 plus
Cornelison, Richard	2 males 0-10 1 male 26-45	2 females 0-10 1 female 10-16 1 female 16-26
Cornelison, John	5 males 0-10 1 male 10-16 1 male 26-45	1 female 0-10 1 female 10-16 1 female 26-45
* Baker, Cricy	no males	2 females 0-10 2 females 10-16 2 females 16-26 1 female 26045
Benge, Joel	1 male 0-10 1 male 10-16 1 male 26-45	3 females 0-10 1 female 26-45

(* This was the only "Baker" I copied - did not know about this family then. Only copied this one because she was between a couple of "Maupins". - GK)

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - -

1810 Census of Madison Co., Ky - cont'd from preceding page

Baker, Michael	2 males 0-10 1 male 26-45	2 females 0-10 1 female 16-26
Bowlin, Wesley	1 male 0-10 1 male 16-26	1 female 16-26
Baker, Renson	2 males 0-10 1 male 10-16 1 male 16-26 1 male 45 plus	2 females 16-26 1 female 26-45 1 female 45 plus
Baker, Yachel Y	2 males under 10 1 male 26-45	(2?) females 16-26
Baker, George	2 males 0-10 1 male 26-45	3 females 0-10 2 females 26-45
Benge, Joel	1 male 0-10 1 male 16-26	1 female 16-26
Baker, Isaac	4 males 0-10 1 male 10-16 1 male 45 plus	1 female 0-10 1 female 10-16 1 female 26-45
Cornelius, John	2 males 0-10 1 male 26-45	1 female 16-26
Cornelison, John, Jr.	1 male 0-10 1 male 16-26	1 female 0-10 1 female 16-26
Cornelison, John	2 males 0-10 2 males 10-16 1 male 26-45 1 male 45 plus	3 females 16-26 1 female 45 plus
Richardson, Thomas	1 male 26-45	2 females 0-10 1 female 16-26
Richardson, Thomas	3 males 0-10 1 male 26-45	2 females 0-10 1 female 26-45

- -

Note: Thomas Horton - have not located.
Isham Boling---)
Boling Baker---) are both in the 1810 census of Clay Co., Ky.

1810 Census of Madison County, Kentucky
(Read by Geneva King)

No "BUNCH"

But did note these:

Baker, John	1 male 45 plus	1 female 16-26
Baker? Bales?, Elam?	1 male 16-26	1 female 0-10 1 female 16-26
Bowles, Anderson	2 males 0-10 1 male 10-16 2 males 16-26 1 male 45 plus	2 females 10-16 1 female 26-45
Bowles$^{n?}$(r?), John	1 male 16-26	1 female 16-26
Baker, James	2 males 10-16 1 male 45 plus	2 ~~mal~~females 0-10 2 females 10-16 2 females 16-26 2 females 26-45
Bayls, Eden	2 males 0-10 1 male 26-45	1 female 0-10 1 female 16-26
Baker, Charles	4 males 0-10 1 male 10-16 1 male 26-45	2 females 0-10 1 female 10-16 1 female 26-45
Bowlin, John	2 males 0-10 2 males 16-26 1 male 26-45	1 female 0-10 1 female 10-16 1 female 26-45
Baker, Wandley, Jr	1 male 0-10 1 male 16-26	1 female 16-26
Baker, Bazil, Jr	3 males 0-10 2 males 10-16 1 male 16-26 1 male 45 plus	1 female 0-10 1 female 16-26 1 female 26-45
Bunds, Rachel	1 male 16-26	1 female 45 plus
Baker, David	1 male 0-10 1 male 16-26	1 female 10-16 ~~1~~ 2 females 26-45
Baker, Bazil	1 male 45 plus	1 female 45 plus
Baker, Wandley	1 male 0-10 2 males 10-16 2 males 16-26 1 male 45 plus	2 females 0-10 1 female 10-16 1 female 26-45

Continued

(Formed 1785 from Lincoln)

From "REGISTER OF THE KY. STATE HISTORICAL SOCIETY
(Copied by Geneva King)

Vol. 27. Marriage Records of Madison Co., Ky:

Bush, (Orander?)	Thomas Horton	1 Nov. 1802
Bunch, Detion	Isham Boling	6 Sept 1804
Bunch, Betsy	Boling Baker	20 Sept 1804
Bunds, Rachel	John Cornelius	9 Jan. 1806
Bunds, Betsy	Thomas Richardson	23 July 1806

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -

1800 Census (Tas Lixts) of Kentucky
(Copied by Geneva King)

Bunds, John S. (Buns)	Madison County	8/12/1800

No "BUNCH"

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -

MARRIAGE RECORDS, Mercer County, Ky.
(sent to G. King by Carl Lynch, po Box 597, Smackover, Ark., June, 1965)

1791 Oct. 11	Bunch, Milly	John Holloway	
1794 July 8	Calloway	Ann Henderson	
1797	Susanna	William Willson	
1799	Simon	Lula Boone	
1800	Matilda	Jonathon Gray	
1806 Mch. 12	Anne	John Powell	
1808 Feb. 3	Charles	Fanny Lyons	- by Rev Jas Reed.
1821 July	William	Martha Ellis	
1824	Richard	Milly Maddox	
1834	Samuel	Sally Powell	
1839 July 10	Richard	Polly Maddox	
1840 Nov. 4	Milly	Abram Smith	
1843	Polly	Charley Monroe	
1846 June 19	Nancy	Irvin Pinkston	
1848 Feb. 24	Eliza	George Kinder	
1859	Margaret J.	Simon P. Demaree	
1860	John W.	Eliza Deringer	

- -

Add to the above: (source??)

John Brants (Bunch?)	Barsheba Bennett	24 June 1803
Jeremiah Bunnel (Bunch?)	Rebecca Hardin	27 Nov 1804
James Board (Bunch)	Martha Adams	21 May 1805
Nathaniel Harris	Fanny Brewer	Dec 1807
Samuel Bunton (Bunch?)	Charlotte Young	16 Apr 1817
Squire Bunton (Bunch?)	Nancy Keller	27 May 1819
David Board (Bunch?)	Mary Low/Law	1 Feb 1821
Thomas Bunton (Bunch?)	Elizabeth McCarty	13 Feb 1824
Thomas Board (Bunch?)	Martha Hart	13 Feb 1827

- -

1810 Census of Mercer County, Kentucky (Copied by Geneva King)

Bunch, Richard	3 males under 10 1 male 10-16 1 male over 45	1 female under 10 1 female 10-16 1 female 16-26 1 female over 45
Bunch, Callaway	2 males under 10 1 male over 45	2 females under 10 1 female over 45

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -

1820 Census of Mercer County, Kentucky (Copied by G. King)

Town of Harrodsburg

Bunch, James	1 male under 10 1 male 26-45	1 female under 10 1 female 26-45

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -

1860 Census, Mercer Co., Ky. (From Carl Lynch, Smackover, Ark, June 1965)

Bunch, W.F.	28	Ky.	Farmer
Malinda E.	24	Ky	
Sarah E.	2/12	Ky	

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -

KENTUCKY
Mercer County

(Mercer formed 1785 from Lincoln)

First Census of Kentucky, 1790 (Tax Lists) (Copied by G. King & M. Merritt)

Bunch, Joseph	Mercer County	3/16/1789
Bunch, Z.	Mercer County	3/16/1789
Buncher, James	Mercer County	1789

Second Census of Kentucky, 1800 (Tax Lists) (Copied by G. King).

Bunch, Caloway	Mercer County	1800
Bunch, Clark	Mercer County	1800
Bunch, Joseph	Mercer County	1800
Bunch, Richard	Mercer County	1800

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -

TAX LISTS, 1810-1830, Mercer Co., Ky. (From Vira Steere Thomas, who obtained it from Mrs. E.E. Davidson. Abt. 1958.)

1810 -- Richard Bunch
1811 -- Richard Bunch
1812 -- Richard Bunch - Washington Co.
Charles Bunch
1819 -- James Bunch
1825 -- James Bunch

- -

REGISTER OF THE KY. STATE HIST. SOC., Vol. 28, page 32.
(Copied by G. King, 1961)

Joseph Bunch, Mercer Co., Ky., abt. 1795. Joseph Bunch, James Davis, Jerh. Brown. Appraisers, estate of Euben Cooley. No date., abt. 1795. Mercer Co., Ky.

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -

KENTUCKY LAND GRANTS, by Jillson.

No BUNCH listed in Mercer County in this book.

- - - - - - - - - -

1810 Montgomery Co Ky

1810 Montgomery Co Ky

			0/10	10/16	16/26	26/45	45/+	0/10	10/16	16/26	26/45	45/+	o	s	
p25		MOTLEY, JOHN	1	1	-	1	-	4	2	-	1	-			
37		DAVIS Aron	3	-	2	-	1	-	1	-	-	1			
✓		Hagard, David	4	-	-	1	-	2	2	1	1	-			
✓		BUNCH NANCY	1	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-			B/bk
✓	NEAR	HARDWICK SAMUEL	3	1	-	1	-	2	-	-	1	-			B/bk
33		DAVIS Henry	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	1			
30		✓ MATTHAIS	2	2	-	1	-	3	-	-	1	-			
29		ROGERS SAMUEL	2	1	-	-	1	1	2	-	-	1			m/bk
✓		BRACKEN (— llus?)	2	-	-	1	-	3	-	-	1	-			m/bk
28		EPERSON ROBERT	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	1			
✓		PETER	1	-	-	1	-	2	-	-	1	-			
✓		JAMES	——				1	1	-	-	1	1			
✓		ROBERT JR	-	-	-	1	-	4	-	-	1	-			
✓		✓ JAMES	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	2	-			
✓		WILLIAMS JAMES	2	-	-	1	1	4	2	-	1	-			m/bk
✓		EPPERSON PETER	2	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	-			
27		STOKELEY, JACOB	-	2	1	-	1	3	1	-	1	-			
✓		DAVIS JESSE	1	2	1	-	1	2	2	-	1	-			
✓		EPERSON, ROBERT	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	1			
26		DAVIS, MAXFIELD	2	-	1	1	·	-	-	1	-	-			
✓		OAKLEY WM.	3	-	-	1	-	1	2	-	1	-			
✓		DAVIS, ARON	3	3	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	-			
25		OAKLEY, Christopher	3	2	1	1	-	2	-	1	2	-			
✓		Neldred	——					——				3			
✓		Edmond	2	2	-	1	-	4	1	-	1	-			
✓		DAVIS Nancy	——					——				2			
✓		✓ Benjamin	4	2	-	1	-	-	1	2	1	-			
23		EPERSON JAMES	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	-			
✓		DAVIS Peter	-	-	2	2	3	——							
✓		✓ ENOCH	3	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-			
✓		Hardwick David	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	1			
22✓	NEAR {	MAPIN, JANE	-	2	-	-	-	1	2	-	1	-			m/bk
✓		ROGERS, SAMUEL	4	-	-	1	-	2	-	1	1	-			m/bk
✓		DAVIS JOHN	-	2	3	-	1	2	1	-	-	1			
(21?)		Rogers, Wm.	2	2	2	1	-	3	-	-	1	-			
✓		✓ ✓	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-			
✓		DAVIS, JOSEPH	1	-	2	-	1	-	2	1	-	1			
✓		Rogers Paddy	1	1	1	-	1	2	-	-	-	1			

												O	S	
P 21	Gossett Jacob	1	1	1	1	-	2	1	-	1	-	x —		
✓	Johnson David	2	2	1	-	1	1	2	1	1	-			
✓	Drain James	1	-	-	2	-	1	-	1	-	-			
✓	Davis Grace	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			
?	Hardwick John	1	2	2	1	1	1	-	1	1	-			
?	{ Maupin John	2	-	1	1	-	3	2	1	1	-	Mbk		
?	{ Rogers Samuel	1	-	1	1	-	4	-	-	1	1	Mbk		
?	Oakley Nelley	2	—	—	—	—	1	-	-	1	-			
Mt Sterling	Davis John	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	-	1	-			
✓	✓ Jeremiah	3	2	1	1	-	2	?	-	1	-			
P 34	Summers Cornelius	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-			
✓	✓ John Sr	1	1	2	-	1	2	1	-	1	-			
29	Davis Luke	4	1	1	1	-	1	1	-	1	1			
29	(?Denis?) Samuel	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-			
26	Davis Margaret	-	3	2	1	-	1	-	1	-	1			
37	Johnson Sarah	1	1	2	-	-	1	-	1	1	1	(next to Mary Bunch)		
31	Rogers Charles	1	-	-	1	-	2	-	-	1	-			
29	Linch Daniel	3	1	1	-	1	-	2	-	1	-			

(Montgomery County formed 1796 from Clark; county seat, Mount Sterling)

1820 Census of Montgomery Co., Ky
(Checked by G. King)

BUNCH, Nancy	2 males under 10 1 male 10-16 1 male 18-26	1 female 10-16 1 female 26-45
HARDWICK, Lucy	2 males under 10 1 male 16-18 1 male 18-26	1 female under 10 1 female 26-45

(These two widows were listed next to each other)

- -

[illegible] Jonas

Jonathan [illegible] Bowen

[illegible] Conner

[illegible] Jesse

[illegible] Jones

Conley Wesley

Summers Cypheus

Davis Luke

(Evans?) Samuel

Davis Weggoner

Samuel Tegan

Rogers Charles

Lloyd Daniel

Kentucky
- - - - - - - - - -
Montgomery County

(Montgomery formed 1796 from Clark)

Second Census of Kentucky, 1800 (Tax Lists) Copied by Geneva King)

Bunch, Henry	Montgomery County	8/22/1800

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -

Ky. Land Grats by Jillson (Copied by Geneva King)

No Bunch in Montgomery County

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -

"Some Marriages in Montgomery Co., Ky., Before 1864", by Boyd, 1961.
(Checked by Geneva King, 1966)

No BUNCH.

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -

1810 Census of Montgomery Co., Ky. (Copied by Geneva King), 1962, and Marie Merritt, 1965)

BUNCH, Nancy	1 male under 10 2 males 10-16	1 female under 10 1 female 26-45
HARDWICK, Samuel	3 males under 10 1 male 10-16 1 male 26-45	2 females under 10 1 female 26-45

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -

1830 Census of Montgomery Co., Ky (Copied by G. King, 1960 at OHS Lib).

Bensh?, William.	1 male under 5 1 male 20-30	1 female under 5 1 female 20-30

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -

MARRIAGES: (Source?)

Elijah Birch (Bunch?) by Rev Racoon Smith	Marietta Griffin	17 May 1821

1810
1820 } Nelson Co Ky
1830

1810 Nelson Co Ky

		0/10	10/16	16/26	26/45	45/+	0/10	10/16	16/26	26/45	45/+	O	S
? {	BURCH WALTER	2	-	5	-	1	2	2	1	1	-		
	BYRCH HENRY	3	1	1	-	1	5	-	-	1	-		
	~~Scott, Cosby~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~1~~	~~-~~	~~-~~					S/Ek	
	~~✓ William~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~1~~	~~-~~	~~1~~	~~-~~	~~1~~	~~1~~	~~-~~	~~1~~	S/Ek	
	SPENCER SHARP	4	1	2	1	-	3	-	-	1	-	X	
	~~Scott, JAMES~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~1~~	~~1~~	~~-~~	~~1~~	~~1~~	~~1~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	S/Ek	
	~~RIBBLE, ADAM~~	~~1~~	~~1~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~1~~	~~2~~	~~2~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~1~~	R/Ek	
	HARRIS, ZAKᴿ	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	-		
	HARRIS, SARAH	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	2	-	1		
	✓ MIKY	1	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	1	-		
	✓ WALLER	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-		
	HIBBS, JOHN	1	-	1	-	-	1	1	1	1	-		
	✓ JOHN	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	1	-		
	✓ ISAAC	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1		
	✓ WILLIAM	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	-		
	✓ JOSEPH	3	2	1	1	-	2	2	-	1	-		
	✓ JONATHAN	1	1	2	1	-	2	4	1	1	-		
	JEWELL, JESSE	-	3	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	1		
	HARRIS MACASAH	-	-	1	1	-	2	2	-	1	-		
	✓ AVON	-	2	2	1	1	-	2	1	-	1		

1820 Nelson Co Ky

		0/10	10/16	16/18	18/26	26/45	45/+	0/10	10/16	16/26	26/45	45/+
"BYRCH" in 1810	"BINCH" HENRY	2	3	-	-	-	1	1	1	2	-	1
"BURCH" in 1810	"BENCH" WALTER	-	2	-	3	-	1	?	1	3	-	1
	HIBBS JOSEPH	1	-	-	3	-	1	-	2	1	-	1
	WILLIAM	2	1	-	1	1	-	2	?	?	1	1
	JONATHAN	1	2	-	1	-	1	3	2	1	-	1

1830 Nelson Co Ky

	EAST DIST	0/5	5/10	10/15	15/20	20/30	30/40	40/50	50/60	60/70	70/80	80/9	0/5	5/10	10/15	15/20	20/30	30/40	40/50	50/60	60/70	70/80	80/90
	MRS E. BUNCH	-	-	-	1								-	-	1	1	-	-	-	1			
	CHAS BUNCH	2	1	2	2	-	-	1					1	-	1	-	1	-	1				
	JOSEPH HIBBS	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	1			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	
	JONATHAN HIBBS	-	-	1	2	-	-	1					-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1		
? {	EDWARD H. BURCH ?	-	-	-	-	-	1						-	-	-	1							
	STANLEY BURCH ?	1	1	-	-	-	-	1					1	1	1	-	-	1					
	ALETHA BURCH ?												-	-	-	-	-	-	1				

KENTUCKY, Nelson County
Formed 1784 from Jefferson

1st Census of Ky., 1790, by Chas B Heinemann (from Tax Lists)
NO BUNCH.

- -

2nd Census of Ky., 1800 (from Tax Lists)
BUNCH, George Nelson County 8/30/1800

- -

Ky Land Grants, by Jillson (checked by GK)
NO BUNCH, in Nelson Co

- -

Marriage Record (from Mrs. R.E. Dalton, Carrollton, MO) 1962
BUNCH, George to Elizabeth Spencer. Feb 22, 1798.

- -

KENTUCKY ANCESTORS, issue of April, 1971 Vol 6, No. 4.
Page 213, Query 1709.

"Thomas Spencer signed marriage bond 1797 Nelson County(Ky) for daughter Elizabeth to many George L. Bunch. Want name of Thomas Spencer's wife, parents, and from where he came. Will appreciate information on both families".
Mrs. N. B. Hedges, 317 Albany Road, Lexington, KY. 40503.

- -

KENTUCKY, Nicholas Co.

1830 Census, Nicholas Co. (Copied by GK 1960 OHS)

BOWCH (Bunch?), William	1 m 10-15 1 M 15-20 1 M 70-80	1 F 5-10

- -

MARRIAGES (Source?) in Nicholas Co., Ky:

Andrew Bunton (Bunch?)	Elizabeth Lockridge	26 Nov 1801
Wm. Bunton (Bunch?)	Caty Howard	8 Nov 1810
James Bunton (Bunch?)	Susannah Benson	24 Oct 1811

- -

Kentucky
- - - - - - - -
Ohio County

(Formed from Hardin in 1799)

Second Census of Kentucky, 1800 (Copied by Geneva King)

Bunch, James	Ohio County	9/10/1800

- - - - - - - - - - - - - -

1810 Census of Ohie Co., Ky (Copied by Geneva King)

No BUNCH.

- - - - - - - - - - - - - -

1820 Census of Ohio County, Ky. (Copied by Geneva King)

Bench, Benj-m	1 male 16-26 1 male over 45	2 females under 10 1 female 10-16 1 female over 45
Bentz, Andrew	2 males under 10 1 male 26-45	1 female under 10 1 female 26-45
Bunch, Wm. C.	1 male 16-26	1 female under 10 1 female 10-16

- - - - - - - - - - - - - -

1830 Census of Ohio County, Ky. (Copied by Geneva King)

Burch?, Henly	1 male 20-30	1 female 20-30

- - - - - - - - - - - - - -

"Ky. Land Grants", by Jillson. (Copied by Geneva King)

No Bunch in Ohio County.

- - - - - - - - - - - - - -

(Formed 1823 from Henry, Shelby, Jefferson)

- - - - - - - - - -

1830 Census, Oldham Co., Ky
(Checked by Geneva King)

No "BUNCH"

- - - - - - - - - -

"KENTUCKY RECORDS" by Ardery, Vol. II
(Copied by Geneva King)

p. 181-182, Oldham County Vital Statistics:

"Minnis, Nancy, age 46, born Louisa County, Virginia; daughter Anderson and Marbary Branch* died Nov. 28, 1852."

(*Note from Geneva King - this should be Anderson and Barbary Bunch)

- - - - - - - - - -

Kentucky
- - - - - -
Perry County

(Perry County formed 1820 from Clay and Floyd.)

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - -

From PIONEER FAMILIES OF E. & S.E. KY., By Kozzee (Copied by G. King, 1965)

P. 249-50, Rev. Soldiers who settled in Perry Co., Ky:

Bush; Dr$\overset{u}{y}$ry, Pvt., Va. Line.

(There seems to be a question whether this should be "Bush" or "Bunch").

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -

MARRIAGE RECORDS: G. King wrote the Clerk's office there in April, 1965, and ask for a list of early Bunch marriage records. Received this reply:

"In our records we have no listing before 1942 by this name".

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -

Mrs. Orlena Whistler lives in Nowata, Oklahoma, and works for the Phillips Petroleum Co., in Bartlesville. I called her several years ago, about 1962, as I thought surely with the name "Orlena" she would have some Bunch ancestry. If so, she did not know it. Her maiden name was Eversoll, and she was named "Orlena" after her father's aunt, whose maiden name was Orlena Duff. She thought they were from Perry County, Ky.
By coincidence, Perry County, Ky., was formed from part of Clay Co., where my Bunch family seem to have lived at one time. In the early census records of Clay Co, the names Eversoll and Duff appear. quite frequently. So!

-- Geneva King, March, 1966.

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -

Kentucky

Perry Co.

Nowata, Oklahoma
April 14, 1965

Clerk of the County Court of
Perry County, Ky.
Hazard, Kentucky

Sir:

I would appreciate your checking your marriage index and list for me any marriage records by name of BUNCH, for about 1835 and prior.

I am particularly anxious to find a record of a GeorgeBunch to Elizabeth Wild, probably around 1830. I will want to get an official copy of this one if you have it.

Am enclosing $1.00 - for your time and trouble. Thank you.

Sincerely,

Mrs Garland King

Mrs. Garland B. King
Rt. 1, Box 147
Nowata, Oklahoma 74048

In our records we have
No listing before 1942 by
this name.

(Pulaski Co. formed 1798 from Green & Lincoln)

1800 Census of Ky (Tax Lists), checked by G. King)

Bunch, Areable	Pulaski County	7/28/1800
Bunch, Drewry	Pulaski County	7/28/1800
Bunch, Julius	Pulaski County	7/28/1800
Bunch, Micajah	Pulaski County	7/28/1800

- - - - - - - - - - -

Ky. Land Grants, by Jillson. (Checked by G. King)

No Bunch listed in Pulaski County.

- - - - - - - - - - -

1810 Census of Pulaski Co., Ky. (Copied by G. King) (See note below)

Bunch, William	1 male over 45	1 female over 45

- - - - - - - - - - -

1820 Census of Pulaski Co., Ky. (Checked by G. King)

No Bunch

- - - - - - - - - - -

Marriage Records, Pulaski Co. Ky.

Note from the Clerk, dated March 31, 1962, in answer to inquiry from G. King for marraige record of Stokeley, Samuel, George or James Bunch, 1820-1830:

"Sorry, no record".

- - - - - - - - -

Note from GenevaKing regarding 1810 Census: In the 1810 census of Pulaski Co., Ky., there was a Drury Bush.* It was very plainly written "Bush". I intended to copy it however, but somehow overlooked it. See 1800 census of Pulaski Co., and 1799 tax list of Cumberland Co., Ky.

(*see Perry Co. Ky.)

- - - - - - - - -

1830 Census, Pulaski County, Ky. (From Mary Cox, July 30, 1961)

BUNCH, John	1 male 15-20	1 female 10-15
	1 male 20-30	1 female 30-40

- - - - - - - - - - -

Kentucky
- - - - - - - - - -
Rockcastle County

(Formed 1810 from Pulaski, Lincoln & Madison)

1810 Census, Rockcastle Co., Ky. (checked by GenevaKing)

No Bunch.

1820 Census, Rockcastle Co., Ky. (checked by Geneva King)

No Bunch.

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -

"Ky. Land Grants" & "Ky. Entries & Deeds", both by Jillson.

No Bunch in Rockcastle County.

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -

Marriage Records of Rockcastle Co., Ky.
from Clarence Carter, Clk, Mt. Vernon, Ky., Feb. 21, 1962.

"The Courthouse burned in 1873 and the records were all destroyed, therefore the records you seek are not here. I have sent a list of all the marriages of anyone named "Bunch". Which was:

Bunch, John - Eliza Knuckles	Jan. 1, 1884
Bunch, John - Belle Langhan	Nov. 9, 1899 (1889? ink blurred)
Bunch, John M. - Mary Griffin	March 7, 1886
Bunch, Taylor - Lee Clark	April 13, 1887
Bunch, W. M. - Elsie Peters	Aug. 16, 1920
Bunch, Will - Mary Pingleton	June 10, 1918

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -

Kentucky
- - - - - - - - -
Rockcastle County

See also note on the back.

Nowata, Oklahoma
February 19, 1962

Clerk of the County Court
of Rockcastle County
Mount Vernon, Kentucky

Dear Sir:

Would you please check for me, and see if you have any of the following marriages recorded in your county:

Stokeley Bunch - Mahala ____________, abt 1820

Samuel Bunch - ____________

George Bunch - Elizabeth Wilds, abt 1825

James Bunch - ____________, abt. 1825

James Bunch - Hannah ____________, abt. 1827

Can you send me the name of someone who does genealogical reseaxch in your county? Thank you.

Sincerely,

Mrs Garland King

Mrs. Garland B. King
Rt. 1
Nowata, Oklahoma

Burned 1873

See Note on Back

Bunch, John - Eliza Knuckles - 1-1-1884
" " - Belle Langhan - 11-9-1889
" " M. - Mary Griffin - 3-7-1886
Bunch, Taylor - Lee Clark - 4-13-1887
Bunch, W. M. - Elsie Peters - 8-16-1920
Bunch, Will - Mary Pingleton - 6-10-1918

Mt. Vernon, Ky.
2-21-62

The Court House burned in 1873 and the records were all destroyed; therefore, the records you seek are not here. I have sent a list of all the marriages of anyone named "Bunch".

Sincerely,

Clarence Carter, Clerk
Mt. Vernon, Ky.

By L. a. p. D. C.

(Formed 1825 from Cumberland, Adair & Wayne)

"KY LAND GRANTS" by Jillson
(Copied by Geneva King)

Chapter 10, Grants in County Court Orders

p. 1065	BUNCH, Milton	Acres:	20 1/2
		Recorded:	Book 93, page 284
		Survey:	5-29-1873
		County:	Russell
		Watercourse:	Butlers Cr.

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -

D.A. Warner, Ky.
3-24-62

The Court House [illegible] in 1873 and the records were all destroyed, [illegible] the records you ask are not here [illegible] burned.
[illegible]

Clarence Carter Clerk
[illegible] Ky.
By [illegible]

(Simpson County formed 1819 from Allen, Logan & Warren)
Courthouse burned - records destroyed.

* * * * * * * * * *

From KENTUCKY LAND GRANTS, by Jillson

Page 1065, Grants in County Court Orders:

Simon Bunch, 20 acres, surveyed Dec. 26, 1850, Simpson Co., Ky.
Recorded Book 33, page 257. Watercourse - none.

- - - - - - - - - -

Register of Ky. State Hist. Soc., Vol. 48, page 82.
(Copied by Geneva King, 1961)

1850 Census of Kentucky.
List of names often not occuring in other form:

Simpson County, Ky. Bunch.

- - - - - - - - - -

1820 Census of Simpson Co., Ky. (Checked by Geneva King, 1963)

No Bunch.

- - - - - - - - - -

1830 Census of Simpson Co., Ky. (Copied for G. King by Mary Cox)

Bunch, Simion	2 males und 5 1 male 5-10 1 male 30-40 1 male 10-15	1 female und 5 2 females 5-10 1 female 30-40
Bunch, James C.	1 male 10-15 1 male 20-30 1 male 40-50	1 female 5-10 1 female 10-15 2 females 15-20 1 female 40-50

- - - - - - - - - -

Bowling Green
Ky
3-6-1964

Dear Mrs. King
Box 147- Rt. 1- Nowata, Okla.

Thanks for your check for $1.50
Here is What I found in
Our Warren Co. Court House

Deed Book #14 Page 280

George Bunch sells to Michael Holland 90 a part of a 350 a Tract sold 6 day of May 1831. part of land where Bunch now lives corner to Nancy Bunch line. This was signed
George Bunch and Elyzabeth Bunch
on Clerk certfcate Elyzabeth was Wife of George Bunch.
Witt. James Feland, Ignatis Wheeler
William Harris.

Deed Book 15- Page 79
Warren Co. Court.
George Bunch sells to
Nancy + George Wilson
Aug 24- 1832.

Then in Deed Book 25- Page 349
Elizabeth Bunch sells to
Jessie Bunch her Dower
of her late Husband George
Bunch deceased 86 a made 4 day
of Oct. 1853. and recorded
by Clerk April 18- ~~1849.~~ 1854

Then in Deed Book 22- Page 519
Nancy Bunch + Wm Bunch Heirs
dated Feb. 28- 1850
Jesse Bunch Com.

There is no Samuel, George,
or James, any where except
the (George + Elizabeth)

I am sure the Nancy Bunch's
Heirs with Jesse Bunch Comm.
Made Feb. 28-1850. Was the
Widow of Callaway Bunch before 1810
as his Widow was Nancy.
Nancy Bunch was a Widow
in 1810 Census of Warren
Co. Co.

Simon Bunch of Warren Co. Ky
by 1831_ Wife name Rhoda 1833

Chas. Bunch Warren Co. 1830
Chas Bunch mard Frances Barry Warren Co. Ky 1813
Jesse Bunch Warren Co. Commr
for Nancy Bunch ~~Heirs~~ Heirs. 1850
another Bunch Marriage
Thompson H. Bunch marrd
Elizabeth Gilmore or Gilmer Aug. 9-1829
William Bunch married Malinda
McMullin Mar. 7-1819-

Thompson H. Bunch lived and died
in Warren Co. Ky as far as I
can learn his Wife was Patrick
Gilmore Jr's daughter. Patrick Gilmore Jr.

brother to my Andrew H. Gilmore
al their father was Patrick Gilmore
Sr. al Martha? a Rev. War
soldier.

I'm sorry but it looks
as if your George Bunch
Was not the George Bunch
Called Brother in Calloway
Bunch Will.

If you Want me to look
More please let me know

Yours Truly

Mrs. Clint Thomas
867 E. 10th
Bowling Green
Helen Gilmore Smith
Thomas

We have spelled our
Gilmore or Gillmore and
it was sometimes spelled
Gilmer

KENTUCKY, Wayne Co
(from Pulaski & Cumberland,1800

KYLAND GRANTS, by Jillson (copied by GK)

p.1065	Bunch, Robt L.	80 Acres, Book 33, page 294 Surveyed 5-26-1848; Wayne Co. Watercourse: None

- -

1810 Census, Wayne Co. (read by GK) no Bunch

1820 Census, Wayne Co., Ky (read by GK)

BUNCH, Sally 2 M 0-10; 1 F 0-10; 1 F 26-45

1830 Census, Wayne Co., Ky (read by GK) NO BUNCH

===

1880 Census Wayne Co., Ky (from Mary Cox 1965)

Monticello, Ky	Bunch, Craven	64	father	Ky	Ky	Ky
21 June 1880	George	24	son	Ky	Ky	Ky
2-2	Lean	21	son's wife	Ky	Ky	Ky

===

(Formed 1796 from Logan)

First Census of Ky. 1790 (tax lists)

No Bunch. in Warren County, Ky.

Second Census of Ky. 1800 (Tax Lists)

Bunch, Charles	Warren County	7/28/1800/01
Bunch, George	Warren County	1800/01
Bunch, Simeon	Warren County	1800/01

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - -

From "KENTUCKY LAND GRANTS", by Jillson.
(Copied by Geneva King)

Page		Acres	Book	Page	Survey	County	Watercourse
Chapter 4, Grants South of Green River							
277	Bunch, Geo.	310	4	372	7-15-1807	Warren	None
	Geo.	360	4	373	7-15-1807	Warren	None
	Geo.	200	4	375	8-15-1799	Warren	Drakes Creek
	Simon	100	14	141	11-12-1807	Warren	None
Chapter 10, Grants in County Court Orders							
1065	Bunch, Jesse	12½	4	87	No date	Warren	Drakes Creek
	Jesse	26	17	251	7-30-1845	Warren	None
	Thompson H.	150	32	571	3-15-1848	Warren	None
	Jesse	7	35	397	11-13-1849	Warren	None

- - - - - - - - - -

Marriage Records, Warren Co., Ky.
(Copied by Edward Manley, 1960)

1813 Aug. 17	Bunch, Charles	Frances Berry
1817 Aug. 7	Simeon	Minnie Briggs
1819 Mch. 7	William	Malinda McMullin
1829 Sept 18	Thompson H	Elizabeth Gilmer
1839 Oct. 10	Jane	Wm. R. Spillman

- - - - - - - - - - - - -

1810 Census, Warren Co., Ky. (Copied from microfilm by GK)

BUNCH, Simeon	1 male under 10 1 male 26-45	4 females under 10 1 female 10-16 1 female 16-26 1 female 26-45	No slaves
BUNCH, Nancy	2 males 10-16 1 male 16-26	3 females under 10 1 female 10-16 1 female 26-45	1 slave.
BUNCH, George	2 males under 10 1 male 16-26 1 male 26-45	1 female under 10 1 female 26-45 1 female over 45	No slaves.

1820 Census, Warren County, Ky. (Copied from film by GK)

BUNCH, James	3 males under 10 1 male 26-45	1 female 16-26	No slaves.
BUNCH, Charles	3 males under 10 1 male 26-45	2 females under 10 1 female 16-26	1 slave.
BUNCH, George	2 males 10-16 1 male over 45	1 female 16-26 1 female 26-45	No slaves.
BUNCH, Simeon	1 male under 10 1 male 18-26	1 female 26-45	No Slaves
BUNCH, Nancy	No males	1 female 10-16 2 females 16-26 1 female over 45	1 slave
BUNCH, Simeon	1 male 18-26 1 male over 45	2 females under 10 3 females 10-16 1 female 16-26	1 slave

Copy made extra for Marie & DeWitt.

WARREN COUNTY, KENTUCKY

1830 Census, Warren County, Kentucky

BUNCH, Thompson	1 male under 5 1 male 20-30	1 female 15-20
BUNCH, NANCY	No males	2 females 20-30 1 female 60-70
BUNCH, George	1 male 20-30 1 male 60-70	1 female 50-60
BUNCH, Simeon	1 male 15-20 1 male 20-30	2 females 15-20 1 female 20-30
BUNCH, Charles	2 males under 5 1 male 5-10 3 males 10-15 1 male 30-40	1 female 5-10 1 female 10-15 1 female 15-20

(Copied for Marie & DeWitt)

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - -

Cemetery Inscriptions, Warren County, Kentucky
(Copied for Geneva King, by Mary Cox, a friend, 1964)

OLD UNION BAPTIST CHURCH CEMETERY, Warren Co., Ky.
on Plano Massey Mill Road

Bunch, Mrs. K.B., Jan. 5, 1808 - April 13, 18--.
" K.B., Dec. 8, 1801 - Nov. 11, 1861.
" Mary Ellen, Nov. 6, 1841 - Mar 21, 1860.
" Simeon, Sept. 9, 1775 - Oct. 16, 1834, age 59 y, 1 m. 8 d.
" Celia, consort of Simeon Bunch, 8 March 1777, departed this life May 23, 1816.
" Elizabeth, Jan. 14, 1779 - July 9, 1863.

WOODBURN CEMETERY; Wodburn, Warren County, Ky.

Bunch, R.C., Mar. 11, 1839 - April 24, 1873.
" E.E., June 2, 1859 - June 19, 1919) Same Stone
" Annie W., Feb. 6, 1866 - April 30, 1949)
" Franceway, Dec. 6, 1891 - July 17, 1940.
" R.S., Sept. 23, 1863 - Oct. 15, 1893.
" Sarah C., wife of P.M. Bunch, July 22, 1829 - March 31, 1883.
" P.M., Jan 21, 1824 - July 14, 1878. Masonic Emblem.

(Note: A Cox cousin of Miss Mary Cox, together with a friend Mr. Carlysle Kirby, are copying all cemeteries in Warren County, Ky. They plan to publish.)

- - - - - - - - - - - -

OLD UNION BAPTIST CHURCH CEMETERY Warren County, Kentucky
Plano Massey Mill Road

Bunch, Mrs. K.B. b.Jan.5,1808 d.Aprol 13,18____
" K.B. b.Dec.8,1801 d.Nom. 11,1861
" Mary Ellen b.Nov.6,1841 d.Mar.21,1860
" Simeon b.Sept.9,1775 d.Oct.16,1834 age 59 yrs. 1 mo.and 8 days
" Celia ,consort of Simeon Bunch, b.8 March 1777 and departed this life May 23,1816
" Elizabeth b.Jan.14,1779 d.July 9,1863

WOODBURN CEMETERY Woodburn, Warren County, Kentucky

Bunch, R.C. b.Mar.11,1839 d.April 24,1873
" E.E. b.June 2,1859 d.June 19,1919 and same stone
" Annie W. b. Feb.6,1866 d.April 30,1949
" Franceway b.Dec.6,1891 d.July 17,1940
" R.S. b. Sept.23,1863 ;d.Oct.15,1893
" Sarah C. wife of P.M.Bunch b.July 22,1829; d.March 31,1883
" P.M. (b.Jan.21,1824 ;d.July 14 ,1878 (Stone has a Masonic emblem)

Seems to be very few Bunch inscriptions here. We went to 115 cemeteries -Church and family graveyards- and copied every inscription that we could read. There were over 250 pages when typed. It is possible there were Bunch family graveyards now destroyed as many have been. One Cox family graveyard had only 5 stones left standing and they were in a pass way to a watering hole for stock and will soon be gone. And another graveyard was so overgrown with weeds that we would never have known a stone was there if a descendant had not been with us and located the stones...a Cox cemetery also.

I do not suppose we have covered half of the family cemeteries and have not copied either graveyard in Bowling Green...many people have moved their families there from the family graveyards. Had hoped to finish up the project in the spring. My cousin and her friend, Mr. Carlisle Kirby, plan to publish. Mr. Kirby is a member of the Kentucky Historical Society and has long been interested in the preservation of the records from the family cemeteries. He is continuing to copy from the stones in isolated places and few in number. It is quite a task I found.

Copied for Bunch Bk

A Partial List of Deeds, from Warren Co., Ky.:
(Copied for G. King by Mrs. Clint Thomas, a researcher, in 1964)

Deed Book No. 14 May 6, 1831. Page 280.	George & Elizabeth Bunch to Michael Holland, 90 acres, part of a 350 acre tract, sold 6 May, 1831, part of land where Bunch now lives, corner to Nancy Bunch line.
Deed Book No. 15 Page 79 Aug. 24, 1832	George Bunch sells to Nancy & George Wilson.
Deed Book No. 22 Page 519 Feb. 28, 1850	Nancy Bunch and Wm. Bunch heirs. Jesse Bunch, Comm.
Deed Book No. 25 Page 349 18 April, 1854	Elizabeth Bunch sells to Jesse Bunch, her dower of her late husband, George Bunch, deceased, 86 acres. Made Oct. 4, 1853; recorded 18 April, 1854.

(Mrs. Thomas copied the above, attemtping to find something that would list the heirs of George Bunch. She found only the above.)

- - - - - - - - - - - -

Add to Warren Co., Deeds, the following from Mrs. Wilma Blewett Little, (Mrs. Chas.), 404 Ridgewood Road, Fort Worth, Texas, July 24, 1964; She a desc. of James Love Blewett and Mariah Bunch, daughter of George & Elizabeth Bunch:

Deed Book 11 Page 377 Feb. 11, 1825	an Indenture, made Feb. 11, 1825, between George Bunch and James Love Blewett, both of Warren Co., Ky..."for the consideration of $1.00, Love and Affection for his daughter, Mariah Blewett, (nee Mariah Bunch)... granted to James Love Blewett 100 acres of land intended for said daughter, Mariah."
Warren Circuit Court Suit # 2125 Aug 15, 1850	.. James Love Blewett married Mariah Jane Bunch, dec'd, daughter and heir of George Bunch, dec'd.... Complainents... about to leave the state, etc, etc.
Same Dec. 2, 1853	.. James L. Blewett, et al., vs Jas. S. Blewett, et al.. Report of Commission... sold part of land to Jesse Bunch for $1097.50, cash.....

- - - - - - - - -

Add - information from Mrs. Clint Thomas:

"Simon Bunch of Warren Co., Ky., by 1831 - wife's name was Rhoda 1833".

This sounds like a deed, but she didn't say.

- - - - - -

WILLS, Warren County, Ky.

Will of Calloway Bunch (abstract copied by Edward Manley).

Recorded Jan. 4, 1808, Warren Co., Ky., Will Book "A", page 91.
Mentions: (will written 11 Nov 1807; Ollie Wagy)
"Wife - Nancy."
"All my children - William, daugher Patsey.. Simeon.. Elizabeth.. Pamelia.. Poly.. as they arrive of age".
"Wife's son, Joseph Henderson"
"Extrs.. Nancy Bunch, wife.. and brother, George Bunch."
Witnesses were: David Hudspeth, William M. Willims , and Karah (?) Wilkerson...

Will of Jesse Bunch (a note from Mary Cox, April, 1960)

Wife, Keziah. (His father was Simon Bunch)
Recorded in Will Book D, page 476, Warren Co., Ky.
(She forgot to nate the date).

From Goodspeeds "Reminescent History of the Ozark Region (Missouri)".
Reprint 1956. Pages 474-475. Copied 1962 at OHS Library, by Geneva King.

HON. SIMEON W. BUNCH

The fortunate possessor of 205 acres of good land as there is in the beautiful township of Sparta, our subject is one of the progressive farmers and representative citizens of Christian County, Missouri, where he has long made his home. 1He came originally from Simpson County, Ky., born in 1832, and his parents, William and Malinda (Roark) Bunch were probably natives of Tennessee where they were reared and married. About 1831 the parents moved to Simpson County, Ky., and there the father died about 1833 when in the prime of life. He was a farmer by occupation and a soldier during the Black Hawk War. He was the son of Calloway and Nancy Bunch who died in Warren Co., Ky., when our subject was but a boy. The latter belonged to the old Virginia family of Bunches. After the death of her husband, the mother of our subject married Joseph Cook of Ky., and in 1837 removed with him to Taney County, Mo., where Mr. Cook died a few years later. Afterward, Mrs. Cook made her home with her children and died at the home of her son in Miller Co., Mo., about 1883. She was a Free-Will Baptist in her religious views. When she and her husband first settled in Taney County their nearest neighbor was ten miles away and the country was a wilderness enhabited by Indians and wild animals. Our subject is the youngest of 3 sons and 2 daughters: William, died during the War and left a family; Nancy, the wife of J.B. Cook and died many years ago, leaving a family (Mr. Cook was murdered for his money during the War); James war a farmer and was in the East Missouri Militia during the War (he died in Miller Co., Mo., about 1887); Elizabeth, died in Kentucky when young. Simeon W. was reared on a farm in Taney County amid the rude surroundings of pioneer life and had limited educational advantages. He remained with his mother until grown and in 1855 was married to Miss Martha Jackson, a native of Green Co., Mo., who bore him 11 children as follows: John M., a merchant at Little Beaver, Douglas Co., Mo.; James, died in Ozark, leaving a family; William Berry, married a Miss Elizabeth Fitch, who died, leaving 4 children, 2 now living; Mary Elizabeth, wife of A.C.A. Sechler; Chafles W., a clerk at Ozark; Eliza M., married John W. Fitch and died, leaving 2 sons; Alex, married Miss Laura Adams and died, leaving his widow and an infant; Benjamin ~~W~~ F., now of Texas, married Miss Blanche Wood, daughter of J.B.Wood; Martha A., is the wife of Wesley Eledge, of Carroll Co., Mo.; Elle and Elbert, twins, at home. Mr. Bunch lived in Taney Co., Mo., until 1862, when he moved to Polk Co., Iowa, but remained there only about a year when he moved to Illinois. From there he moved to California, Mo., and in 1866 purchased a farm in Jasper Co., Mo., where he made his home until 1888, when, owing to the ill health of his family, he returned to his old home in Taney Co. There he resided until March 4, 1889, when he came to his present farm. He is engaged in stock-raising, and grain growing, and also raises considerable fruit and has one of the best farms in the county. Although born in the South, Mr. Bunch was a stanch Union man during the War, but never took an active part. He was never molested by either Army. Since his first presidential vote, which was cast for James Buchanan in 1856, he has affiliated with the Democratic party and he has held many of thecounty offices. In 1856 he was elected assessor of Taney Co., andheld that position for 2 years - when Taney Co. included a part of Christian, Stone and Douglas counties and embraced his present farm. In 1858 he was appointed to the same office, holding that position 2 years and so ably and well did he discharge his duties of the same, that he was reelected in 1860, serving until interfered with by the War. In 1870 he was elected to represent Taney Co. in the Legislature and served on the committee on county boundry, etc., and introduced several important measures, although none became

laws. Again his services were appreciated and he was reelected in 1872. In 1874 he was offered the nomination and was even solicited by Republicans, but refused to accept the nomination. In 1892 he was prevailed upon to accept the nomination for the same office in Christian County but positively refused. He was a prominent Mason, and now holds membership in Friend Lodge, No. 352, at Ozark. For many years this worthy citizen has been a deacon in the Missionary Baptist Church, and the entire family hold membership in the same. Mr. Bunch is very familiar with the pioneer days of Taney County, and contended with the hardships and privations incident to that early period. In those days people went to Booneville with ox teams to do their marketing and were 5 or 6 weeks making the trip. The nearest mill was north of Springfield, 54 miles away, and when attending church, the men carried their guns to protect themselves from wild animals.

- - - - - - - - - - - - -

COPIES

Letter to Mrs. Garland King, Nowata, from Mrs. James Enyart, 147 34th, Des Moines, Iowa, 50312, dated Jan. 11, 1966:

> "I have been given your name as some one who has an excellent record of the Bunch family, and I'm wondering if you could help me. I am looking for the marriage record of Simeon Bunch (born Sept 9, 1775, and Celia ---- b. Mar. 8, 1777). I am eager to learn who parents of either one were, and I don't even know maiden name of Celia. Their daughter Rhoda was my great-grandmother - if you would be interested in any information on her."

- - - - - - - - - - -

Letter to the Kentucky State Historical Society, Frankfort, Ky., from Mrs. Lettie R. Grove, 1615 East Harris Ave., San Angelo, Texas, dated Jan. 29, 1958:

> "I am desiring information concerning Daniel Boone and his descendants. A Miss Boone, evidently a grand-daughter of his, married Mr. Simmy Bunch of Kentucky. Their daughter, whose given name I do not know, married Andrew Hodge. Their children were Thmas, Judith, Martha, & Susan. Susan is the daughter from whom I am descended.
>
> I know this Miss Boone that Married Simmy Bunch is a descendant of Daniel Boone. This much of this information has been handed down from generation to generation. It is about this missing link that I am searching for information.
>
> Are there any records concerning Nathan Boone and his descendants? If you can find any records concerning these two Boone brothers & their descendants, I would be very happy to have this information.
>
> If you have no records, could you advise me as to where I can obtain the material I am seeking. If there is any charge for sending the records which I seek, I am willing to pay the fee."

- - - - - - - - - -

From KY. STATE HIST. REG., Vol. 23, page 271:
(Copied by G. King, 1961)

> "...Among Boone Descendants to Register at Historical Rooms, Frankfort, Ky., June 31, 1925.....
>
> Aline W. Bunch, Bowling Green
> Wm. Boone Douglas, Washington, D.C."

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -

Excerpt from letter to Vira Steere Thomas from Library of Congress, June 24, 1955:

> "The catalog of our collections does not contain an entry for a genealogy of the Bunch family. According to the Lineage Book of the American Order of Pioneers entitled American Pioneer Records, 1942, Vol. 1, & compiled by Wm. Boone Douglas, information concerning the Bunch family was in the files of that society. Mr. Douglass died in 1947, and we have tried at various times to locate other officers in Washington without success. In 1942 Mrs. James R. Spraker, 64 Dorchester Road, Buffalo, New York, was the Society's registrar...."

- - - - - - - - - - - -

Excerpt from letter to Vira Steere Thomas from Mrs. James R. Spraker, 64 Dorchester Road, Buffalo 22, NY., dated Aug. 10, 1955:

> "I regret to tell you that I have no record of the Bunch family. I have searched all my records and find no mention of the name.
>
> Mr. Douglas never informed me of his finds in that family, and I have none of his records. All of his papers were left with his daughter, Mrs. Maud Douglas Barfeld.....po Box 653, Charleston, South Carolina...
>
> The Boone Family Assoc. and the Society of American Pioneers both founded by Mr. Douglass have been completely inactive since his death..."

- - - - - - - - -

Following is a copy of a letter to Vira Steere Thomas from William B. Douglas, The Song of the Surf, Sullivan's Island, South Carolina, dated Aug. 31, 1955:

> "Your letter of August 17th addressed to my sister, Mrs. Maude Douglass Barfield, was delayed in reaching her because we gave up our post office box in Charleston several years ago. We live on this tiny island in Charleston harbor facing Fort Sumter and get our mail now at the Sullivan's Island post office, instead of at the Charleston post office.
>
> I am sorry that neither my sister nor I have ever taken up father's genealogical work in which he was so interested and to which he devoted so much time and effort. I have spent most of my life abroad (I was in the Consular Service for nearly thirty years prior to my recent retirement) and plan to return to Spain next month for an indefinite period.
>
> Several boxes of father's genealogical records are stored in our house here, but they are in a hopelessly chaotic condition and neither my sister nor I have had the time - nor, I must confess, the inclination - to straighten them out. In the circumstances I am afraid that neither of us can be of much help to you in tracing the records of the families you mention in your letter. However, I have had some correspondence with Miss Grace Gaw, who has been doing considerable genealogical research work, and it is possible that she may be able to give you some of the information you want. In any case, she is a delightful correspondent and you will enjoy hearing from her, I'm sure. Her address is 102 South Third Avenue, Cleveland, Mississippi, and although she is at present away somewhere in Virginia, she wrote me that sheexpected to be back home again on September 12th.
>
> I am sorry that my sister and I cannot be of some help to you, but perhaps you will have better luck with Miss Gaw."

- - - - - - - - - - - - - -

Letter to Vira Steere Thomas from Grace Gaw, dated Nov. 11, 1905, stated:

> "I am related to the Wm. Boone Douglass' only through two of our great-grandmothers, Pennybackers, who were sisters......
> I am sorry I know nothing of the Bunchs....."

- - - - - -

Add the following to the Census Records of Warren County:

1810 Census of Warren Co., Ky: (Copied by Geneva King)

Allred, Solomon	1 male under 10 1 male 16-26	1 female under 10 1 female 16-26
Covington, Nathaniel	1 male 26-45	1 female 16-26 1 female over 45

- - - - - - - - - - - - - -

1820 Census, Warren Co., Ky. (Copied by Geneva King)

Covington, Nathaniel	1 male 26-45	4 females under 10 1 female 26-45 1 female over 45
Henderson, Joseph	2 males under 10 1 male 26-45	1 female under 10 1 female 16-26

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - -

1850 Census of Warren Co., Ky (From Vira Steere Thomas) (1958)

Bunch,	Jesse	48	Ky
	Kezia	42	Tenn
	Mary Ellen	8	Ky
Bunch,	Jno. Marion	20	Ky
	Sarah	20	Ky
	Sarah E.	1	Ky
Bunch,	Thompson H.	41	N.C.
	Elizabeth	40	Ky
	Levinia J.	18	Ky
	Thompson	7	Ky

(Vira Thomas obtained the above from a researcher, Mrs. J.V. Hardcastle, of Bowling Green.)

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -

1860 Census, Warren Co., Ky (from Mary Cox, July 1961)

p.100	**BUNCH,** Jesse	58	Ky	farmer	$37,000
902-902	Kezziah	52	Ky		25,200

KENTUCKY
Washington Co

1860 Census, Washington Co., Ky (from Mary Cox)

p.74, 472-472	BUNCH, Martin	31	Ky	Farmer
	Martha	23	Ky	
	Mary F.	7	Ky	
	Elizabeth	4	Ky	

MARRIAGE RECORD (from Mrs. H.E. Dalton)

BUNCH, Sarah (dau Richard) m. 1821

Washington County, Kentucky, Census Records
1870

Name	Age	Sex	Occupation	State of Birth
Sam Bunch	59	M	Farmer	Ky.
Nancy Bunch	48	F		Ky.
Winfield Bunch	11	M		Ky.
Edward Bunch	9	M		Ky.
Will Bunch	52	M	Farmer	Ky.
Mary Bunch	50	F		Ky.
Martha Bunch	16	F		Ky.
Ellen Bunch	14	F		Ky.
Frances Bunch	11	F		Ky.
Franklin Bunch	7	M		Ky.
John Bunch	33	M	Farmer	Ky.
Eliza Bunch	29	F		Ky.
Mary Bunch	9	F		Ky.
David Bunch	7	M		Ky.
John Bunch	4	M		Ky.
James Bunch	1	M		Ky.

1880

Name	Age	Sex	Occupation	State of Birth
Samuel Bunch	70	M	Farmer	Ky.
Nancy Bunch	58	F		Ky.
Edward Bunch	19	M		Ky.
Wenfield Bunch	21	M		Ky.
Alley B. Bunch	16	F	(Daughter-in-law)	Ky.
Maggie M.	5/12	F	(Son's daughter)	Ky.

Mercer County, Kentucky, Marriage Records

Calloway Bunch married Ann Henderson on July 8, 1794.
John Powell married Anne Bunch on March 12, 1806.
Charles Bunch married Fanny Lyons on February 3, 1808.
George Kinder married Eliza Bunch on February 24, 1848.
John Holloway married Milly Bunch on October 11, 1791.
Irvin Pinkston married Nancy Bunch on June 19, 1846.
Abram Smith married Milly Bunch on Novenber 4, 1840.
Richard Bunch married Polly Maddox on July 10, 1839.
William Bunch married Martha Ellis in July, 1821.
John W. Bunch married Eliza Deringer in 1860.
Simon P. Demaree married Margaret J. Bunch in 1859.
Jonathon Gray married Matilda Bunch in 1800.
Charley Monroe married Polly Bunch in 1843.
Richard Bunch married Milly Maddox in 1824.
Samuel Bunch married Sally Powell in 1834.
Simon Bunch married Lula Boone in 1799.
William Willson married Susanna Bunch in 1797.

Copied In Bunch Book

Washington County, Kentucky, Marriage Records

Barret Cheatham married Fannie Bunch on December 9, 1881, at the home of Mrs. Mary Bunch.
Edward L. Bunch married Latha Ann Hill on June 21, 1883, witness L. A. Harmon.
David Bunch married Agnes A. Burton on September 11, 1890.
John A. Kyler married Sallie A. Bunch on January 15, 1888, at the home of William J. Bunch.
Elijah Sutton married Mary Bunch on August 6, 1833.

Washington County, Kentucky, Census Records

1840

Name of Head of Family		Ages 0-5	5-10	10-15	15-20	20-30	30-40	40-50	50-60
Charles Bunch	M	0	1	3	1	0	0	0	1
	F	0	0	0	2	0	0	1	0
Jacob Bunch	M	5	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
	F	0	2	0	0	1	0	0	0
Samuel Bunch	M	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
	F	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	0
Michael Bunch	M	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
	F	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0

1850

Name	Age	Sex	Occupation	State of Birth
Richard Bunch	32	M	Farmer	Ky.
Mary Bunch	32	F		Ky.
Ceorge Bunch	10	M		Ky.
Artemecia Bunch	7	F		Ky.
Nancy Bunch	5	F		Ky.
Sarah Bunch	3	F		Ky.
Mary Bunch	2	F		Ky.
Not Named	4/12	F		Ky.
Frances Bunch	56	F		Ky.
William Bunch	32	M	Farmer	Ky.
Nancy Bunch	25	F		Ky.
Martin Bunch	21	M		Ky.
Calloway Bunch	18	M		Ky.
Samuel Bunch	40	M	Farmer	Ky.
Sarah Bunch	30	F		Ky.
Ellen Bunch	15	F		Ky.
John Al Bunch	13	M		Ky.
Lydia A. Bunch	11	F		Ky.
Susan Bunch	9	F		Ky.
Mary Bunch	5	F		Ky.
Charles Bunch	1	M		Ky.
John Bunch	28	M	Farmer	Ky.
Mary I. Bunch	28	F		Ky.
Benjamin N. Bunch	14	M		Ky.
Frances B. Bunch	3	F		Ky.
Nancy E. Bunch	1	F		Ky.

1860

Name	Age	Sex	Occupation	State of Birth
Martin Bunch	31	M	Farmer	Ky.
Martha Bunch	23	F		Ky.
Mary F. Bunch	7	F		Ky.
Elizabeth Bunch	4	F		Ky.

Mercer County, Kentucky
1860

Name	Age	Sex	Occupation	State of Birth
W. F. Bunch	28	M	Farmer	Ky.
Malinda E. Bunch	24	F		Ky.
Sarah E. Bunch	2/12	F		Ky.

Bunch
Bk

"KY. LAND GRANTS", by Jillson
(Copied by Geneva King)

Chapter 6, Kentucky Land Warrants

p.493	BUNCH, Solomon	50 acres, recorded Book A2, p. 78 Survey dated 10-23-1820 Whitley County, Ky Watercourse: Cumberland River
p.493	BUNCH, Burton	50 acres, recorded Book C2, page 469 Survey dated 8-22-1835 County: Whitley Watercourse: Rhodeses Br.

Chapter 10, Grants in County Court Orders

p. 1065	BUNCH, Jesse	50 acres, Recorded Book 14, p. 33 Survey dated 3-14-1844 County: Whitley Watercourse: Brunches Cr.

- -

From Everett Rains, Clerk of the County Court
Williamsburg, Whitley Co., Ky., Feb. 1964

Geneva King wrote asking him to list the "Bunch" marriages in Whitley Co., prior to 1850. The following was the only one sent. He made no mention of earlier records - are they extant?

John W. Bunch to S. M. Adams 25 July 1865

The following note was added: "If you would like any information on the old record you could write Dr. C.A. Moss".

- -

WHITLEY COUNTY, KENTUCKY

Nowata, Oklahoma
Feb. 13, 1964

Deputy, Office of the County Clerk
Whitley County
Williamsburg, Kentucky

Dear Deputy:

I would very much appreciate your listing for me any BUNCH marriages that occur in the early records of your county - say, around 1850 and prior. I am not sure who I am looking for - or the exact date.

Do you know of anyone in your area who has worked on the BUNCH family? If not - is there someone in your county who does genealogical research?

I am enclosing a small token of appreciation, and thanks for your help.

Sincerely,

Mrs Garland King

Mrs. Garland B. King
Rt. 1, Box 147
Nowata, Oklahoma

John W Bunch to S. M. Odoms 25, July 1865

If you would like any information
n the old record you could write Dr. G. A. Mo
Williamsburg, K

Everett Rains, Clerk

(Formed 1818 ~~xxx9~~ from Knox)

1820 Census of Whitley County, Kentucky
(Copied by Geneva King, Dec. 1966)

BUNCH, Solomon

p. 124 Under "Free White Persons" nothing is listed.

Under "Free Colored Persons" is the following:

2 males under 14	1 female under 14
2 males 14-26	2 females 14-26
1 male 26-45	1 female 26-45
	2 females 45 and over

Total: 11 persons; 3 engaged in Agriculture

1830 Census of Whitley County, Kentucky
(Copied by Geneva King, October, 1966)

p. 269	**BUNCH, Solomon**	2 males under 5 1 male 5-10 3 males 15-20 1 male 50-60	2 females 5-10 1 female 15-20 1 female 40-50	No Slaves
p.271	**BUNCH, David**	2 males under 5 1 male ~~#0#40~~ 20-30	1 female under 5 1 female 5-10 1 female 20-30	No Slaves
p. 276	**BUNCH, Polly**	2 males under 5	1 female 5-10 1 female 20-30	
p.283	**BUNCH, Burton**	1 male under 5 1 male 20-30	1 female ~~mxxm~~ 5-10 1 female ~~#00#0#~~ 30-40	

1840 Census of Whitley County, Kentucky
(Copied by Geneva King, October, 1966)

p. 2	**BUNCH, Burton**	2 males ~~#5#20~~ 10-15 1 male 30-40	1 female 40-50
p. 2	**BUNCH Solomon**	1 male under 5 2 males 10-15 1 male 15-20 1 male 50-60	1 female under 5 1 female 15-20 1 female 20-30 1 female 50-60
p. 2	**BUNCH, Craven**	1 male 20-30	No females
p.11	**BUNCH, Jesse**	1 male 20-30	1 female under 5 1 female 15-20

- - - - - - - - - - - -

1850 Census, Whitley Co., Ky.
(Copied by Geneva King, Oct. 1966)

District # 2.

### 30-30	Brown,	(Dorstan?)	23	Ky	Farmer
		Ellen	20	Ky	
		Randolph	1	Ky	
	Bunch,	Elisha	10	Ky	
51-51	Bunch,	Solomon	67	Va	Farmer
		Nancy	67	N.C.	
		George	22	Ky	
		Goke? Gobe?	22	Ky	(male) (?Stoke??)
		Matilda	24	Ky	
		Wm.	10	Ky	
		?Venla?	3	Ky	(female)
		Serena	20	Ky	
		Anny	22	Ky	
101-101	?Burk??Bunch?	### Jane	27	Ky	
		Thos	8	Ky	
		Nancy	2	Ky	
		Polly	49	Ky	
		Jess	12	Ky	
		Sally	7	Ky	
182-182	?Bench?Bunch?	John? Jesse?	34	Ky	Farmer
		Martha	29	Ky	
		Mary	11	Ky	
		Sarah	10	Ky	
		Elizabeth	7	Ky	
		Nancy	6	Ky	
289-289	Bunch,	Craven	39	Ky	Farmer
		Nancy? Mary?	28	Ky	
		Margaret	12	Ky	
		Lucinda	10	Ky	
		Solomon	8	Ky	
		Ralph	6	Ky	
		Vina	4	Ky	
376-376	Bunch,	Lee	21	Ky	
		Sally	19	Va	
		Mary	1	Ky	

- - - - - - - - - - - - - -

(On the following page are listed some living in District I that might possibly~~y~~ be "Bunch", tho it seems unlikely to me. The writing was very faded and I could not be sure. GK.)

1850 Census, Whitley Co., Ky, continued

The following all lived in District I. The writing very faded and I could not tell for sure, but I don't think any of them are "Bunch".

345-345		Burch?,	Josh	57	N.C.	Farmer
			Elizabeth	45	Ky	
			Sam-l	20	Ky	
			James	18	Ky	
			Louisa	16	Ky	
			Wm.	10	Ky	
			Anna	7	Ky	
			Emily	7	Ky	
			Josh	5	Ky	
			Thos	4	Ky	
			Sally	2	Ky	
			Jane	2/12	Ky	
409-409	Burk?	Bank?	Joel?	23	Ky	Farmer
			Jane?	22	Ky	
			Christine	8	Ky	
		Rains?	Nancy	9	Ky	
		" ?	Yaeter?	22	Ky	Farmer
425-425		Burch?	Lafayette	22	Va	
			Sally	18	Va	
			Mary	2	Va	
436-436		Brand?	Sam-l	28	Ky	Farmer
			Ann	25	Ky	
			Wm.	7	Ky	
			David	6	Ky	
			Francis (m)	2	Ky	
521-521	?Brush?	?Briant?	Frank	22	Ky	Farmer
			Melinda	23	Ky	
			Wm.	5	Ky	
			Ale-- (m)	3	Ky	
			Anna	1	Ky	

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - -

MISSOURI
- - - - - - - - - - -
Entire 1830 census

INDEX - HEADS OF FAMILIES
1830 Census of Missouri
By Beverly M. Stercula, 1966
Copied by Geneva King

p. 10	Bunch, Stokeley	Charitan Co.	p. 57	--
p. 34	Bunch, David	Montgomery Co	p. 215	Upper Lanton Twp
p. 85	Bunch, James	Callaway Co.	p. 77	--
p. 85	Bunch, Samuel	Callaway Co	p. 77	--
p. 85	Bunch, John	Callaway Co	p. 78	--
p. 124	Bunch, John	Randolph	p. 329	--
p. 115	Buns, John S.	Clay Co	p. 269	--
p. 7	Burch, John	Marion Co	p. 39	--
p. 34	*Burch, George	Montgomery Co	p. 215	Upper Lanton Twp.
p. 36	Burch, Zachariah	Pike Co	p. 230	--
p. 36	Burch, H. R.	Pike Co	p. 230	--
p. 36	Burch, N. H.	Pike Co	p. 230	--
p. 94	Burge, Bennett	Howard Co	p. 143	--
p. 102	Burge, James	Howard Co	p. 185	--
p. 99	Bench, James H.	Howard Co	p. 168	--
p. 102	Binch, John	Howard Co	p. 185	--
p. 10	Birch, Jonathan T.	Charitan Co	p. 57	
p. 57	Birch, Nicholas	St. Lewis Co	p. 366	(Lower Ward?)
p.58	Birch, Albert Sr	St. Genevieve Co	p. 384	(Town of St. G)
p. 99	Birch, W. F.	Howard Co.	p. 169	--
p. 1078	Birch, Henry	Cooper Co	p. 223	--

- - - - - - - - - -

* Note from G. King, I read this as BUNCH -will check again one of these days.

- -

MISSOURI PIONEERS, Vol. 2, 1968 (read by GKing)

p.86 Land Claims in Missouri Territory:

Survey: -
Claimants:- And. Ramsey, und. Chas. Bunch
Situation: Big Swamp
Acts of Ownership: - Possession, Inhabited & cultivated
1802-1808

MISSOURI
Adair County

Marriage records, Adair Co., Mo, 1841-1870, by Elsberry (copied by GK)

p.7 BUNCH, Hiland - Polly Stockton 22 Dec 1845

- -

1880 Census, Barry Co., Mo. (Part I)
Copied by Geneva King

Shoal Creek Twp

p. 4; 33-33	BOUNDS? BUNCH?	Isaac M.	69	Farmer	Tenn	Tenn	Tenn
	(not sure)	Amanda	56	Wife	Tenn	Tenn	Tenn
		David	21	Son	Mo	Tenn	Tenn
		Jackson	18	Son	Mo	Tenn	Tenn

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -

1850 Census, Bates County, Mo.
Copied by Geneva King

185-185	BUNCH, James	48	Va.	Farmer	85.
	James	15	Mo		
	Eliza	17	Mo		
	Louisa	10	Mo		
	Harriett	8	Mo		
	William	3	Mo		
	Emily	3	Mo		

(Alice Park of Washington, DC, says this James is the son of Jesse Bunch, both in 1840 census Henry Co., Mo. This James married Emily Young about 1833; Emily died prior 1850; James died 1850-1860, prob. in Bates County)

- -

Marriage Records, Caldwell Co., Mo (1845-1871) by Elsberry
~~Annette Hoffman to Geneva King~~
~~Source not given.~~

Bunch, James C. - Phebe Jane Davis 14 June 1866

- - - - - - - - - - -

1890 Census, Union Veterans and Widows
of Caldwell Co., Mo
Copied by Geneva King

Bunce, James E.	Cpl.	Address: Braymer, Mo. "Gunshot wound" "Prisoner in Libby Prison 3 months"
Bunch, Phoebe J.		Widow of James C. Bunch. Hamilton, Mo. Pvt. Co. D, 14 Ky. Cav.
Bunch, William		Pvt. Co. D. 14 Ky. Cav. Enlisted 1863; discharged 1864. Served 1 year and 1 month. Address: Redder Village, Caldwell Co., Mo.

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -

1840 Census, Caldwell Co., Mo.
Copied by Geneva King

No ~~"BUNCE"~~ "BUNCH"

Bumpøt, Reuben F.	1 male 5-10	1 female 0-5
	2 males 10-15	1 female 5-10
	1 male 30-40	1 female 30-40

- -

MRS. EDNA BATES
10512 ANGELL
NORWALK, CAL.
90650

Dear Mrs King

I just started compiling genealogy of my family tree- I bought the Book Parker & Bunch on the trail West- my Bunch family came from Missouri, Hamilton Bunch married Mary Ann Darnal of (Tn. or Ky.) they married in Missouri Dec 13, 1849, They had two Childern that I know of Dennie Adam Bunch born Oct 14, 1852 in Wellsville Missouri & Henery Bunch born Oct 8, 1854 Dennie was my great father he married Eliza Jane Heath Apr 3, 1872 We have in our family a curree set inscribed to D.A. Bunch from the people of Mongomery City for growing the first flax. they had three childern Lilly born 1874 Lela born 1873

my grand father Raleigh born 1878 They moved to Calif about 1884-5 in the Darnal, Darnell book list

Hamilton Bunch died Ralls Co. Mo. about 1892. I am trying to locate Hamiltons father which could be the David Bunch who moved to Mongomery Co. Missouri for that where Hamilton & Mary Ann lived and had their children. What I would like to know if you can refer me to some one I can hire to check on this Bunch family.

I wish to thank you for the splendid work you did on the book it was amazing. I think my Burch family fits in there some where.

Sincerly

Edna Burch Bates

Marriage Records, Callaway Co., Mo
(1) Annette Hoffman to Geneva King
Source not given.

(2) Callaway Co. Mar., 1820-1840
by Elizabeth P. Ellsberry
(Copied by Geneva King)

(1)	Bunch, Thompson	Nancy Harp	26 Aug. 1826
(2)	Bunch, Thompson	Nancy Hays	26 Aug. 1826

1830 Census of Callaway Co., Mo.
Copied by Geneva King

Bunch, James	1 male 0-5 1 male 20-30	1 female 0-5 1 female 15-20
Bunch, Samuel	1 male 0-5 2 males 5-10 1 male 10-15 1 male 30-40	1 female 0-5 1 female 5-10 1 female 30-40
Bunch, John	1 male 20-30	No females

(Geneva King thinks this James and Samuel were "hers" and the George Bunch just over in Montgomery Co. was the other brother)

- - - - - - - - - - - -

1840 Census of Callaway Co., Mo.
Copied by Geneva King

Bunch, S.S.	2 males 0-5 1 male 20-30	1 female 0-5 1 female 20-30

- - - - - - - - - - - -

1850 Census of Callaway Co., Mo.
Copied by Geneva King

Peveler, Jacob	44	Ky	Farmer	$500
Lucretia	38	Tenn		
McCarty, Washington	27	Ky	Farmer	--
Hill, Charity	12	Mo		
Bunch, Rachel	9	Mo		

- - - - - - - - - - - -

1860 Census of Callaway Co., Mo
Copied by Geneva King

Bonch, James	45	Ky	Farmer	-
Mary	33	Ky		
William	14	Mo		
Kertha? A.	12	Mo		
Robert	10	Mo		

- - - - - - - - - - - -

1830 Census - Claudia Baker - Nov 82

1860 Census, Camden County, Missouri
Copied by Geneva King

	(Walton?) John S.	28	Ky	Farmer
	Margaret W.	26	Ind	
	Thomas	8	Mo	
	Owen	4	Mo	
	James	3	Mo	
	Janette	1	Mo	
	Anderson, Frederick	72	Ala	Gardner
	Bench, John	21	Ind	Farm/Laborer
	" Lidia	19	--	
	Bench, Samuel B.	7	Mo	In home of Wm. Bishop
Lived Adams Twp po Whitesbery.	BUNCH, John A.	47	Tenn	Farmer
	Elizabeth	45	Tenn	
	Serenia	21	Tenn	
	Winey	17	Tenn	
	Phoebe A.	13	Tenn	
	Susan E C.	9	Mo	
	Lavenia	6	Mo	
	Thomas J.	5	Mo	
	Sarah	2	Mo	

(This was one I copied years ago - before I learned how.
My notes were sketchy & incomplete).

- -

1880 Census, Camden County, Missouri
Copied by Geneva King

Adair Twp

p. 10; 88-88	"BAUNCH", A. O.	43	Farmer	Va.	N.C.	Va.
	Margaret	39	Wife	Ark	Tenn	Ark
	(Bunch?) John	19	Son	Mo		
	Samuel? Daniel?	12	Son	Mo		
	Charles	9	Son	Mo		
	Marrged	5	Dau	Mo		
p.18; 162-167	Vawn, Markes	42	Laborer	Mo	Ky	Ky
	Matie	37	Wife	Mo	Mo	Mo
	Evetie?	11	Dau	Mo	Mo	Mo
	Roszisila?	9	Dau	Mo	Mo	Mo
	Tenesee	7	Dau	Mo	Mo	Mo
	Adam	5	Son	Mo	Mo	Mo
	Noah	1	Son	Mo	Mo	Mo
162-168	BUNCH, William	25	Laborer	Mo	Ky	(Mo)
	Mary	27	Wife	Mo	Ky	Ky
	Sarah Luelar	6	-	Mo	Ky	Mo
	Julie Elie	4	Dau	Mo	Mo	Mo
	Marthey	3	Dau	Mo	Mo	Mo
	Sernia	18	Dau (sic)	Mo	Mo	Mo
	McCeo(a)me, Marila?	23	Laborer	Mo	Ky	Mo
	Lauria	22	Wife	Ill	Ky	Ky
	Lilde Vinie	2	Dau	Mo	Mo	Ill

Osage Township

P. 11; 88-89	BUNCH, Ben	32	Farmer	Ill	Va	Ind
	Jane	21	Wife	Mo	Tenn	Tenn
	Allice	1	Dau	Mo	Ill	Mo
	Alta	6/12	Dau	Mo	Ill	Mo
	Kernut, E. (f)	14	Servant	Mo	Tenn	Tenn
89-90	BUNCH, Isaac	27	Farmer	Ill	Va	Ind
	Narcisca	24	Wife	Mo	Mo	Mo
	Rosa	6	Dau	Mo		
	Ida	5	Dau	Mo		
	? ion	3	Son	Mo		
	Olie	1	Dau	Mo		
p.12; 91-92	BUNCH, James	50	Farmer	Va	Va	Va
	Jane	52	Wife	Ky	Ky	Ky
	Josie	18	Dau	Kans	Va.	Ky
	Willie	15	Son	Ill	Va	Ky
92-93	BUNCH, Thomas	25	Farmer	Mo	Tenn	Tenn
	Emeline	24	Wife	Ill	Va	Ky
	Earnest	1	Son	Mo	Mo	Ill
	Dennie	2/12	Son	Mo	Mo	Ill

continued

1880 Census, Camden County, Mo - continued from page 1

Osage Twp - continued

P. 16; 122-123	BUNCH,	Milton	58	Farmer	Ky	N.C.	Ky
		Mary	42	Wife	Ill	Tenn	Tenn
		Milton	16	Son	Mo	Ky	Ill
		Lycurgus	4	Son	Mo	Ky	Ill

Russell Twp

P. 3, 21-21	BUNCH,	D. M.	29	Farmer	Ill	Tenn	---
		Sarah E.	25	~~Z~~	Mo	Tenn	Ky
		Era J.	2	Dau	Mo	Ill	Mo
		(Harmon?Norman?)	age 1,	Son	Mo	Ill	Mo
	Curnutte,	Puss	11	Boarder	Mo	Tenn	Mo
	Curnutte,	Frank	13	Boarder	Mo	Tenn	Mo

- -

(I don't know who any of these are. I found the name "Orlena" often in this census, in families other than Bunch. - GK)

- -

CEMETERY RECORDS OF CAMDEN CO., MO., Vol.1. (copied by GK)
(by Elsberry?)

p.25 New Home Cemetery BUNCH, Eurie V., dau D.M. & D.I.
1893-1895
BUNCH, David M. 1850-1922

- -

CARROLL CO. (MO.) MARRIAGE RECORDS 1833-1856.

Pub. by Elizabeth P. Ellsberry
(Copied by Geneva King)

p. 6 Jesse Ashby - Lucinda Bunch (should be Lorinda) 21 Aug. 1845 (by H.M. McCall, JP)

p. 8 John Bunch - Patcy Cooly 2 Dec. 1847 (by Joseph Riffe, Bapt Min

p. 14 Benjamin Franklin Bunch - Hannah Ashby 8 Apr. 1853 (by S.W. Moberly, JP) (at house of Jesse Ashby)

- -

MARRIAGE LICENSE RECORDS ON FILE IN CARROLL COUNTY COURTHOUSE, Carrollton, Mo.

(Copied for Geneva King by Marie Clark, Carrollton, Mo.)

p. 50 Jesse Ashly to Lorinda Bunch 21 Aug. 1845

p. 66 John Bunch to Patcy Cooly Mar. 2 Dec. 1847.

p. -- Franklin Bunch to Hannah Ashby. Mar. 6 Apr. 1853.

p. 278 Edward Hudson to Orlena Bunch Mar. 5 Oct. 1865.

p. 56 Noah Hudson to Elizabeth Jane Bunch Mar. --------.

(This last one, if correct, is a mystery. GK)

- -

More MARRIAGE LICENSE RECORDS, from Carroll County Court House

(Copied for Geneva King by Marie Clark)

p. 159 George Ashpy to Viola Lane mar. Dec. 17, 1881.

p. 164 Humphrey Bunch to Julia A. Wolf. Mar. 25 Mch. 1872.

p. 264 Newton Bunch to J.A. Anderson Mar. 29 Apr. 1880

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -

MISC. DATA ON BUNCH, found in Carroll Co., Mo.
(Sent to Geneva King by Marie Clark) (1959)

- - - - - - - - -

Have not had the time to check out the Abstract Office, but a quick glance showed:

James Bunch, recorded (deed) Oct. 2, 1845, SE qtr Sec. 9, Twp 55, R 23.
Stokes Mound Twp.

James Bunch sold to George Bunch, recorded Jan 25, 1851.

George Bunch sold........ Recorded Apr. 17, 1852.

- - - - - - - - -

From History of Carroll Co., Mo. (1911)

April 20, 1874. Petition to incorporate the town of Norborne.
Among signatures:
John W. Bunch

- - - - - - - - - - - - - -

From Republican-Record, issue of Sept. 8, 1904.

"Elbert Bunch died Monday, Sept. 4, 1904. Interred Rock Branch cemetery. Survived by a brother, Mr. Ellidge."

Elbert Bunch that is interred in Rock Branch cemetery has no stone. He is interred on a lot that is in the name of his brother-in-law, --- Ellidge. This cemetery is close to Tina.

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - -

Tombstone Inscription. Old cemetery near the Missouri River, about 15 miles southwest of Carrollton. (West of Sugartree store and some south, located on the north side of an east-west road about 1/4 mile back in a field on a small hill).

"Jasper Bunch, born Jan. 1, 1835; died Dec. 6, 1869"

- - - - - - - - - - - - - -

"I am told that there is an Indian burial ground at the foot of Stokes Mound Hill. Also an Indian woman and child buried there." (Dec. 5, 1959)

- - - - - - - - - - - - - -

Oct. 20, 1958. "Was in Sec. 9, Stokes Mound Twp, last Sat. afternoon. There was an Indian graveyard on top of Stokes Mound, but that was all. Did find an old graveyard about one mile north of sec. 9 and find one of the old settlers buried there. There is supposed to be a graveyard in Sec. 9, but we were unable to locate it. Will try again as soon as I can."

- - - - - - - - -

"THE REPUBLICAN-RECORD", Carrollton, Missouri
Issue of Friday, 22 August, 1930.
(Copied for Geneva King by Marie Clark, Carrollton, Mo.)

Abstract of obituary of: Mrs. Nancy Billups
Died 18 August, 1930 (Monday)
Father: James Bunch, born Kentucky
Mother: Harriett Dover Bunch, born Alabama

Nancy Bunch Billups was born in Sullivan County, Mo., Aug. 12, 1857. Reared in Sullivan county and was then married on Nov. 29, 1877, to Socrates Bullups who sruvives. Three children living: James Alford Billups, Joseph Elmer Billups and George Franklin Billups, all of the home. Leaves three sisters: Mrs. Mary Jane Lewis, address unknown; Mrs. Rosanne Strailey, of Sullivan county; and Mrs. Lucinda Britton, Tarkio, Missouri. Five brothers: William Bunch, Springfield, Mo., Stoke, Robert and Solomon Bunch, of Oklahoma, and Randolph of Idaho. Interred Wakenda cemetery. Marshall Funeral Home, Carrollton, gives her birthplace as Butte, Sullivan Co., Mo. Age 73. Also her parents names and their birthplaces.

- - - - - - - - - - - - -

Issue of Feb. 6, 1942
Abstract of obituary of Socrates Billups, died Feb. 2, 1942.
Married: Miss Nancy Bunch Father: William Billups
Mother: Patsy Smith Billups

Socrates Billups was born in Scotland Co., Mo., Nov. 27, 1854. He was united in marriage with Miss Nancy Bunch of Sullivan County, a distant relative of the Bunch families of Carroll county, about 1875, and to this union three sons, James Alfred, Joseph Elmer and George Franklin Billups, all of the home, were born. Died Combs township. Interment Wakenda cemetery six miles east of Carrollton.

- - - - - - - - - - - - -

Issue of October 15, 1954
Abstract of obituary of James Alfred Billups, died Monday, Oct. 11, 1954.
Father, Sacratus Billups
Mother, Nancy Billups

James Alfred Billups, native of Sullivan Co, where he was born Nov. 24, 1878. Leaves 2 brothers, George and Elmer Billups of the home. Interment Wakenda cemetery. Never married.

- - - - - - - - - - - - -

"THE REPUBLICAN-RECORD", Carrollton, Mo.
Issue of Feb. 6, 1963
Newspaper Clipping, possession of
Geneva King, Nowata, Okla.

RITES
~~[illegible]~~ HERE MONDAY FOR GEORGE BILLUPS

George Billups, 76, died sometime Saturdaynight at his room in the American hotel, Carrollton. The body of the aged man, who has been ill a long while, was discovered Sunday morning.

Mr. Billups was born in Chariton County, in April, 1886, a son of Socrates and Mary (Bunch) Billups. He lived in Carroll County most of his life and had been a farmer in the Wakenda vicinity. He moved into Carrollton after retiring from the farm.

The last of his immediate family Mr. Billups was preceded in death by two brothers. Survivors include two cousins, William Billups, Route 1, Magnolia, Ill., and Mrs. Annabelle Barnett, Mendon, Mo.

Funeral services were at 2 o'clock Monday at the Marshall chapel conducted by Rev. Perry P. Taylor. Burial was in the Wakenda cemetery.

- - - - - - - - - -

CARROLL CO. MO. -- NEWTON BUNCH married J. A. ANDERSON 4-29-1880 at D. TALLENTS
by R. M. OGLE.
" " " -- HUMPHREY BUNCH MARRIED JILIA A WOLF 3-26-1872 -- by JAMES GILLILAND, M.
WITNESSES: WIATT MAZINGO ** ALEX C GILLILAND ** W, A. CAVE

~~MERCER CO. KY. -- CHARLES BUNCH married FANNY LYONS 2-3-1808 by REV. JAMES REED~~

~~MERCER CO. KY. -- 1810 census - RICHARD and CALLAWAY BUNCH are named - didnT have time to take down the number of ch.~~

CARROLL COUNTY, MO. - ENON CHURCH CEMETERY -- BUNCH-es buried there.
BUNCH, HUMPHREY b. 9-15-1841 d. 4-13-1884
" JULIA A. F. his wfife b. 3-5-1846 d. 5-29-1929
" H. NELSON B. 1878 d. 1942
" LAVERA H. b. 1-15-1925 d. 5-4-1927
" JACKSON b 12-5-1872 d. 1-15-1920
" TILLIE M., his wife - 8-5-1871 d. 4-5-1947
" MONTIE CARYL, son of JACKSON & TILLIE BUNCH b. 8-31-1894 d. ~~x28~~ 1-28-1895

From HIST OF CARROLL COUNTY, MO., 1881, page 449
(Copied for GK by Marie Clark, 1959)

"Stokes Mound Twp embraces thirty full and six fractional sections, the north line of the towlship bordering on Livingston County. From the best information received, the first settlements were made on or about 1832. During this year Elijah and William Compton, Solon Lewis and A. Lewis, of Teneessee, Charles Wilcox, Virginia, James Bunch, Tennessee, Eben Odell, Dr. Wolfscale, and Dr. Burnsides of Kentucky, settled in different portions of the township. Later, came Hutchins Burton, Joseph Burton, ___ Campbell, Clabe Owens, James Brant, Isaac and B.F. Owens........The first male child, Van Buren Owens, son of Clayborne and Mary Owens, was born in 1838, on section 4, and the first female, Saral J. Bunch, to James and Hannah Bunch, on section 9."

- -

MISC ITEMS ON BUNCH FOUND IN CARROLL COUNTY
Sent to GK by Marie Clark, 1959

Hist of Carroll Co., Mo., 1911: April 20, 1874. Petition to incorporate the town of Norborne. Among Signatures: JOHN W. BUNCH.

Quick Glance at the Abstract Office:
James Bunch, recorded (deed) 2 Oct 1845
SE/4 Sec 9, Twp 55, R23, Stokes Mound Twp.
James Bunch sold to George Bunch, recorded 25 Jan 1851.
George Bunch sold.... recorded 17 Apr 1852

from Republican-Record, issue of 8 Sept 1904:
"Elbert Bunch, died Monday, Sept 4, 1904. Interred Rock Branch Cemetery. Survived by a brother, Mr. Ellidge." (Elbert Bunch that is interred in Rock Branch cemetery has no stone. He is interred on a lot that is in the name of his bro-in-law, ___Ellidge. This cemetery is close to Tina.)

Tombstone Inscription. Old cemetery near the Missouri River, about 15 miles southwest of Carrollton. (West of Sugartree store and some south, located on the north side of an east-west road about 1/4 mile ba back in a field on a small hill).
Jasper Bunch, born Jan 1, 1835; died Dec 6, 1869".

Indian Burial Ground: "I am told that there is an Indian Burial Ground at the foot of Stokes Mound Hill. Also an Indian woman and child buried there".

Oct 20, 1958. "Was in Sec 9, Stokes Mound Twp, last Sat. afternoon. There was an Indian graveyard on top of Stokes Mound, but that was all. Did find an old graveyard about one mile north of Sec. 9 and find one of the old settlers buried there. There is supposed to be a graveyard in Sec 9, but we were unable to locate it. Will try again as soon as I can."

History of Grundy County, 1881, page 556

The rush of 1835 was a fair one for Madison township.... Then came Evans Peery and his son, Wm. N, Peery, Robert Peery, Thos. Carnes, Elder McCammon, Isaac J. Harvey, Wm. Metcalf, Philip Wild, George Bunch, John M. Graham and sons, Wm. Renfro and R. F. Keith, all came in 1835-36-37.

History of Grundy County, 1881, Page 558.

SAVED THEIR SCALPS

And right here we will mention a little incident of how the prospect that tomahawks and scalping knives might be doing their bloody work, was felt by at least one family. There is no question that the settlers felt a cold chill pass up and down their spinal columns at the first news, and just here is where it caught Mr. George Bunch. George had been attending mill and looking after a farm, and wasn't at all anxious to become a second Daniel Boone. ~~George had been at~~ The night following the news was an anxious one among the settlers, of which George Bunch, wife and several children were one or more. Quite a storm came up that night, and the wind broke off a limb of a tree near his cabin, and it broke with a sharp snap that sounded for all the world like the crack of a rifle. George heard it and with a bound was out of bed and on his feet, and with blankets wrapped around them the family were hurried out into the open prairie and hid in the grass. The rain came down and the grass seemed damp, but it was so much better than being scalped that George was happy. Just as he thought that he was safe, however, the baby, not used to the sudden change, set up a yell and nearly took the hair off of Bunch's head in its rise and his sudden terror. "For God's sake," said Bunch, "wife, stop that crying or we will all be scalped." The poor wife and mother was frightened and tried her best to stop the child, and as she could not, she spoke, "O George I can't!" George whispered back in awful desperation to "Choke it", but it stopped before the mother had to resort to extreme measures. It is hardly necessary to say that George and his family saved their scalps, but it leaked out about the choking business, and it was a good many years before George Bunch was done with being greeted, "Choke it, George".

From History of Livingston County, 1886, page 700.

August Election 1838. Sugar Creek township election was held at Philip Wilds. Judges were Geo. Bunch, etc.

At one time Sugar Creek township was in livingston county. If I am correct, about 1838, the township name was changed to Madison and the boundry changed, [illegible] it is now in Grundy county. Madison township is [illegible] is real close to Trenton, Mo.

Carrollton, Missouri
May 27, 1959

Mrs. Garland King:
Nowata, Oklahoma

Dear Mrs. King:

Just came back from Hill and Leslie townships. Still trying to get lost like you did and find that cemetery. Stop and talked with Mrs. W. M. Hundley, a granddaughter of Hamilton Bunch. She could tell me very little. She had no idea where James or George could be interred. Said she had alway heard that George married an Indian girl from a tribe that was close to DeWitt, Carroll County. Mrs. Hundley also told me about the Marple cemetery, which is located in section 2, Leslie township. This township is just south of section 35 in Hill township. This cemetery is located back in a field about ½ mile from the Billy Hundley farm. I was told that the rattle snakes were plentiful there and did not attempt to go on. Mrs. Hundely could not recall any Bunches there. Mostly Marples and Woodens.

Mrs. Hundley also showed me a letter from a Sibyl Taylor, 1218 15th Pl., Des Moines, 14, Iowa. She had written to the Carrollton postoffice inquiring if there were any Bunches in this county. Letter was dated last August, I believe. I gave Mrs. Hundley your address and suggested she send it to Iowa.

Now I know where I got the name Elizabeth Wild. Some years ago I had a letter from Mrs. R. C. Plaster , General Delivery, Mt. Hood, Oregon. Here is some of the letter." I'm looking for the article on Palmyra Bunch. I believe I could find the tribal name of her mother, Elizabeth (Wild) Bunch. "Wild" is a self-given name. She was married to George Bunch. She is a cherokee Indian. She was buried in Grundy county Missouri or Ray county in Perry cemetery, Trenton, Mo. George Bunch was believed to be buried in Arkansas. I believe Sarah J. Bunch is one of Elizabeth's daughters."

I have made inquries in Ray county at Hardin and Richmond for Perry cemetery. The funeral directors did not know on one. Living in Richmond there is a Mrs. Roy Bunch, 326 West Main and a Wm. Bunch 416 S. Second Street. I called one of them on the Telephone and I think it was William. Anyway I had no satisfaction. Also living on Rural Route 3, Richmond is a Ralph Wild and a Duke Wild.

Marvin Whitney of Carrollton said he would try to find out some of the Whitney-Bunch history this week-end.

Will try to write sooner next time.

Sincerely,
Marie Clark

Copy

From Marie Clark, Carrollton, Mo., 5 Dec 1959

PROBATE COURT RECORDS OF CARROLL COUNTY, MO

Box 5 Humphrey Bunch, first settlement in 1885. Final settlement, Feb 1888.
Julia A.F. Bunch, widow
Jackson Bunch, minor
Henry W. Bunch, minor
Humphrey Bunch, minor
Wynona Bunch, (I think minor as curator was by different person).

Box 11 John Bunch
103 F.F. Bunch, minors
104 Wyona Bunch, minor
106 Humphrey Bunch heirs

223 Jackson Bunch, W.H. Bunch a brother of Jackson Bunch
Jackson Bunch died Jan 15, 1920. Widow Tille Ann Bunch, age about 47. Survived by one daughter, Ivy. Land in Washsington and Hill Townships. Tille Ann and Ivy - address in 1920 was Dawn, Mo.

240 Hamilton Bunch. H.W. Bunch, applicant.
Hamilton Bunch died June 4, 1922.
George L. Bunch, son, Bogard, Mo.
Mary Ellen Whitney, daughter, Bogard, Mo.
Maud E. Minnis, daughter, Bogard, Mo.
Elijah Bunch, son, Tina, Mo.
Alvis G. Bunch, Tina, Mo.
Said deceased was a widower at the time of his death, by the death of his wife, and he left surviving him no other child or children and no descendants of a deceased child.

274 Julia A. Bunch

(Boxes not checked are almost to the ceiling and will have to have a man to help me. MC).

- -

CARROLL COUNTY MARRIAGE RECORDS (Copied for GK by Marie Clark)

p.50	BUNCH,	Lorinda,	to Jesse Ashby.	21 Aug 1845 by H.M. McCall
66		John	to Patcy Cooly	2 Dec 1847 by J. Riffe
--		Franklin	to Hannah Ashby	6 Apr 1853
		(by S.W. Moberly, JP, at house of Jesse Ashby)		
278		Orlena	to Edward Hudson	5 Oct 1865
56		Elizabeth Jane	to Noah Hudson	(No return)
159	Ashby,	George	to Viola Lane	17 Dec 1881
164	Bunch,	Humphrey	to Julia A. Wolf	25 Mch 1872
264	"	Newton	to J.A. Anderson	29 Mch 1880

INDEX TO DEEDS - CARROLL COUNTY, MO.
From Annette Hoffman (in 1960's)

QC Deed	BUNCH, N. & J.C.,	from W. H. Pearce	Book 6,	page 171
Deed	"	N. to B. Lynch	9	214
Deed	"	Humphrey & H&StJo RR Co	14	341-342
Deed	"	Newton to Carroll Casner	20	194

Bk 6, p. 171. June 16, 1868 Wm. H. Pierce & A.W. Pierce his wife of Carroll, and Newton and John C. Bunch of Carroll. S/2 of SW/4 of SW/4, Sec 8, Twp 51, R 24.

B. 9, p.214. Aug 22, 1867. Newton Bunch of Carroll & Beniah Lynch of Carroll. $50.00. 7 acres, SE/4 of NW/4 of Sec 7, Twp 51, 4.24.

Book 14, p.341-342. Oct. 12, 1870. Hannibal & St Jo Railroad Co. To Humphrey Bunch $256.00. Real estate in Carroll County. SW/4 of SW/4 of Sec 13, Twp 55, Rage 24. 40 acres.

Book 20, p.194. Chattle Mortgage. Newton Bunch of Carroll Co. for $75.00 paid him by T. J/S? Cox:

1 Blay bank mare 14 hands high, 8 years old
1 bay horse dark main & tail, 17 hands hight, 11 years old

To be forfeited if not paid by July 30, 1872.
(no mention by Annette in this item of the "Carroll Casner" mentioned above).

# #

To Geneva King
From Annette Hoffman
1 Feb 1968

BUNCH

MISSOURI
- - - - - - -
Cass County

Annie —

Thought you might be interested in this obit — probably relative — !

Jo

Kansas City Star
Jan. 22, 1968

JAN 22 AM

JAMES P. BUNCH

James Pryor Bunch, 97, Pleasant Hill, died yesterday at a nursing home in Harrisonville. He was born in Tazewell, Tenn., and had lived in Pleasant Hill since 1895. Mr. Bunch was a retired farmer. He was a member of the Hickory Grove Baptist church near Pleasant Hill. Surviving are seven sons, Harold J. Bunch, Francis D. Bunch and Pryor D. Bunch, all of Pleasant Hill; James J. Bunch, 3103 East Seventy-third; Albert E. Bunch, 3205B Topping; Charley W. Bunch, 216 East Elm, Independence, and Earl E. Bunch, East Point, Ga.; a daughter, Mrs. Viola J. Timberlake, La Canada, Calif.; 19 grandchildren; 18 great-grandchildren, and three great-great-grandchildren. Services will be held at 2 o'clock Wednesday at the First Baptist church, Pleasant Hill; burial in Pleasant Hill cemetery. Friends may call from 7 to 9 o'clock Tuesday night at the Stanley chapel there.

Mar. Records of Chariton Co., Mo, 1821-1852
Compiled by Elizabeth P. Ellsberry
Copied by Geneva King

Index:	Bunch,	Action	10
	"	George	19
	"	Jonathan	1
	"	William	22
	Burch,	Charlotte	22
		Elizabeth	36
		John W.	30
		Jonathan	27
		Lamuel	~~9~~ 2
	Burck,	Mary	4
	Burtch,	Ann E.	25

(This should be Birch-Burch)

p. 10 Talbot Lamb to Action Bunch, 1 Feb. 1834, by Frederick A. Bradford, JP.

p. 19 George Bunch to Narcissa Moxley, 15 Oct. 1840, by David Boydston, JP.

p. 1 Jonathan Bunch to Jane Craig, 9 Dec. 1821, by John Bull.
(This should definitely be Birch or Burch)

p. 22 William Bunch to Nancy Clark, 1 January 1842, by David Boydston, JP.

p. 22 William M. Locke to Charlotte Burch, 23 Dec. 1841, by B. L. Ashby.

p. 36 CharlesWhite to Elizabeth Burch, 2 Oct. 1846, by W. H. Porter.

p. 30 John W. Burch to Lucy Ann Trent, 8 Oct. 1844, dau of Henry Trent,
by B. L. Ashby.

p. 27 Johnithan Tyrus Burch to Ruth Ann Davis, 14 Sept 1843, by Wm. G. Coples.

p. ~~9~~ 2. Lamuel Burch to Eleanor Lock, 24 Apr. 1823, by Hiram Craig.

p. 4 Andrew Epperly to Mary Burck, 15 Nov. 1827, by Joseph M. Baker, JP.

p. 25 James S. Foster to Ann Elizabeth Burtch, 3 Feb. 1843, by Wm. G.
Coples, Minister of the M.E. Church.

- - - - - - - - - - - -

1830 Census of Charitan Co., Mo.

Copied by Geneva King

p. 57	**Bunch, Stokeley**	1 male 0-5	1 female 0-5
		1 male 5-10	1 female 5-10
		1 male 10-15	1 female ~~40-50~~ 30-40
		1 male ~~30-40~~ 20-30	

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - -

1840 Census of Charitan Co., Mo.

Copied by Geneva King

Bunch, Nathaniel	1 male 15-20	3 females 0-5
	1 male ~~40-50~~ 30-40	1 female 20-30

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - -

1850 Census of Charitan Co., Mo.

Copied by Geneva King

Bee Branch Township

~~247~~ 257	**Bunch, William**	34 (31?)	Ky	Farmer	$400
	Nancy	27	Mo		
	Christopher	6	Mo		
	Randolph	4	Mo		
	Bolin, Dover	22	Ind.		
261	**Parks, Nathan**	31	N.C.	Farmer	$600
	Minerva	27	Mo		
	Rebecca	10	Mo		
	Mary	7	Mo		
	Samuel	4	Mo		
	Sarah	1	Mo		
	Bunch, Nathaniel	43	Ky	Farmer	$400
	Easter	33	Ky		
	Nancy	13	Mo		
	Sarah	12	Mo		
	Seela	10	Mo		
	Elizabeth	8	Mo		
	Milly	6	Mo		
	Stacy (f)	3	Mo		
	George	2/12	Mo		
481	**Bunch, Riley**	27	Tenn	Farmer	-- Yellow Creek Twp
	Susan?	25	Mo		
	Samuel	2	Mo		
	Julia	2/12	Mo		
709	**Bunch? Burc~~k~~h?**, Ang/zens	38	N.C.	Overseer for John McDlamison	

Mary Grissom 5-18-83

1830 Census of Chariton County, Mo.
(Copied by Geneva King, April, 1967)

(Geneva King has hand-written copy of the 1830 Chariton Co., Mo. census)

Baker, William	3 males 0-5 1 male 20-30	1 female 0-5 1 female 20-30
Baker, Bourland	1 male 0-5 3 males 5-10 1 male 10-15 1 male 20-30 1 male 40-50	1 female 10-15 1 female 15-20 1 female 40-50

(Could this be "Boling Baker" who m. Betsy Bunch 1804 Madison Co KY?)

Bunch, Stokeley	1 male 0-5 1 male 5-10 1 male 10-15 1 male 20-30 (prob shld be 30-40)	1 female 0-5 1 female 5-10 1 female 30-40

THE ABOVE 3 WERE ENUMERATED NEXT TO EACH OTHER!

Bales, Walter	1 male 20-30	2 females 0-5 1 female 20-30

Did not find Randolph Clark

- - - - - - - - - - - -

CC: Karen

HISTORY OF HOWARD & CHARITON COUNTIES, MISSOURI, 1883.
Pub. by National Historical Co., St. Louis, Mo.
(Copied for Geneva King by Marie Clark of Carrollton, Mo)

Chariton County, Chapter VIII, pp. 458-459. Salisbury Township.

".....Among old settlers were:

Peterson Parks
Robert Hays
Samuel C. Burch
Jonathan T. Burch
Joseph Holsea
Wm. McCollum
David Gentry
Stokely Bunch
Elijah Boon

John Watson
the two Martins
------ Brummitt
John Tillotson
Richard Tillotson
Wm. Lee
Samuel S. Ellington
John P. McAdams
Harrison Dennis

Samuel Williams
Thomas Williams
Martin Hurt
Stephen Phelps
Thomas Henderson
Samuel Gooch
Joseph Gooch
Gideon Gooch
James Winn

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -

MISSOURI

- - - - - - - - - - -

Chariton County

HISTORY OF HOWARD & CHARITON COUNTIES, MISSOURI. 1883
Pub. by National Historical Co., St. Louis
(Copied for Geneva King by Marie Clark of Carrollton, Mo)

Chariton County, Chapter X. Pp. 486-487.
Triplett, Bee Branch, Cunningham, Mendon, Missouri & Cockrell Townships.

"The early settlers of Bee Branch township were not numerous,and, in fact, the township did not settle up very fast until after the war of 1861. Among the early pioneers, who came to the township about the year 1820, were Silas Thomas and John A. Thomas, who emigrated from the State of New York, and located in section 35. Silas Thomas died before the late war. He has three sons and one daughter now living in the township.

Asa Prewitt, from Kentucky, settled on what is called the "Island", or "Lone Hill". He now resides at Roanoke, Howard County.

David Morgan opened a farm on section 3, township 55, range 17, and was also from Kentucky. He was a great hunter and died before the late war. The members of his family are either all dead or gone to other parts of the country.

Wm. Hurt located on section 36, and raised a large family, a portion of which is still living in the county. Alexander and Isaac Smith emigrated from Kentucky about the year 1831, and settled on section 2, where he and his wife still live, at an advanced age. Mr. Smith was a justice of the peace of the county for twenty-five years.

Judge Berry Owens, who is a native of Kentucky, where he was born in 1827, came to Howard county with his father, when a mere child, and after remaining in Howard until he was about grown, came to Chariton county, and settled in Bee Branch township in 1849, on section 3, township 55, range 17. His farm now embraces parts of section 3 and 4.

John Noble came from Indiana at a very early day and opened a farm on section 10, township 55, range 17. Randolph Clark was one of the pioneers and settled in the southern part of the township, where he erected a mill on the Grand Chariton river. This was a grist and saw mill and the first one in that region of the country. The settlers for twenty miles around came to this mill with their corn and wheat and continued to do so for many years. The old pioneer mill and its owner have long since passed away.

Thomas S. McCart, father-in-law of Judge Berry Owens, came in 1846. David and William McCollum, brothers, were among the early settlers, and located near Clark's mill. These men were great hunters. They and their families are either all dead or gone elsewhere.

Nathaniel Bunch, from Kentucky, was one of the first settlers in Bee Branch township. He is still living on the place originally settled by him, near Clark's mill above mentioned........"

- - - - - - - - - - -

1860 Census, Clark Co., Mo.
Copied by Geneva King

p.49 (351-355)	**Bunch, Isaac**	23	Indiana	Farmer	0/250
	Isabell	24	Mo		
	Ellen N.	1	Mo		

- -

MISSOURI
Daviess County

(Formed 1836 from Ray)

Research at the Court House at Gallatin done by Annette Hoffman
(Sent to G. King 7 June 1966)

DEED INDEX

Grantor	Grantee	Inst.	Date	Book-Page
Bunch, Geo.	Benedict Weldon	Chattels	17 Jan 1843	A-237
Bush, Geo & wf.	Jno. Cope	Deed	26 June '41	B-204

(No **BUNCH** listed as "grantee".)

Bk A, p. 237 - Mortgage.

Written Oct. 19, 183~~1~~9; filed Jan. 28~~4~~, 1843. $125.00

George Bunch of Daviess and Benedict Weld~~s~~on.

1 gray horse 3 yr old
1 sorrel stud horse 6 yr old
1 sorrel horse 22 yr old
1 red & white cow, 1 black cow,
1 red cow & yoke of steers (?)
1 red, 1 white & red pided (?)
1 black heifer with white face
1 brindle heifer
1 "ditto" (for pided)
1 red steer with white face
6 "earlins" of different coulours and
40 head stock hogs of diff. sizes
1 lot of tobacco supposed to ~~$$~~ be 2500 lbs
1 crib of corn supposed to be 300 bu
3 head of sheep together with all the
household and kitchen furniture

To be forfeited by Weldon if Bunch pays $125.00 Oct. 1, 1840 with interest 10% per an.

Bk. B, p. 204 - Deed

June 27, 1841

George **Bush** and Ishel, wf. of Andrew Co to John Cope, Daviess.
(definitely says B-U-S-H.)

MARRIAGE RECORD INDEX (This only one she sent)

Bunch, Hervey - Tabitha Parman	12 Nov. 1843	Bk. A, p. 32.

MISSOURI
- - - - - - - - -
Daviess County

(Formed 1836 from Ray)

Research at the Court House at Gallatin done by Annette Hoffman
(Sent to G. King 7 June 1966)

DEED INDEX

Grantor	Grantee	Inst.	Date	Book-Page
Bunch, Geo.	Benedict Weldon	Chattels	17 Jan 1843	A-237
Bush, Geo & wf.	Jno. Cope	Deed	26 June '41	B-204

(No BUNCH listed as "grantee".)

Bk A, p. 237 - Mortgage.

Written Oct. 19, 183~~1~~9; filed Jan. 28, 1843. $125.00

George Bunch of Daviess and Benedict Weldon.

1 gray horse 3 yr old
1 sorrel stud horse 6 yr old
1 sorrel horse 22 yr old
1 red & white cow, 1 black cow,
1 red cow & yoke of steers (?)
1 red, 1 white & red pided (?)
1 black heifer with white face
1 brindle heifer
1 "ditto" (for pided)
1 red steer with white face
6 "earlins" of different coulours and
40 head stock hogs of diff. sizes
1 lot of tobacco supposed to be 2500 lbs
1 crib of corn supposed to be 300 bu
3 head of sheep together with all the
household and kitchen furniture

To be forfeited by Weldon if Bunch pays $125.00 Oct. 1, 1840 with interest 10% per an.

Bk. B, p. 204 - Deed

June 27, 1841

George Bush and Ishel, wf. of Andrew Co to John Cope, Daviess.
(definitely says B-U-S-H.)

MARRIAGE RECORD INDEX (This only one she sent)

Bunch, Hervey - Tabitha Parman 12 Nov. 1843 Bk. A, p. 32.

From Annette Hoffman
7 June 1966

BUNCH

MISSOURI
- - - - -
Davies County

DEEDS

INDEX

✓ Bunch, Geo.	to	Benedict Weldon	1-17-43	Chattels	A 237
✓ Bush, Geo + Wf	to	Jno Cope	6-26-41	Deed	B 204
✓ Beach did not copy ~~Bunch~~, Dennis	to	Geo. W. Walls	12-8-45	"	B 248

Written Oct. 19, 1839

A.237 George Bunch of Jan. 28, 1843 - Filed
Daviess + Benedick Weldon $125.00

Mortgage

1 gray horse 3 yr. old
1 sorrel stud horse 6 yr. old BB
1 sorrel horse 22 yr. old
1 red + white cow, 1 black cow,
1 red cow + yoke of Steers (?)
1 red, 1 white + red pided (?)
1 black heifer with ~~black~~ white face
1 Brindle heifer ? > or bijed?
1 (do do) ditto for (pided or frided)
1 red Steer with white face
6 Earlins (?) of different coulours and
40 head stock hogs of diff. sized
one lot of tobacco supposed to be
2500 lbs
one crib of corn supposed to be 300
bu.
3 head of sheep together with all the
household and kitchen furniture
to be forfeited by Weldon if Bunch fails
$125.00 Oct. 1, 1840. with interest 10% RW

B.204 George Bush and Ishel, of June 27, 1841
of Andrew Co. to John Cope Daviess BB
(definitely says BUSH)

1880
~~1880~~ Census of Dunklin County, Mo.

Village of Hornersville

p.31, 271-279	Hecktar, Alfred	42	Farmer	Ark	Ark	Ark
	Mary	26	wife	Ark	Ark	Ark
	Joseph	15	son	Ark	Ark	Ark
	Annie	14	dau	Mo.	Ark	Ark
	Julia	2	dau	Ark	Ark	Ark
	Samuel	1	son	Ark	Ark	Ark
	Meryland, Mary	6	Step/dau	Ark.		
p.32, 275-283	Tinin, Zenith	64	Farming	Mo	Ky	N.C.
	Missouri	46	wife	Mo	N.C.≠Mo	
	Edward	8	son	Mo	Mo	Mo
	Bunch, Ann	15	dau	Mo	Tenn	Mo
	" Jane	12	dau	Mo	Tenn	Mo
p.32, 276=284	Bunch, Jas. H.	19	Farmer	Mo	Tenn	Mo
	Margaret A.	20	wife	Ky	Ky	Ky
	Nancy E. (b. April)	2/12	dau	Mo	Mo	Ky

- -

Irene Beeler
Gwendolyn Smith

MISSOURI

Gasconade County

(Formed 1820 from Franklin)

1830 Census of Gasconade Co., Mo.
(Read by Geneva King)

No "BUNCH"

* * * * * * * * * * * * *

1840 Census of Gasconade Co., Mo.
(Mary Cox to Geneva King)

Bunch, Samuel	1 male 0-5	1 female 0-5
	1 male 5-10	1 female 10-15
	2 males 10-15	1 female 15-20
	1 male 15-20	1 female 40-50
	1 male 20-30	
	1 male 40-50	

(See 1830 of Callaway Co., and 1850 thru 1880 of Osage Co)

Bunch, R.	1 male 0-5	1 female 20-30
	2 males 20-30	

- - - - - - - - - - - -

1850 Census of Gasconade Co., Mo.
(Read by Geneva King)

No "BUNCH"

- - - - - - - - - - - -

Gasconade Co., Mo (Fromed from Franklin 1820)

1840 Census of Gasconade Co., Mo. (from Mary Cox)

(See 1830 of Callaway Co., & 1850 thru 1880 of Osage, Co., Mo)	BUNCH, Samuel	1 M 0-5 1 M 5-10 2 M 10-15 1 M 15-20 1 M 20-30 1 M 40-50	1 F 0-5 1 F 10-15 1 F 15-20 1 F 40-50
	BUNCH, R.	1 M 0-5 2 M 20-30	1 F 20-30

No "Bunch" in Gasconade Co., in 1830 or 1850.

1880 Census, Dent County, Mo (gk)

Spring Creek Twp p.2, 14-14	Frith, Mathias	21	Works in Iron mine	Ky	Ky	Va
	Margaret	23	wife	Ark	NC	Tenn
	?Burnett? Amanda	15	servant	Ark	Ga	Ga
	Bunch, Samuel	25	broinlaw Miner	Mo	Ga	Mo
	Bunch, Willie	8	Nephew	Mo	Mo	Ky
p.5, 36-35	Bunch, James	28	Miner	Mo	-	-
	Nellie	27	wife	Mo	Ky	Tenn
	Jesse F.	4	son	Mo	Mo	Mo
	Clara J.	2	dau	Mo	Mo	Mo
	Ardella M	2/12	dau	Mo	Mo	Mo
	Skaggs, J.F.	20	broinlaw Miner	Mo	Ky	Tenn

1880 Census, Douglas County, Mo. (gk)

Richland Twp. p.24, 186-188	Bunch, Perry	57	Miller	Ky	Ky	NC
	Susan	42	wife	Ind	Ohio	N.J.
	James	14	son	Mo	Ky	Ind
	Jesse	11	son	Mo	Ky	Ind
	Elijah	8	son	Mo	Ky	Ind
	Amanda	2	dau	Mo	Ky	Ind
p.24, 187-189	Bunch, Rubin	25	Miller	Mo	Ky	N.J.(sic)
	Sarah	19	wife	Ky	Ky	Tenn
	= Enoch	1/12	son	Mo	Mo	Ky

Vauden Baker Nov 80

(Formed 1833 from Crawford)

1850 Census of Green Co., Missouri
(Copied by Genewa King)

272-272	Bench, Sarah	22	Tenn		
280-280	Bench, John	27	Tenn		
	Sarah	17	Tenn		

City of Springfield:

336-336	McElhaney, Robert J.	34	Tenn	Apothacary	$3000
	*Cordelia M.	31	Tenn		
	Margaret M.	11	Mo		
	Martha E.	9	Mo		
	Robert L.	4	Mo		

(*Cordelia Bunch, born Apr. 3, 1820, dau of John Bunch and Margaret Muse Clay of Grainger Co., Tenn.)

- -

From John W. Cox, Superintendent
Springfield Nat'l Cemetery
Springfield, Mo.
To Mrs. Garland King. March 18, 1960

The following two men buried there:

Louis A. Bunch, U.S. Army Serial No. 4508292, Pvt., WWI, 60th Company, 164 Depot Brigade, died Nov.ember 28, 1948, buried in grave No. 2532, Section 3.

Thomas A. Bunch, Pvt., Co. E, 26th Indiana Infantry, died Sept. 25, 1862, buried in grave No. 70, Section 2.

- -

[illegible], MISSOURI

Greene County

SPRINGFIELD NATIONAL CEMETERY
Office of the Superintendent
SPRINGFIELD, MISSOURI

March 18, 1960

Mrs. Garland B. King
Rt. 1, Box 70
Nowata, Oklahoma

Dear Mrs. King:

In reply to your letter of February 26, there is no record of a Roosevelt, Alred, Allred or Alread buried in this cemetery, however, the following two men are buried here;

Louis A. Bunch, U. S. Army serial No. 4508292, Pvt, WW I, 60th Company, 164 Depot Brigade, died November 28, 1948, buried in grave No. 2532, Section 3.

Thomas A. Bunch, Pvt., Co. E, 26th Indiana Infantry, died September 25, 1862, buried in grave No. 70, Section 2.

There is a Confederate Section in the Jefferson Barracks National Cemetery, Jefferson Barracks, Missouri, and it is possible that some of the dead from the battle of Pilot Knob were buried there. If not, it may be that the superintendent of that cemetery can give you some information as to where those dead are buried.

Very truly yours

John W. Cox

John W. Cox
Superintendent

HISTORY OF GRUNDY CO, MO, 1881 BIRDSELL + DEAN
Copied by Annette Hoffman

EARLY SETTLERS

Page	Name	From	Entry	Date
557	McCammon, Elder	Kentucky	Settled Madison Twp	1835
"	Harvey, Isaac J.	"	"	"
"	Metcalf, Wm.	"	"	"
"	Philip Wild	"	"	"
"	Bunch, George	"	"	"
"	John N. Graham	"	"	"
"	Renfro, Wm.	"	"	"
"	Keith, R.F.	"	"	"
"	Gentry, Belitha	"	"	"
603	Bunch, James	Kentucky	Horse Mill in Thompson Settlement	1838
640	Works, widow &	Kentucky	Settled Wilson Twp	1838
"	" 6 sons	"	"	"
"	" James	"	"	"
"	" Hopkins	"	"	"
"	" Henderson	"	"	"
"	" Alexander	"	"	"
"	" Fleming	"	"	"
"	" Robert	"	"	"
6410	Kilburn, Thomas	"	"	1839
641	Kilburn, William	"	"	1841
"	" Henry	"	"	"
"	" James	"	"	#
641	Merryman, John H.	"	"	1843
"	" O.H.	"	"	1843
670	Field, Abraham	"	Settled Washington Twp	1838
"	Field, Larkin	"	"	"
"	Weldon, Andrew	"	"	"
"	Hayes, David	"	"	1839
"	Sires, John	"	"	"
"	" Jethro	"	"	"
711	McHargue, John	"	Settled Harrison Twp	1837
727-8	Harris, Jesse	Garrard Co Ky	Settled Jefferson Twp	1836
"	Darnaby, Cornelius	Hopkins Co Ky	"	"
"	Davies, Wm.	Christian Co Ky	"	"

- - - - - - - - - - - - - -

Grundy County, Mo., Deeds
Recorded at the Court House at Trenton, Mo.
(Copied by Annette Hoffman)

May 5, 1841 George Bunch of Daviess County, Mo.
Indenture deed to land to Philip Wild.
George Bunch signed with an X; no woman signd with him.
Signature witnessed by Isaac A. Harvey.

- - - - - - - - - - - - - -

This indenture made and entered into this 16th day of April, 1841, between George Bunch of the County of Davis and State of Missouri of the one part and Philip Wild of the County of Grundy and stqte aforesaid of the other part witnesseth -- That the said George Bunch for and in consideration of the sum of one hundred dollars to him in hand paid the recept whereof is hereby fully acknowledged - hath granted bargained------ to the said Philip Wild his heirs and assigns forever the following described tract or

*

parcel of land situated lying and being in the County of Grundy and State of Missouri - known by the following numbers (to wit) The east half of the South West quarter of Section No. two (2) in township No. 61 (sixty-one) of Range No. twenty-five (25) North of the ~~b~~B (order) line and west of the fifth principal Meridian - containing eighty acres more or less - to have and to hold all of the above described forever O-----------in witness whereof the said George Bunch hath hewsunto set his hand and seal the year and day first above written.

George (X) Bunch
(his mark)

In the presents of Isaac C. Harvey

William Renfro,
Justice of the Peace
Th. W. Jacobs,
Recorder

Filed this 5th day of May, 1841.

(Note from Annette: "I left out a few to-wits and other unncessary words but copied the rest verbatim". "Township law passed in 1872 - Madison - ordered that all of twp. No. 61, rage 25, lying West of Grand River be known as Madison Twp".)

- - - - - - - - - - - -

---

*Typewriter skipped!

HISTORY OF GRUNDY COUNTY, MISSOURI, by Birdsall & Dean (1881) Kans City Mo
(Annette Hoffman to Geneva King)

1835 - George Bunch settled in Grundy Co., Madison Twp.

1837 - George Bunch was election judge, Madison Twp.

A story in this volume tells practically the same thing as the story taken from Denslow's volume #### (Choke It) except B & D ~~does~~ does not mention "several children" in their account. Account says George Bunch "tended mill".

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -

From Annette Hoffman, Trenton, Mo.
To Geneva King Oct. 14, 1965

"The first wave of settlers coming to Grundy County came at the time Dr. Thompson sent back his brother-in-law to Ray County to tell them about this area. (Dr. Thompson, first settler). Then a whole batch came from Ray County - among them our Wilds and Bunch's, Peerys, Evans, Gentrys, etc. They all settled together near Dr. Thompson at Edinburg, Mo., very near the present site of the George Peery cemetery. At that time, Grundy was a part of Livingston County. "

- - - - - - - -

Published Histories of Grundy Co., Mo.
Fol. list from Annette Hoffman, Trenton, Mo.

"History of Grundy Co., Mo., 1881,"Birdsall & Dean, Kansas City, Mo. (In library atTrenton, Mo)

"A History of Grundy County", by James Everett Ford News Publ. Co., Trenton, Mo., 1908.

"Centennial History of Grundy County", by Wm. R. Denslow. 1941. (Annette has a copy of this book)

0 - - - - - - - 0

"CENTENNIAL
"HISTORY OF GRUNDY COUNTY, MISSOURI" by William R. Denslow, 1941.
(Copied for Geneva King by Annette Hoffman)

Page 6.

"During the Heatherly War (1836) Indian excitement in Grundy Co. was at fever p9tch. The night following the news was an anxious one among the settlers, of which George Bunch, his wife and several children, were no exception. His cabin stood near Edinburg, and that night a storm came up and the wind broke off a limb near his cabin with a sharp snap that sounded for all the world like the crack of a rifle. George heard it and with a bound was out of bed and on his feet. With blankets wrapped around them, the family hurried out into the open prairie to hide in the grass. All went well until the baby let loose a wail of protest against the stormy night that sent the hair of Bundh's head standing on end. "For God's sake, wife, stop that crying or we all will be scalped." "Oh, George, I can't", responded the mother. "Choke it!" said George in desperation, but it stopped before the mother had to resort to extreme measures. It is hardly necessary to say that the family saved their scalps, but for many years Bunch was greeted with "Choke it, George!"

Page 20.

"The first horse mill was set up by James Bunch in 1836. The customer furnished his own horsepower and Bunch collected one-eighth as toll."

Page 25.

"At this term, the first election to be held in Grundy County was ordered for May 27, 1837. In Sugar Creek Twp., the election was held at the home of George Peery, the election judges being William P. Thompson, George Bunch and Philip Wild."

- - - - - - - - - - - - -

HISTORY OF GRUNDY CO., MO. 1881 (Birdsall & Dean?)
(Copied for Geneva King by Marie Clark)

Page 556.

"The rush of 1835 was a fair one for Madison township.... Then came Evans Peery and his son, Wm. N. Peery, Robert Perry, Thos. Carnes, Elder McCammon, Isaac J. Harvey, Wm. Metcalf, Philip Wild, George Bunch, John M. Graham and sons, Wm. Renfro and R.F. Keith, all came in 1835-36-37."

page 558. "SAVED THEIR SCALPS"

"And right here we will mention a little incident of how the prospect that tomahawks and scalping knives might be doing their bloody work, was felt by at least one family. There is no question that the settlers felt a cold chill pass up and down their spinal columns at the first news, and just here is where it caught Mr. George Bunch. George had been attending mill and looking after a farm, and wasn't at all anxious to become a second Daniel Boone. The night following the news was an anxious one among the settlers, of which GeorgeBunch, wife and several children were one or more. Quite a storm came up that night, and the wind broke off a limb of a tree near his cabin, and it broke with a sharp snap that sounded for all the world like the crack of a rifle. George heard it and with a bound was out of bed and on his feet, and with blankets wrapped around them the family ware hurried out into the open prairie and hid in the grass. The rain came down and the grass seemed damp, but it was so much better than being scalped that George was happy. Just as he thought that he was safe, however, the baby, not used to the sudden change, set up a yell and nearly took the hair off of Bunch's head in its rise and his sudden terror. "For God's Sake", said Bunch, "wife, stop that crying or we will all be scalped." The poor wife and mother was frightened and tried her best to stop the child, and as she could not, she spoke, "Oh, George I can't!". Beorge whispered back in awful desperation to "Choke it", but it stopped before the mother had to resort to extreme measures. It is hardly necessary to say that George and his family saved their scalps, but it leaked out about the choking business and it was a good many years before GeorgeBunch was done with being greeted, "Choke it, George".

- - - - - - - - - - - - -

"A HISTORY OF NORTHWEST MISSOURI", 1915
Vol. 1, Chapter XXIII
(Copied for Geneva King by Marie Clark, Carrollton, Mo)

P. 490. Grundy County, Mo.

"...In 1835 the Heatherleys, Watsons, Hawkins and Dobbins settled in the southeastern part of the county, near what is now Lindley. Humphrey Best, the first white man to break soil in the county, also came during 1835. The same year also saw the arrival of George Peery and sons, William and Archibald, and daughter, Louisa; Jewett Harris, George Bunch, Philip Wild, and Evans.........

- -

From Annette Hoffman's unpublished "Children's History of Grundy County," after Bill Denslow's Centennial History of Grundy County - (with permission of the author)

"Tater Hill" a large hill near Edinburg was used by the Indians for a meeting-ground and circle for ceremonies. Many Indian arrowheads and other tools have been found near Tater Hill."
(Note: I've been to Tater Hill - it's just a stone's throw from the Evan's-Peery Cemetery.)

The first name for Edinburg was "Buck Snort." The settlers named it that after a deer was killed there after running through the settlement "snorting."

A combination of Denslow, Birdsall and Dean and Hoffman------
" The first school in Grundy County was built by (Philip) Wild, Peery, Scott, and Thompson, on land given by Wild in 1835. It was a log cabin, 14 feet square. A fireplace was in one end of the room. The roof was made of rough boards called "clap boards," and they were held in place by heavy poles. On windy days the boys would go out and put more poles on the roof so that the boards would not blow off. The school was near Edinburg, on what was known as the Wild farm."

---------Joe---

Interview with Mr. and Mrs. Joe Linn, Princeton, Missouri. Mrs. Linn is a Casteel - direct descendent of Elizabeth Wild and James Casteel. Mrs. Linn also a descendent of Jacob Seaborn, Revolutionary War soldier. (On some legal papers name was spelled Seaborn and Seabourn). Jacob Seabourn had a daughter named Alley who married a Hockley Bunch. Family is searching for descendents of said Hockley Bunch. I gave her your name and address - hope that's ok.

BUNCH MISSOURI

Grundy Co

ITEMS FROM TRENTON (GRUNDY CO) MISSOURI NEWSPAPER

(from Annette Hoffman

5-8-69: Among teachers signing contracts to teach during 1969-70 school term in the Grundy County R-5 school system:

LOLA BUNCH, second grade.

? LOOKING BACK; 10 years ago: Nov. 20, 1958

Leroy Bunch of Milan last night checked in the largest deer to be taken thus far in the 1958 nimrow season in Grundy County. The deer brings the total to nine, thus far.

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -

MISSOURI
Harrison Co

MARRIAGE RECORDS HARRISON CO., MO (A-D), by Ellsbery

p.11	**BUNCH**, Elliott - Baleta Stephens	___ Jan 1872
p.13	**BUNCH**, John - Mary E. Hall	1 Jan 1875

- -

MISSOURI

Henry (Rives) County

(Formed 1834 from Lafayette)
(Originally Rives Co; named changed Oct. 15, 1841)

1840 Census of Rives (or Henry) Co., Missouri
(Mary Cox to Geneva King)

p. 371	Bunch, Jesse	1 male 15-20 1 male 60-70	1 female 10-15 2 females 15-20
p.374	Bunch, James	1 male 5-10 1 male 20-30	2 females 0-5 1 female 20-30

- - - - - - - - - - - - - -

1850 Census of Henry Co., Missouri
(Read by Geneva King)

No "BUNCH"

- - - - - - - - - - - - - -

1870 Census of Henry Co., Missouri
(Read by Geneva King, 15 Oct. 1965)

p. 35	241-248	Bonse?,	Frederick	44	Va	Farmer	$100/0
			Margaret	37	Tenn		
	Big Cr. Twp.		John A.	16	Mo		
			Adam J.	14	Mo		
			Eliza A.	9	Mo		
			Mary C.	2	Mo		
			Martha M.	3/12	Mo		
p. 18	145-149	Bonck?,	Levina	55	N.C.	Farmer	$2800/378
			George O.	19	Mo		
	Osage Twp.		May L.	17	Mo		
			Alexander	15	Mo		

- - - - - - - - - - - - -

MISSOURI

Howard County

Marriage Records, Howard Co., Mo.
Annette Hoffman to Geneva King
Source not given

Bunch, Thomas C.	Ann Rossar	20 Jan. 1824
Bunch, Lucinda	Chas M Cravens (~~forget to copy the name~~)	20 Sept 1821

"HOWARD CO. (Mo)Marriages (1816-1850) & Wills (1818-1836)" by Eliz. P.Ellsbury
(Copied for Geneva King by Marie Clark, Carrollton, Mo)
*from Dewitt

Charles M. Cravens - Lucinda Bunch	~~23 May, 1833~~	20 Sept 1821*
Thomas C. Bunch - Ann Rossar	20 Jan. 1841	20 Jan 1824*

1830 Census of Howard Co., Mo.

Geneva King has not read this census.

1840 Census of Howard Co., Mo.
(Read by Geneva King)

No "BUNCH".

1850 Census of Howard Co., Mo.
(Read by Geneva King)

No "BUNCH"

JASPER COUNTY, MISSOURI IN THE CIVIL WAR by Schrantz
Copied at Carthage Public Library, by Marie Merritt, Oct 12, 1968

On page 63 is mentioned:

"A number of members of Capt Bunch's (James) home guard Company" -- being present at a burial.

- - - - - - - - - - - - -

MARRIAGE LICENSE RECORDS - JASPER CO., MO

Copied from Carthage Court House, Carthage, Mo., by Marie Merritt, Oct 11, 1968

1-1-1871   12-9-1874   Book D   p 9

22 Jan 1871 in Jackson Township, Jasper Co., Mo.
MARY A. (?BURCH*BUNCH) and James L. Barthy both of Jasper Co., Mo.
By B. F. Larguire, J.P.

- - - - - - - - - -

From same Book above, page 200
(but couldn't find record on this page)
?(Bunch-Burch), Syman J. and Geraldine Shepard

- - - - - - - - - -

7-28-1876   10-10-78   Book F   p 52
14 Mch 1876 at Avilla, Jasper Co., Mo.
Charles Kelsey and ALICE BUNCH
By E. Hopkins, Minister

- - - - - - - - -

12-22-1878   2-15-1879   3-12-1881   Book G   p 201

8 Aug 1880 at Joplin, Jasper Co., Mo.
H. M. (?Land-Laud) and ANGALINE BUNCH
By Elder W. H. Brown

- - - - - - - - -

7-3-1881   11-23-1883   Book H   p 30

20 Sept 1881 at Webb City, Jasper Co., Mo
John Thomson of Jasper Co., Mo, over 21
SALINDA BUNCH of Jasper Co., Mo., over 18
By Joseph Fittus, J.P.

- - - - - - - - -

9-13-1879   6-27-1900   Book V   p 154

12 Dec 1899 at Carthage, Jasper Co., Mo
Geo G. Brenneman of Neck City, Jasper Co., Mo, over 21
ARMILDA BUNCH of Neck City, Jasper Co., Mo., over 18
By Marian Brown, Prob. Judge

- - - - - - - - -

Phone Directory of Joplin, Webb City, Carl Junction, Missouri
July 1967

Carl Junction MI = MIssion	Joplin MA = MAyfair SU = SUnset		Carterville Webb City Oronogo OR = ORchard
BUNCH Aline	1614 S Orongo	Joplin	OR 3-2548
D.B.	226½ S Madison	"	OR 3-2774
Ethel	424 Forest	"	SU ~~xxxxx~~ 1-0177
J. Earl	708 N. Tom	"	OR 3-1470
Jim	820 W 12	"	OR 3-2924
John A.	2110 Ozark	"	MA 4-7172
Martin R.	3011 E 11	"	MA 4-7248
Ola Mae	811 Virginia	"	MA 3-5279

- - - - - - - - - - -

FITZWATER, W.C.	421 W 3	MA 4-9515

- - - - - - - - - - -

HUDSON, Carl Plumbing	314 Winfield	MA 3-4894
Chas	4501 Byers	MA 4-3071
Chas E	3229 Finley	MA 3-6764
Chas T. Rev	2302 Wall	MA 3-1103
Chas W	501 N Webb	OR 3-4849
Donald	2301 Byers	MA 3-4783
Frank	1121 Connor	MA 3-8828
Herman	420 Highland	MA 300369
Jess	302 S Tom	OR 3-3148
Jim	Route 2 Seneca	MA 4-6406
Ray Jr	2410 Perkins	MA 4-3403
Thos S	1302 Kansas	MA 4-1773
Vernon C	2101 Sergeant	MA 3-8158
Vernon C Jr	2002 Grand	MA 4-5803

- - - - - - - - - - -

MAUPIN C.M.	3002 Wisconsin	Joplin	MA 3-8154
Evelyn	213½ W 4	"	SU 1-1097
Jas K	107 Lorraine Pl	"	MA 3-8289
W.E	404 Forest	"	MA 3-8498

copied in Maupin bk

- - - - - - - - - - -

PHONE DIRECTORY OF CARTHAGE, MISSOURI Area Code 417

BUNCH, J. C.	1820 Hazel	Carthage	358-9106

- - - - - - - - - - -

FITZWATER, O.E.	613 E. 3	358-4106
R.H.	1025 Olive	358-4528

- - - - - - - - - - -

MARRIAGE RECORDS, JOHNSON CO, MO by E.P. Ellsberry (1862-1871)

p.47 BUNCH, Sarah E., to Robt N. Wade 21 Dec 1869

- -

Add to 1840 Census of Linn Co., Missouri
(Copied by Geneva King)

Copied this census about 1960 - only accident that I copied "Baker", as I had noticed in the 1830 of Chariton Co., Mo that some Baker families were enumerated next to Stokeley Bunch. There may have been more "Baker" in Linn Co. 1840. I plan to recheck this census before too long. The following are just as they appeared on the census: (in a row)

Bunch, Stokeley	1 male 5-10 1 male 10-15 1 male 15-20 1 male 20-30 1 male 40-50	1 female 0-5 1 female 5-10 1 female 10-15 1 female 15-20 1 female 40-50
Baker, Robert	2 males 0-5 1 male 30-40	1 female 0-5 1 female 5-10 1 female 20-30
Baker, Wm.	3 males 0-5 2 males 10-15 1 male 30-40	3 females 5-10 1 female 10-15 1 female 30-40
Baker, Samuel	2 males 5-10 2 males 15-20 1 male 30-40	2 females 0-5 1 female 5-10 1 female 10-15 1 female 20-30
Baker, Geo. W.	2 males 10-15 2 males 15-20 1 male 20-30 1 male 60-70	1 female 15-20 2 females 10-15 2 females 20-30 1 female 50-60
Baler~~k~~, Bolan	1 male 0-5 1 male 5-10 1 male 10-15 1 male 30-40	1 female 0-5 2 females 5-10 1 female 10-15 1 female 20-30
Baker, Andrew J.	1 male 0-5 1 male 15-20	1 female 0-5 1 female 20-30
Baker, John R.	1 male 0-5 1 male 10-15 1 male 20-30	1 female 0-5 1 female 5-10 1 female 20-30

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - -

CC: Karen

(Formed 1837 from Chariton)

Marriage Records Linn Co., Mo. by, Ellsberry, (copied by GK)
~~Annette H. Firman to Geneva King~~
~~Source not given.~~

V.1, p.3	Bunch, John	Sintha Ann Simmins (should be Summers)	Dec. 1, 1842
V.1, p.21	Bunch, James	Nancy I. Fore	July 31, 1851

(Wiley Bunch - did what??)

p.25, V.2	Bunch, Stockley of Sullivan Co	Juliann Rankin	Sept. 21, 1865
p.4, V.2	Bunch, Thomas J.	Mary Ann Cooley	July 8, 1858
p.27, V.2.	Bunch, Stacey E.	David Baker	Jan. 4, 1866

- -

1840 Census of Linn Co., Missouri
(Copied by Geneva King)

Bunch, Stokly	1 male 5-10	1 female 0-5
	1 male 10-15	1 female 5-10
	1 male 15-20	1 female 10-15
	1 male 20-30	1 female 15-20
	1 male 40-50	1 female 40-50

(Living close to Stokly Bunch were Robert, Wm., Samuel, Geo. W., Bolan, Andrew J. and John R. Baker.)

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -

1860 Mortality Census, Missouri. (Those dying in year census was taken)

Linn Co. BUNCH, W.F. Age 1/12, male. Born, Mo. Desease -Heart. Ill 1 day.

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - -

LIST OF SETTLERS, LINN CO., MO., 1837-1840 (copied by GK)
STOKELEY BUNCH - voter in 1838.

1850 Census, Linn Co., Mo. (Read by GK)

342-342	BUNCH, Wiley or Riley?	32	Tenn	Farmer
	Artemesia	30	Ill	
	John M?/W?	12	Tenn	
	Martha J.	11	Tenn	
	Martha (sic)	10	Ill	
	Adam L?/F?	8	Ill	
	Mary A.	5	Ill	
	Francis A. (m)	2	Mo	
	Manerva	4/12	Mo	

1860 Census Linn Co., Mo. (Read by Gk) NO BUNCH

1870 Census, Linn Co., Mo. (Read by GK)

22, 162-154	BAKER, Robt	62	Ky	Farmer
	Jane	55	Ky	
	Sarah	16	Mo	
	McCollum, Ann	12	Mo	
	Bunch, Flora	16	Mo	

- -

From an old clipping, not dated:

Died: "Everett Bunch, 77, retired Santa Fe conductor; he died in a Topeka hospital; burial here (Marceline)."

- -

1959, MILTON BUNCH, lived at 228 East Clark St., Brookfield, Mo.

- -

From Marie Clark, Carrollton, MO, Dec 5, 1959:

"Was in Brookfield on Sept 25 and talked to a Milton Bunch. He knew nothing of his ancestors. Also talked with Mrs. Lula Frances (Bunch) Smith, 521 Shelby St. Old George and James or the names of any of their descendants did not mean a thing to her. She could not recall her grandfathers name, but knew her fathers name was Cyrus Bunch, born in Missouri. Cyrus had a brother, William. Her grandfather was born in Ky and her grandmothers name was Nancy (?) Bunch. She gave me the name of an aunt, Mrs. Rose (Bunch) Sanders, LaPlata, and Rob Bunch (age about 85) also of LaPlata. Mrs. Smith has your name. There is a relative of hers, Carroll Bunch, 2135 Grace St., Hannibal, Mo., who attended a Bunch Reunion, I believe north of Brookfield. He could find no kinship at the reunion.

- -

From Joan Smalley, Christmas 1969:

"Read in a Quincy, Ill., paper Sept 6 (1969) where Mr. Carroll Bunch had passed away."

- -

1880 Census of Linn County, Missouri. (Part 2, Reel 80/700)
Copied by Geneva King

Locust Creek Twp,(part 1)

p. 2, 9-10	Moore, James A.	44	Farmer	Tenn	Va	Tenn
	Sarah F.	43	Wife	Mo	Ky	Ky
	Mary	20	Dau	Mo	Tenn	Mo
	Joseph	18	Son	Mo	Tenn	Mo
	Effie	13	Dau	Mo	Tenn	Mo
	(?Butler?)	5	Son	Mo	Tenn	Mo
	BUNCH, Rice	20	Farm/Lab	Mo	Mo	Mo
	"Buiich, Bunch" (sic)	18	Farm/Lab	Mo	Mo	Mo
p.2, 13-14	Hines, Abram	64	Farmer	Ky	Va	Va
	Katy	60	Sife	Mo	Mo	Mo
	Lizzie	38	Servant	Mo	Mo	Mo
	Bunch, Joel	15	Farm/Lab	Mo	Ky	Ky
	Veatch, Wm.	20	Farm/Lab	Ohio	Pa	Ohio
✓ p.3, 18-19	Bunch, David	45	Farmer	Mo	Ky	Ky
	Binda	44	Wife	Mo	Ky	Ky
	Gaily	16 ~~17~~	Dau	Mo	Mo	Mo
	Anna	14	Dau	Mo	Mo	Mo
	Martin	12	Son	Mo	Mo	Mo
	Hope	9	Dau	Mo	Mo	Mo
	Nora	8	Dau	Mo	Mo	Mo
	Nettie	5	Dau	Mo	Mo	Mo
	Ada	3	Dau	Mo	Mo	Mo
	Madie	15	Niece	Mo	Mo	Mo
	Wm.	14	Nephew	Mo	Mo	Mo
✓ p.3, 19-20	Bunch, Anne	55	KeepsHouse	Mo	Ky	Ky
	Bunch, Rice	20	Son	Mo	Ky	Ky } sic
	Bunch, Joel	15	Son	Mo	Ky	Ky } sic

- - - - - - - - - - -

Mrs. Garland B. King
Route 1, Box 147
Nowata, OK 74048

June-1976

"COMPENDIUM OF HISTORY AND BIOGRAPHY OF LINN COUNTY, MISSOURI."
(Failed to copy date of publication, but later than 1910)
(Copied by Geneva King)

Pp. 450-451: WILLIAM M. BUNCH

Popular as a man and citizen, standing high in business circles and in the first rank of his profession as a pharmacist, William M. Bunch, one of the leading druggists of Brookfield, has commended himself to the esteem and good will of the people of the city and county of his home by his character, usefulness and extensive attainments, and also by his mastery of his art and conscientious care and skill in the practice of it. The accuracy and excellence of his prescription work is will known throughout the city and a large extent of the surrounding country, and has given him a very enviable reputation among the people.

Mr. Bunch is a native of Macon county, Missouri, and was born near Atlanta on October 17, 1867. He is a son of David and Binda (Cook) Bunch, both natives of Missouri and for a number of years residents of this county. The father is a farmer living north of Brookfield, where he cultivates a fine farm with skill and the intelligent application of modern methods of agriculture. The family located in Linn County in 1874 and have had their home in it from that time to the present, and been valued elements of its industrial and social life, and appreciated aids in all its moral and intellectual agencies.

There are eight children belonging to the household, one son and seven daughters, and six of the eight live in this county. Their paternal grandfather, James Bunch, was born and reared in Kentucky. He moved to Missouri and located in Macon county in about 1840, and some time afterward changed his residence to Linn County, where he died at a good old age. His forefathers were pioneers in Kentucky, and he became a resident of Missouri while much of the state was still undeveloped and but sparsely settled.

William M. Bunch reached his maturity in this county and obtained his education in its schools. He was engaged in farming until 1891, then came to Brookfield to clerk in the drug store of E. M. Easton and later performed the same service in that of Charles Green. While acting as clerk in these stores he studied the science of pharmacy and acquired a thorough knowledge of it with a view to going into the business on his own account, and this he did as soon as he was prepared for the undertaking.

He opened a store of his own in 1906, and since that time he has been closely attentive to its requirements and built up a considerable trade for it. He is careful in the selection and preservation of his supplies , buying only the best and purest drugs, uses great diligence in keeping them from deterioration, and applies the widest knowledge and utmost skill in compounding them in prescription work. By these means he hold and enlarges his patronage in the community and maintains his rank in the business and his elevated place in the confidence and regard of the people.

In matters outside of his business also he deserves and enjoys the approval and esteem of the public. He is a man of public spirit and enterprise in connection with all projects designed to push forward the progress and work out the development and improvement of his city and county, and his services in this respect have given him high standing as a man and citizen. There are many forceful factors in harness to make Brookfield and Linn county all that Nature designed they should be and the energy of man can make them, and he is one of the foremost.

Mr. Bunch was married in Brookfield on March 30, 1893, to Miss Cora E. Theobald, a daughter of Lewis and Sarah (Ditto) Theobald, prominent residents of Brookfield for many years. Two children have been born of the union and brightened the home circle. of which they are still members, Gladys I. and Sadie. They are ornaments to the social life of the city and popular wherever they are known, following modestly and gracefully in the footsteps of their parents in this respect.

The father has never taken an active part in partisan politics, but he has always been attentive to the claims of good citizenship and met all their requirements faithfully and intelligently. He has, however, shown a cordial interest in the fraternal life of the community as a member of the Woodmen of the World and the Modern Woodmen of America, and in religious affairs as a devoted and zealous member of the Baptist church, to which his wife and daughters also belong, and in which they are working members.

- -

1840 Census, Livingston County, Mo.
Copied by Geneva King

Jefferson Township	BUNCH, James	3 M 0-5 2 M 5-10 1 M 10-15 1 M ~~40~~30-40	1 F 0-5 1 F 15-20 1 F 30-40

(This James Bunch is great-grandfather of Geneva King. No oth~~y~~er Bunch here in 1840)

- -

1850 Census, Livingston County, Mo.
Checked by Geneva King

No BUNCH there in 1850.

- - - - - - - - - - -

1860 Census, Livingston County, Mo.
Checked by Geneva King

Found NO "Bunch" there in 1860.

- -

1880 Census of Livingston County, Missouri

Sampsel Twp

p.23; 192-197	Whittacre, Joseph	25	Farmer	Ind	Ohio	Ohio
	?Juaritha?	24	Wife	Mo	Mo	Mo
	Henry	4	Son	Mo	Ind	Mo
	Maude	2	Dau	Mo	Ind	Mo
	Lankford	1/12	Son	Mo	Ind	Mo
	BONCH, Columbus	22	BroInLaw &Farmer	Mo	Ind	Mo

City of Chillicothe (Part I)

p.23; 228-236	**BUNCE**, Oscar	25	Laborer	Mo	Mo	Mo
	Mary	21	Wife	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio
	D.	21	Brother/ Laborer	Mo	Mo	Mo

Chillicothe Twp (Part I)

p.17; 150-158	**BENCH**, James	36	Farmhand	Mo	Ohio	Mo
	Sarah	31	Wife	Mo	SC	NC
	S.E.	12	Dau	Mo	Mo	Mo
	(?J.F.~~X~~)?)	10	Son	Mo	Mo	Mo
	L.J.	7	Dau	Mo	Mo	Mo
	R.M.	3	Dau	Mo	Mo	Mo
	J.J.	3/12	Son	Mo	Mo	Mo (b.Mch)
	Allen, T.W.	15	Nephew	Mo	Iowa	Mo
	Reynolds, Wm.	28	BroInLaw &Farmhand	No	SC	NC

Chillicothe Twp., (Part II)

p.14; 123-126	**BILLUPS**, Socrates	25	Farmer	Mo	Va	Ind
	Nancy	22	Wife	Mo	Ky	Iowa
	James A.	1	Son	Mo	Mo	Mo

(Nancy was Nancy Bunch, dau of James Bunch & Harriett Dover of Sullivan Co,& Nancy also granddaughter of Stokeley Bunch)

Blue Mound Twp

p.20; 175-175	**BENCH**, Wm.	23	Farmer	Mo	Ind	Ind
	Sally C.	19	Wife	Mo	Mo	Mo

(I don't think any of the above are "BUNCH". - GK)

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - -

PAST & PRESENT OF LIVINGSTON CO., MO. 1913
A Record of Settlement, Organization, & Progress & Achievement
by Major A.J. Roof. Illus. Vol., 1, 2, Chicago, S.J. Clark Publ. Co.

Following Excerpts copied by Annette Hoffman, sent to G. King

List of early settlers:

... James Bench, 1858.....

Trial, July 3, 1837, jury:

... George Burch.....

Election, Sugar Creek Twp, May 27, 1837, home of Geo. Peery

Judges; Wm. P. Thompson
George Bunch
Philip Wild

- -

Probate Records, Livingston Co., Mo.
Checked by Annette Hoffman
Sent to G K 1965, Oct. 14.

No "BUNCH" probate record.

12 Dec. 1838. George Bunch, William Metcalf and James Clark. Witnessed will of Humphrey Butt (Best?) in Livingston County.

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -

MISSOURI
- - - - - - - - - - -
Livingston County

DEED RESEARCH, Court House, Chillicothe, Mo.
Copied by Annette Hoffman. Sent to G. King 7 June 1966

DEED INDEX:

Grantor	Grantee	Instr.	Book-Page
Bunch, George	Benj. Solomon	Deed	A 175
Bunch, George	Benj. Solomon	Deed	A 176
Bunch, S.	George Bunch	Deed	A 257
Bunch, George	Belith Gentry	Deed	A 296
Bunch, Garrett	James Pail	Deed	G 479

Book A. page 175. Nov. 8, 1839. ($10.00?)

George Bunch. Land Livingston Co. $10.00. to Benjamin Soloman of Daviess County. Township 61, Range 25, 80 acres.
Notarized by W.P. Thompson.

Book A. page 176. Nov. 8, 1839. Mortgage. $95.90

George Bunch. $95.90. Benj. Soloman of Daviess.
East half of Northeast Qtr. of Fractional Sect. 11, Twp. 61, Range 25.
76 acres and 72/100. Monety to be paid by Dec. 25, 1840, at 10% interest after that.

Book A. page 257. Oct. 19, 1839. Mortgage. $1.00 (?)

George Bunch to Wm. Metcalf and Humphrey Best.
West half of Southeast Qtr. of Sect. 11, Twp. 61 North and Range 25 #####
West of 5th principal meredian.
G. Bunch - H. Best - $200. for his rate, due first day of Oct. next.
Wm. Metcalf authorized to sell land if note not paid.

Book A, page 296. Feb. 15, 1840. $900. Deed.

George Bunch and Elizabeth of Livingston Co.
Belitha Gentry of Chariton. $900.
2 tracts - Livingston.
East half of Northeast qtr. of Sect. 11, Twp. 61, R. 25. 76 72/100 A.
~~West half of Southeast qtr. Sect. 11~~
Signed: George
Elizabeth
West half Southeast qtr. Sect. 11, Twp. 61, R. 25. 80 acres.
Wm. Renfro, Justice

Book G, page 479. Jan. 2, 1856. $1,125.00 Deed.

Garrett Bunch and Mary Carlene Bunch
To James Peil. All of Livingston Co. $1.125.00.
Northwest quarter,ø southeast quarter, northeast quarter. No. 19 in Twp. 57, R. 25, 73 acres & more. (There were 2 other land descriptions in this - I'll get it if you want it -AH).

Copied and sent to me
by Annette Hoffman
7 June 1966

BUNCH

MISSOURI
- - - - -
Livingston County

DEEDS

GRANTOR	GRANTEE	INSTRUMENT	BOOK	PAGE	
✓ Bunch, George	Benj. Soloman	Deed	A	175	
✓ " "	" "	"	A	176	BB
✓ Bunch, S.	George Bunch	"	A	257	
✓ Bunch, George	Belith Gentry	"	A	296	
✓ Bunch, Garret	James Pail	"	G	479	BB

A 175 George Bunch Nov. 8, 1839 BB
Land Livingston Co. $10.00
to Benj. Soloman of Davies Co.
Township 61 Range 25 80 acres
Notary. by W.P. Thompson

A176 George Bunch Nov. 8, 1839 BB
$95.80 Benj. Soloman of Davies
East Half of NE qt. of Fractional Sect. 11
Township 61, Range 25, 76 acres and 72/100
mortgage

money to be pd by 12-25-1840 - at 10%
interest after that.

A 257 George Bunch, to Oct 19, 1839 1313
1.00 Wm. Metcalf & Humphrey Best

mortgage

West Half of S E Qt of Sect. 11, Township 61 North & Range 25 West of 5th principal Meredian
~~Oswald~~ G. Bunch H. Best $200.00 for his note due first day of Oct. next
Wm. Metcalf authorized to sell land if not not pd.

A296 Feb. 15, 1840 1313
George Bunch & Elizabeth of Livingston Co, & Belitha Gentry of Chariton.
$900.00

2 tracts - Livingston East half of N E quart of Sect. 11 Township 61, Range 25 76 and 72/100 acres

Signed x George x Elisabeth

West half S E qt. Sect. 11, Township 61, Range 25 cont. 80 acres

Wm. Renfro - Just.

G-479 ~~Garrett~~ Jan. 2, 1856 1313
Garret Bunch and Mary Carlene Bunch (Last name spelled Burch in 2 places)
to James Peil
all of Liv. $1125.00
N. W. qt. S. E. qt. N. E. sect. No. 19 in Township 57 Range 25 73 acres and more There were 2 other land descriptions in this - I'll get it if you want it

WILLS, Livingston County, Missouri
Copied for Geneva King by Annette Hoffman
7 June 1966

GEORGE ## W. BUNCH - witness to will of Humphrey Best.

Will Book A, page 132 (Annette didn't copy this one) Humphrey Best will.

Will Book C, page 2.

Humphrey Best - Will. December 1838.

Wife Catherine, dec. Bulk of estate to children Polly, Eliz., Hannah, Lela Charity, Isaac, Ann, Elcy, David, Howard.

Freed infant negro Day Crockett son of slave Matilda. Also asked son David to keep boy till age 14 then to give him to tradesman as apprentice till he was 21 then freed.

To China, wife who left him without provacation after he married her in 1838 - $10.00.

Witnesses:

Wm. Metcalf

George W. Bunch

Jarvis Clark

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - -

KENTUCKY RECORDS, by Ardery, Vo.. 1.
Copied by GenevaKing "

Page 128 Humphrey Best married Caty Leonard, 7 Jan. 1796, Madison Co., Ky.

" Richard Calloway m. Margaret Wills 25 Nov. 1790, Madison Co., Ky.

1880 Census of McDonald County, Missouri
Copied by Geneva King

White Rock Twp

p. 23, 66-66	BUNCH,	N P. *	51	Farmer	Tenn	Ky	Va
		Nancy M.	45	Wife	Mo	Tenn	Tenn
		Samuel H.	21	Son	Mo	Tenn	Mo
		Leander	15	Son	Mo	Tenn	Mo
		Wm. S.	10	Son	Mo	Tenn	Mo
p.24, 67-67	BUNCH,	J. S.*	23	Farmer	Mo	Tenn	Mo
	"	Melvina J.	19	Wife	Mo	--	--
	?	Sarah J.	54	Aunt	Tenn	NC	NC
	?	Effie M.	49	Aunt	Tenn	NC	NC

"N.P." -- Nathaniel Porter Bunch
"J.S." -- Joseph Sidney Bunch - see record of Joseph Bunch, ~~Choctaw~~ CHICKASAW Nation, I.T.

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -

omitted; add to above:

Richland Twp.

p. 35, 271-214	Anderson, Nancy	41	KeepsHouse	Tenn	--	--
	Warren, Martha A.	18	Dau	Mo	Mo	Tenn
	Bunch, John D.	11	Son	Mo	Mo	Tenn
	~~"~~ ? Margaret J.	10	Dau	Mo	Mo	Tenn
	--- ? G. Alice	8	Dau	Mo	Mo	Tenn
	Russell, Henry	25	Boarder/ Farmer	Tenn	--	--

- -

ADD TO 1880:

Town of Pineville

P.25; 3-3	Dillin, Albert M.	45	Clk Co Ct	Ky	NC	VA
	Lee R.	43	wife	TN	N/SC?	VA
	BUNCH, Alpha	21	Hiredgirl	MO	TN	dontknow

(Formed 1837 from Randolph)

MACON CO. (MO.) MARRIAGES, (Vol. 1?)
by Elizabeth P. Ellsberry
(Copied by Geneva King)

son of Lorenzo see 1880

\ p. 45 Bunch, James, to Espeann Souther 18 Sept. 1852

- - - - - - - - - - -

1840 Census of Macon Co., Mo
(Copied by Geneva King)

Independence Twp.

Bunch, Henry	1 male 0-5 1 male 5-10 1 male 10-15 1 male 30-40	1 female 30-40
Bunch, John	2 males 0-5 1 male 5-10 1 male 10-15 1 male 15-20 1 male 30-40	1 female 0-5 2 females 5-10 1 female 10-15 1 female 15-20 1 female 30-40
Bunch, Joseph	1 male 0-5 1 male 20-30	1 female 0-5 1 female 20-30

Liberty Twp.

Bunch, T.B. (L.D.?)	2 males 0-5 1 male 10-15 1 male 30-40	1 female 0-5 1 female 5-10 1 female 30-40
Bunch, James	1 male 0-5 1 male 5-10 1 male 20-30	1 female 20-30

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - -

From Mary Grisamer, May 1983: "Macon Co...first settled abt 1830. Was erected out of Randolph Co., Jan 6, 1837."

MISSOURI
- - - - - - - - - - - -
Macon County

From "MACON DAILY CHRONICLE HERALD
Issue of Jan. 8, 1966
Clipping of obit, sent to Geneva King
by Frankie W. Maupin, of Clinton, Mo.
(Clipping sent to DeWitt Bunch)

CLARK BUNCH, 80, OF ATLANTA DIES

Clark Bunch, 80, of Atlanta, died at 1:05 a.m. today at the Laughlin Hospital at Kirksville, where he had been a patient for the past two weeks.

Funeral services will be held at 2 p.m. Monday at the Goodding Funeral Home in Atlanta, conducted by Elder J. Bryan Adair, and burial will be in the Hopewell cemetery.

Mr. Bunch was born Oct. 8, 1885 in Macon County, the son of William and Flora May Bunch. He had spent his entire life in Macon County.

He was married Aug. 2, 1902, to Emily Rhoades, who survives. He also leaves: Two daughters, Mrs. Opal Burton and Mrs. Bob (Maude) Boodding; and one son, Bill Bunch, all of Atlanta; three grandchildren, Harold and Paul McVay and Larry Bunch; and one great grandson.

He had been preceded in death by his parents, one brother and one sister.

The body will lie in state at the funeral home until the hour of services.

- - - - - - - - - - - - -

1850 Macon Co., Mo.

84-89	BUNCH, Henry	43	Ky.	Farmer
	" Nancy	45	"	
	" James	20	"	
	" J. W/N.	17	"	
	" Pery	14	"	
	" Henry	9	Mo.	
	" Cyrus B.	4	"	
85-90	BUNCH, John	49	Ky.	Farmer
	" Polly	45	"	
	√" Joseph	18	Mo.	
	" Lucinda	17	"	
	" Eliza	15	"	
	" James	13	"	
	" John M.	11	"	
	" Mary N.	9	"	
	" Daniel M.	7	"	
	" Thomas B.	6	"	
	" Benjamin F.	3	"	
170-277	BUNCH, George	31	Ky.	
	" Phebe	23	"	
	" David	12	Mo.	
	" James R.	4	"	
	" Wm. M.	1	"	
	" James	22	Tenn	
	" Stokeley	17	"	
395-403	BUNCH, Joseph	32	Ky.	
	" Lovica Ann	33	"	
	" Francis? M.	12	"	
	" Lucinda	11	Mo.	
	" Margaret	8	"	
	" Nancy J.	6	"	
	" Sophia	1	"	

Also several
Stokes & Garrett
families in Macon Co

From Annette Hoffman
Sept. 1967

HISTORY OF RANDOLPH & MACON COUNTIES, MISSOURI.
National Historical Co., St. Louis, 1884, pp. 1044-1045.

Kalamazoo. In 1858 he went to California, and remained there for six years. While there, April 12, 1861, he was married to Miss Mary A. Collier, of Sacramento. Returning to Michigan in 1864, he came to this State five years afterwards, as stated above. Mr. and Mrs. Brickell have had a family of three children: Edgar J., Gertrude S. and Fred L. They also have an adopted daughter, Cora V. Mr. and Mrs. Brickell and the three older children are members of the First Baptist Church of Macon, and he is a member of the A. F. and A. M. Mr. Brickell has been elected township treasurer for four terms in succession, and is one of the most highly-respected and prominent citizens of the county. His wife's family was originally from Boston, Mass.

JOHN M. BUNCH

(Farmer and Stock-raiser).

The Bunch family is one of the old and respected families of the county. Mr. Bunch's father, Col. John Bunch, was a native of Kentucky, born November 26, 1800, and in 1823 he was married to Miss Mary Oliver, who was born in the same State in 1805. They came to Missouri in 1825 and located in Howard county, but some years afterwards they removed to Randolph county, and a little later along to Macon county, settling in Independence township, where they made their permanent home. Col. Bunch became one of the well-to-do and highly respected citizens of the county, a successful farmer and widely and well known as a man of high character and intelligence. He died on his farm, in Independence township, May 15, 1883, having been a resident of the county for nearly half a century. His widow, the mother of our subject, still survives, and is on the old homestead, one of the venerable old mothers of the county. Both were members of the Old School Baptist Church from an early period of their lives. They had a family of eight sons and five daughters, of whom ten are living: Sarah, widow of James Morris; Lucy, the wife of John B. Epperson; Joseph, Lucinda, the wife of John W. Bunch; Eliza, the widow of Eld. A. Balmear; James, of Paris, Tex.; Nancy, the wife of James C. Miles, of Adair county; Thomas B., of Kirksville, and Benjamin F., of Sticklerville, Sullivan county, a practicing physician. John M. Bunch, the subject of this sketch was born in Randolph county, June 11, 1838. He was reared on a farm in Macon county, and, of course, became a farmer. On the 29th of January, 1863, he was married to Miss Elizabeth Ratliff. She survived her marriage 11 years, dying October 16, 1874, leaving two sons and two daughters: Mary H., Hardee, Annie L. and Elvin. Hardee died in infancy. March 16, 1875, Mr. Bunch was married to Mrs. Martha F., the widow of Benjamin W. Oliver and a daughter of William and Mary McGee, of this county. A sketch of William McGee, her father, appears in this volume. Mrs. Bunch was born December 3, 1835. By her former union there are three sons and two daughters: Edward E., Luther, Emma, Joseph and Bettie. Mr. and Mrs. B. have one daughter, born June 4, 187

Mr. Bunch settled on his present farm in 1875, and is engaged in raising grain and stock with good success. He is a man of industry and an enterprising disposition, a worthy representative of the old and respected family of which he is amember.

Mr. Bunch settled on his pr
raising grain and stock with g
and an enterprising dispositio
and respected family of whic

THOMAS

(Physician and Surgeon, I

Prominently among those
orable place in the history of
ject of this sketch, a man who
a generation, and who has ever
whether industrial or otherwis
ests. For years he has been r
in the county, and has been o
stock-raisers; he was the first
lightened doctrine of free labo
or color, which now prevails f
and he has served his county
ernment, and has held the of
township in which he lives no
by the county in honor of his
and in appreciation of the val
foremost citizens. Thomas A
land) county, Ohio, April 5,
ginia, and were representative
State. William Eagle and R
and came to Ohio, locating in
Two years afterwards they re
the Mohegan river, where th
reared their family. Of the
youngest. The others were:
ward B., who died April 23.
Montgomery, of Macon City
Culbertson, of Jefferson cour
28, 1873, was the wife of Sa
who died January 20, 1875,
this county. The father was
but in 1856, with his wife an
son, Dr. Eagle, the subject of
and stopped for a while at K
of the land which he had prev
father died, February 24, 185
on his present farm about the
resided. Dr. Eagle receive
county, Ohio, where he att
winter seasons, but during th
He commenced the study of
Ashland, Ohio, and in 1842, I

party and gives it the best service his circumstances allow in all its campaigns. But party spirit and party claims never obscure his vision as to the best interests of the people, and with him those interests always come first, partisan considerations and personal desires being at all times secondary and subordinate.

On October 10, 1888, Mr. Farmer united in marriage with Miss Alice Brockman, a native of this county and a daughter of John W. and Sarah E. (Hamilton) Brockman, prominent citizens of the county and reckoned among its most useful residents. Four children were born of this union and three of them are living, Clella, Bessie and Damon. All the members of the family enjoy in a marked degree the regard and good will of the people on all sides and in all classes, and they well deserve the high esteem in which they are held wherever they are known.

HENRY BUNCH.

Working industriously on his farm of eighty acres in Lyda township from day to day and year to year, steadily pushing forward his own interests without reference to the affairs of other people, yet never neglecting his duty as a citizen or withholding his support from all worthy undertakings for the benefit of the locality in which he lives, Henry Bunch is one of the most estimable citizens of Macon county, and in his way one of the most useful. He ought to have a deep and abiding interest in the welfare of Macon county, for it is the place of his birth and has been his home all his life so far. He ought also to feel an earnest and helpful desire for the comfort and advancement of its people, for he has been living and laboring among them ever since his childhood. His local patriotism meets these requirements and is manifest and ardent.

Mr. Bunch's life began in Independence township in 1864. He is a son of Perry L. and Martha (Cook) Bunch, natives of Kentucky, the former a son of Henry Bunch and the latter a daughter of Valentine Cook, and both belonging to families long resident in that state. The father came to Missouri in 1837 and located in Independence township of this county. At the time of his arrival in this part of the state it was still wild and unpeopled to a large extent, and all the hardships and exactions of frontier life had to be borne by its few scattered inhabitants. The elder Bunch accepted the situation, with all that it involved, and throughout all the early history of the region he faithfully performed his part as a pioneer and promoter of the best interests of the people. He was of a retiring disposition, and never

General History of Macon County, Missouri, 1910
Henry Taylor & Co; Chicago.

sought public office or mingled much in the management of public affairs. But he met every duty of citizenship with fidelity and never shirked a task that belonged to him, however disagreeable it might be. In politics he inclined to the Republican party, after it was formed, but he never became an active partisan.

He and his wife became the parents of six children, all of whom are living. They are: Henry; Ida, the wife of Charles Howell, of Atlanta; Dora, the wife of Elwin George, of Oklahoma; Rose, the wife of A. A. Saunders, of La Plata; Nevada, the wife of W. H. Boockman, and Alta. The father died on February 3, 1897. He was a farmer all his life, and in his day was a prosperous one. The mother was married in 1906 to J. H. Saunders and now lives in La Plata.

Their son, Henry, obtained his education in the schools near his home, and as conditions at that time were much disturbed, owing to the lingering agonies engendered by the Civil war, his schooling was necessarily very limited. On leaving school he began farming for himself as soon as he was able, and this has been his steady occupation ever since. He has eighty acres of good land, which is well improved and highly cultivated, and he also carries on a flourishing business in raising live-stock for the markets. In both lines of endeavor he has been very successful, making a competency for himself and helping to raise the productiveness and wealth of the township. Like his father, he is a Republican in politics, but not an active partisan, and has refused all overtures made to him to become a candidate for public office, either by election or appointment. He is an earnest and devout member of the Baptist church and an ardent worker in its interest, taking a leading part in all its benevolent and other worthy undertakings. Fraternally he is connected with the Modern Woodmen and the Maccabees, and he is active in his membership and devoted to the welfare of both organizations.

While Mr. Bunch has not helped in an official way to direct the destinies of the township or county, and has left to others the functions of government and the responsibilities attached to them, he has not failed in the full performance of his duty as an excellent citizen. He has given the people around him a fine example of industry and thrift, and has shown how essential they are to success, even in this land of plentiful opportunities and practically boundless resources. He has also lived an upright and useful life in social and general relations, and has won by his worth the generous and appreciative regard of all who know him. In 1897 he was united in marriage with Miss Frances

1850 Census of Macon County, Missouri
(Copied by Geneva King)

84-89	**Bunch,**	Henry	43	Ky.	Farmer
		Nancy	45	Ky	
		James	20	Ky	
		J. W. ~~or N.~~	17	Ky	
		Pery	14	Ky	
		Henry	9	Mo	
		Cyrus B.	4	Mo	
85-90	**Bunch,**	John	49	Ky	Farmer
		Polly	45	Ky	
		Joseph	18	Mo	
		Lucinda	17	Mo	
		Eliza	15	Mo	
		James	13	Mo	
		John M.	11	Mo	
		Mary N.	9	Mo	
		Daniel M.	7	Mo	
		Thomas B.	6	Mo	
		Benjamin F.	3	Mo	
170-277	**Bunch,**	George	31	Ky	(see note below)
		Phebe	23	Ky	
		David	12	Mo	
		James R.	4	Mo	
		Wm. M.	1	Mo	
	Bunch,	James	22	Tenn	
	Bunch,	Stokeley	17	Tenn	
395-403	**Bunch,**	Joseph	32	Ky	
		Lovica Ann	33	Ky	
		Francis? M.	12	Ky	
		Lucinda	11	Mo	
		Margaret	8	Mo	
		Nancy J.	6	Mo	
		Sophia	1	Mo	

(I believe this George Bunch may be the same as the Elijah Bunch who m. Julina Haggard, in Clark Co., Ky, Jan 19, 1835; had a son, David, then Julina died. He then marrige Phebe Fox, but I don't know where or when. See also the 1860 census of Linn Co., Oregon - Geneva King) (But of course I COULD be wrong!)

- - - - - - - -

1860 Census of Macon County, Missouri
Copied by Geneva King

Callas Twp; Po Calles

P. 41 (300-305)	**BUNCH**,	James A.	46	Ky	Farmer	0/400
		Anna	38	Ky		
		(Isa?)	16	Mo	(female)	
		Martha	15	Mo		
p.42--		John	14	Mo		
		Lucinda	13	Mo		
		(Crosby Ann?)	11	Mo	(female)	
		Alzada	9	Mo		
		Walter	8	Mo		
		Julia V.	6	Mo		
		Napoleon	5	Mo		
		Rice	1	Mo		
p.42 (301-306)	**BUNCH**,	Elijah	26	Ky	Farmer	0/200
		Emily F.	18	Mo		

Independence Twp; po East Fork

p.72 (523-526) H1121	**BUNCH**,	Jas. ~~H.~~ M	30	Ky	Farmer	1980/349
		Nancy	26	Ky		
		Wm. P.	3	Ky		
		Lucy E.	2	Ky		
p.72 (524-527) H1122 ✓	**BUNCH**,	John W.	27	Ky	Farmer	1000/533
	(Bunch)	Lucinda H1116	27	Mo	(Dau of Col. John)	
		Martha	7	Mo		
		Joseph	5	Mo		
		Henry C.	3	Mo		
		Mary(A?)	1	Mo		
p.75 (540-543) H1118	**BUNCH**,	Jas.	23?25?28?	Mo	Farmer	400/59
		Elizabeth	24	Ind		
		L.A. (female)	1	Mo		
p.78 (563-566)	**BUNCH**,	David S.	19	Mo	Laborer	--
p.78 (564-567) H11 ✓	**BUNCH**,	Henry	53	Ky	Farmer	5000/689
		Nancy	55	Ky		
		Henry	19	Mo		
		Cyrus	14	Mo		
		Perry	28	Ky	Laborer	--
p.79 (567-570) H 111	**BUNCH**,	John	60	Ky	Farmer	12380/1395
		Polly	55	Ky		
		Eliza	25	Mo		
		Jno. M.	22	Mo	Laborer	
		Mary A.	20	Mo		
		Daniel (H?)	11	Mo		
		Thomas B.	16	Mo	(16)	
		Benjamin F.	14	Mo		

Richland Twp., po Newburg

p.82 (586-589) H114	**BUNCH**, Joseph	43	Ky	Farmer	1600/400
	Lucinda	42	Ky		
FRANCIS	F. M. (male)	22	Ky	Laborer	--
	Lucinda	20	Mo		
	Margaret	17	Mo		
	Nancy	14	Mo		
	Sophia	11	Mo		
	Wm. P.	8	Mo		
	Louis W.	6	Mo		
p.89 (629-633)	**MORRIS**, James	23	Ill	Farmer	1200/100
	Polly J.	23	Ill		
	Wm.A.	3	Mo		
	John	2	Mo		

(Could this be a son of James Morris & Sarah Bunch, below?)

p.94 (670-672)	**MORRIS**, James	48	Ky	Miller	1500/1500
(Bunch)	Sarah H1117 ✓	36	Ky	(dau Col John)	
	Amos	23	Ill	Laborer	--
	Isabella	22	Ill		
	Andrew	18	Mo		
	Daniel	16	Mo		
	Elizabeth	14	Mo		
	Houston	11	Mo		
	John	9	Ill		
	Carson D.	4	Mo		
	Lucy B.	3	Mo		
	Lucinda	5/12	Mo		
	Long, Mary E.	12	Mo		
	" Jos. T.	19	Mo		

LaPlata Twp., po LaPlatte

p.75 (316-316)	**BENTZ**, W. B.	24	Ill	Farmer	2000/2000
	Frances	17	Mo		
	Eliza	2	Mo		
	Owenby, O.P. (male)	15	Mo		
	Shelton, R.W. (male)	24?	Tenn	Peddler	?/?
p.77 (328-328)	**BENTZ?**, Nancy	50	Mo	Farmer	300/300
	" Geo.W.	15	Mo	Farmer	--
	Mon--?, John H.	17	Mo	Farmer	--

East Independence Twp., po East Fork

p.194 (1323-1323) H1115?	(BUNCH?), Joseph	~~39~~?29?	Mo.	Farmer	800/0
	Mary J.	24	Mo		
	Louisa C.	4	Mo		

Not sure this was "Bunch". Film very faded.

West Liberty Twp., po Bloomington

The following looked more like Burch, but thought I had best copy anyway:

p.24 (173-176)	BURCH?, Francis	25	Mo	Farmer	400/300
	Charity	28	Ky		
p.28 (209-211)	BURCH?, H.W.	54	N.C.	Farmer	--
	Dilley	49	Ky		
	Thos	23	Mo	Farmer	--
	Wm. P.	21	Mo	--	--
	Dematrius	18	Mo	Laborer	--
	Newton J.	16	Mo	Laborer	--
	Jno. C.	14	Mo	Laborer	--
	James M.	4/12	Mo		
	Minerva J.	12	Mo		
	(Milginna?)	7	Mo	(female)	
	Aramanda	5	Mo		

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -

About half of this census (1860 Macon Co., Mo) was very faded and hard to read. I could easily have missed something. - GK.

- - - - - - - - -

1870
~~1880~~ Census of Macon County, Missouri
Copied by Geneva King

Bevier Twp., po LaPlata

p. 14; 111-111)
p. 14; 115-115) Brush?(Bunch?) - NO - this family from Vermont & NewYork. So did not finish copying.

Independence Twp; po LaPlata

P. 1, 3-3	H11✓	BUNCH, Henry	68	Ky	Farmer	2000/800
		Nancy	65	Ky		
p.2, 13-14	H111	BUNCH, John	70	Ky	Farmer	2000/700
		Polly	65	Ky		
		Mary N.	30	Mo		
		B.F. (m)	24	Mo		
		Morris, Lucy E.	11	Mo		
p. 4; 27-28		Evans, Richard H.	23	Mo	Farmer	0/200
		Adra	19	Mo		
		BUNCH, John W.	22	Mo	"Servant"	
p.7; 46-48	H1115	BUNCH, Joseph	39	Mo	Farmer	1600/700
		Mary J.	36	Mo		
		Simira C. (f)	14	Mo		
		Sterling P.	9	Mo		
		Noah A.	5	Mo		
		Jerry L.	2	Mo		
p.9; 61-63	H112✓	BUNCH, John W.	37	Ky	Farmer	1200/1000
		Lucinda H1116	37	Mo		
		Martha	16	Mo		
		Joseph	15	Mo		
		Henry	12	Mo		
		Milton? (m)	8	Mo		
		Dillard	7	Mo		
		John	5	Mo		
		Reuben	3	Mo		
		Franklin	1	Mo		
p.9; 6~~3~~2-64		BUNCH, William	32	Ind	Farmer	300/200
		C. Ann	2?	Mo		
		Albert S.	3	Mo		
		Martha A.	1	Mo		
p. 9; 64-66	H111✓	MORRIS, Sally	46	Ky	Keeps House	1400/360
		Casandra	14	Mo		
		Lucinda J.	10	Mo		
		Nannie J.	8	Mo		
		(Long?), Joseph F.	18	Mo	Farmer	0/200
p.19; 134-136		EPPERSON, John P.	54	Ky	Farmer	2500/1000
	H1114	Lucy	42	Mo		

continued on following page

1870 Census, Macon Co., Mo; continued from page 1.

Independence Twp., continued

P. 19; 134-136	EPPERSON,	John P.	54	Ky	Farmer	2500/1000
	H1114	Lucy	42	Mo		
		John B.	19	Mo		
		Joel B.	14	Mo		
		Wm. O.	12	Mo		
		Sarah F.	9	Mo		
		Alonzo L.	6	Mo		
		Waller D.	4	Mo		
		Gilbert B.	6/12	Mo		
p. 19; 135-137 H1121	BUNCH,	James M.	40	Ky	Farmer	2000/700
		Nancy E.	34	Mo		
		Wm. P.	14	Mo		
		Lucy B.	12	Mo		
		Lucinda A.	12	Mo		
		Henry D.	8	Mo		
		(?Silas?) P.	6	Mo		
		Geo. W.	7/12	Mo		
p.25; 172-176 H111(v)	BUNCH,	Thomas B.	26	Mo	Farmer	1600/800
		Casander	19	Mo		
	Seeny?,	Mary	20	Mo		
p.27; 186-190	EPPERSON,	W.D.	23	Mo	Farmer	800/600
		Joan	22	Ky		
p.28; 193-197	BUNCH,	Elijah	38	Mo	Farmer	600/800
		Emily F.	27	Mo		
		Binta E.	10	Mo		
		Wm. J.	8	Mo	)	
		James V.	8	Mo	) sic	
		Alzada	5	Mo		
		Alinalla?	5	Mo		

Jackson Township

p. 8; 49-52	BUNCH,	David	28	Mo	Farmer	0 0/150
		Ivy?	27	Mo		
		Julia Ann	6	Mo		
		Mary	4	Mo		
		Wm.	2	Mo		
		?Hopey? (f)	7/12	Mo		

continued on page 3.

1870
~~1880~~ Census, Macon Co., Mo, continued from page 2.

LaPlata Twp., po Macon (some parts very faded)

p. 4; 23-23	H1123	BUNCH,	P. L.	33	Ky	Saw Mill	800/300
			Martha	24	X Mo		
			Henry V.	6	Mo		
			Ida F.	5	Mo		
			Dora B.	2	Mo		
p.4 24-24	H1124	BUNCH,	H.D.	29	Mo	Saw Mill	800/200
			Frances	24	Ky		
			Millard P.	3	Mo		
			Lorenzo D.	3/12	Mo		
p.4; 25-25	H1125	BUNCH,	C. B.	24	Mo	Saw Mill	800/200
			Alzada	20	Mo		
			Frances M.	?/12	Mo	(female)	

Liberty Twp, po LaPlata

p. 1, 2-2	H1119	BUNCH,	J.ohn M.	32	Mo	Farmer	900/800
			Elizabeth	27	Mo		
			Mary J.	5	Nebraska		
p.17; 31-32	?H1141?	BUNCH,	F. M.	26	Mo	Farmer	2000/1200
			Charity L.	28	Ky		
			Wm. H.	8	Mo		
p.24; 186-187		BUNCH? BURCH?	Demetrius	27	Mo	Farmer	700/500
			Melisna	18	Mo		
(Looks like "Bunch")			Amanda	15	Mo		
			James S.	10	Mo		
			Dilla	56	Ky		
p.25; 191-192		BUNCH? BURCH?	Thomas C.	37	Mo	Farmer	0/700
			Susan	31	Ky		
(Looks like "Bunch")			Wm. H.	3	Mo		
			James E.	1	Mo		

Prob Burch
See 1860 Census

Richland Twp. , po LaPlata

p.24; 184-189	BUNCH,	L. D. Sr.	66	Ky	Farmer	500/200
		Cintha	66	Ky		
		Lewis	23	Mo		
		L. D. Jr.	21	Mo		
p.24; 185-190	MILLER,	Amanda J.	34	Ill	Keeps House	0/400
		Hugh D.	14	Mo		
		Cintha A.	12	Mo	(I have forgotten now	
		George W.	10	Mo	why I copied this!) D.	
					dau of L.D.	
		Henry C.	7	Mo		
p.24, 186-191	BUNCH,	James D.	(40?)	Ill	"Servant"	0/200
		Hester Ann	29	Tenn		
		Willie E.	9	Mo		

continued on page 4.

1870
~~1860~~ Census, Macon County, Missouri, cont'd from page 3.

Richland Twp., po LaPlata, continued

p. 27; 200-205	**MORRIS**,	James	32	Ill	Farmer	1000/600
		Mary J.	32	Ill		
		Wm. A.	14	Mo		
		John C.	12	Mo		
		Willis C.	5	Mo		
		Icy Binda	3	Mo		
		Jenny Bell	1	Mo		

Walnut Creek Twp., po Atlanta

p. 19; 134-134	**BUNCE**,	Daniel	42	Ohio	Farmer	2160/1550
		Mary A.	42	N.Y.		
		John S.	17	Ohio		
(This was definitely spelled "Bunce")		Mary E.	16	Ohio		
		Benj. F.	14	Ohio		
		Laura M.	9	Mo		
		Abe Lin.	5	Mo		
		- - - (male)	2/12	Mo		

- -

1880 Census of Macon County, Missouri
Copied by Geneva King

Eagle Township

p. 13, 116-131 H1119	**Bunch**,	John M.	41	Farmer	Mo	Ky	Ky
		Martha F.	44	Wife	Ky	Ky	Ky
		Mary J.	14	Dau	Neb	Mo	Ky
		Anny L.	8	Dau	Mo	Mo	Ky
		Elvin	6	Son	MO	MO	KY
		Allis	2	Dau	MO	MO	KY
-132	Oliver,	Edward E.	19	Stepson	MO	MO	KY
		Luther	16	Stepson	MO	MO	KY
		Emma	14	--	MO	MO	KY
		Joseph	11	Stepson	MO	MO	KY
		Mary E.	9	Stepdau	MO	MO	KY
	Oliver,	Elizabeth E.	73	Mother	KY	KY	KY

Village of Love ~~Kane~~ lake?, Lyda Twp.

p. 14, 122-125 H1125	**Bunch**,	Cyrus B.	32	Farmer	Mo	Ky	Ky	
		Alzada	28	Wife	Mo	Ky	Ky	
		Francis W.	10	Son	Mo	Mo	Mo	
		Adra B.	9	Dau	Mo	Mo	Mo	
		Henry C.	23	Boarder (Schoolteacher)	Mo	Ky	Ky	SON OF JOHN W + LUCINDA

Village of Vienna, Lyda Twp.

p. 16 134-138	**Bunch**,	William	40	Farmer	Mo	Ky	Ky
		Cosby A.	31	Wife	Mo	Mo	Mo
		Albert S.	12	Son	"	"	"
		Martha A.	11	Dau	"	"	"
		Robert L.	9	Son	"	"	"
		Cora E.	7	Dau	"	"	"
		Elijah P.	6	Son	"	"	"
		Binda	3	~~Son~~ Dau	"	"	"

Town of LaPlata

p. 19 (155-159)	**Bunch**,	Lorenzo	76	RetiredFarmer	Ky	Va	Va
		Jas. G.	49	Son/Blacksmith	Ill	Ky	N.C.
		Esprann	43	Dau/in,law	Tenn	NC	NC
	Elamm,	Mary	18	Boarder	Mo	Mo	Ohio
p. 19, 156-160 H1124	**Bunch**,	Henry D.	38	Farmer	Mo	Ky	Ky
		Francis	34	Wife	Ky	Ky	Va
		Millard	13	Son	Mo	Mo	Ky
		Lorenzo D.	10	Son	Mo	Mo	Ky

Easley Twp

p.23, 208-237	(?**Bunch**? **Brunk**?),	L. D.	30	Farmer	Mo	Ky	NC
		Rosanah	27	Wife	Ind	Ohio	Ohio
		Charity	8	Dau	Mo	Mo	Ind
		Jesse W.	5	Son	Mo	Mo	Ind

MISSOURI

MACON COUNTY

1880 Census of Macon Co., Mo (continued from preceding page)

Independence Twp

p. 1, 5-7		### Ford, George	44	Farmer	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio	
		Emily F.	39	Wife	Mo	Ky	Ky	
		Bunch, Binday E.	19	Stepdau	Mo	Ky	Mo	
		" Alzada	15	"	"	"	"	
		" Semore	9	Stepson	"	"	"	
		Ford, Ann	3	Dau	Mo	Ky	Mo	
		(Grolus?)	1	Son	Mo	Ky	Mo	
		Isa M.	2/12	Dau	Mo	Ky	Mo	
p.3, 24-30		May, Philetus	72	Farmer	NY	NY	NY	
		Rachel	68	Wife	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio	
		Bunch, James	18	Hired/Lab	Mo	Mo	Mo	
p.12, 91-108		Bunch, Napolean	24	Farming	Mo	Ky	Ky	
		Ella	21	Wife	Mo	Mo	Mo	
92-109)	H112	Bunch, Henry	72	Farmer	Ky	Va	Va	
)		Nancy	75	Wife	Ky	Va	Va	
)								
-110)	H1123	Bunch, Perry	43	Farmer	Ky	Ky	Ky	
		Martha	34	Wife	Mo	Ky	Ky	
		Henry	15	Son	Mo	Ky##	Mo	
		Ida F.	14	Dau	Mo	Ky	Mo	
		Dora B.	11	Dau	Mo	Ky	Mo	
		Rosetta	8	Dau	Mo	Ky	Mo	
		Nevada	5	Dau	Mo	Ky	Mo	
94-112)	H111	Bunch, John	80	Farmer	Ky	Va	Va	
)		Pollie	75	Wife	Ky	Va	Va	
)								
-113)	H111(11)	Bunch, Daniel	38	Son/Farmer	Mo	Ky	Ky	
		Bettie	32	dau/in/law	Mo	Kans	Mo	
		Edward	13	Grandchild	Mo	Mo	Mo	
		Arthur	3	"	Mo	Mo	Mo	
p.13, 105-125	H111(12)	Bunch, Thomas	34	Farmer	Mo	Ky	Ky	
		(Dasire? Darne?)	29	Wife	Mo	Tenn	Tenn	
		Louis	8	Son	Mo	Mo	Mo	
		Mary E.	6	Dau	Mo	Mo	Mo	
		Malinda B.	4	Dau	Mo	Mo	Mo	
		Clellas M.	2	Dau	Mo	Mo	Mo	
p.13, 106-126	H1122	Bunch, JOHN William	47	Farmer	Ky	Ky	Ky	
		Lucinda H1116	47	Wife	Mo	Ky	Ky	
		Milton	19	Son/Lab	Mo	Ky	Mo	
	(	Mattie A.	27	Dau,	Mo	Ky	Mo	
	SCHOOLTEACHERS(	Henry	23	Son	Mo	Ky	Mo	
		Dillard	17	Son/	Mo	Ky	Mo)	
		John	14	Son	Mo	Ky	Mo)	Farm-
		Rubin	13	Son	Mo	Ky	Mo)	Laborers
		Frank	10	Son	Mo	Ky	Mo)	

continued

1880 Census of Macon County, Missouri (page 3 of this census)

Independence Twp. continued:

p. 15, 122-1434 H1115	Bunch,	Joseph	49	Farmer	Mo	Ky	Ky
		Mary J.	40	Wife	Mo	Ky	N.C.
		Sterling	19	Son	Mo	Mo	Mo
		Noah	15	Son	Mo	Mo	Mo
		Perry	13	Son	Mo	Mo	Mo
		Sarah	7	Dau	Mo	Mo	Mo
p. 21, 164-191	Bunch,	John	33	Farmer	Mo	Mo	Mo
		Sarah	35	Wife	Mo	Ky	Mo
		Hubbard	5	Son	Mo	Mo	Mo
		Edward	3	Son	Mo	Mo	Mo
		Anny	1	Dau	Mo	Mo	Mo
	Miller,	Benjamin	10	Step/son	Mo	Mo	Mo
	"	Susan	16	Step/dau	Mo	Mo	Mo

---

did not add to Morris records

Add:

Independence Twp:

p.14; 109-129 H1112	Morris,	Sallie	57	KpsHse	Ky	Ky	Ky
		Lucinda J.	20	Dau	Mo	Ky	Ky
		Nannie	18	Dau	Mo	Ky	Ky
p. 14; 111-131 H1114	Epperson,	John	64	Farmer	Ky	Ky	Ky
		Lucy	52	Wife	Mo	Ky	Ky
		Joel B.	25	Son	Mo	Ky	Mo
		William	21	Son	Mo	Ky	Mo
		Sarah	20	Dau	Mo	Ky	Mo
		Alonzo	16	Son	Mo	Ky	Mo
		Waller?Walter? D.	13	Son	Mo	Ky	Mo
		Gilbert	10	Son	Mo	Ky	Mo
		Edith	7	Dau	Mo	Ky	Mo

THE RESEARCHER, by Elsberry, 1971 or 1972
(From "Hist of Adair, Sullivan, Putnam & Schuyler Cos., Mo." 1888. p. 998

JAMES C. MILES, farmer & stock raiser, was born in Bedford Co., Va., July 1, 1827. His father, Armstead L. Miles, was born in 1796 and was also a native of Virginia, and his mother, Elizabeth A. Arthur, was born May 27, 1800, in the same state. The family moved to Ky. in 1829 locating in Pulaski Co., residing there for ten years. In 1839 they came to Missouri, and settled in Macon County. Armstead I. resided there until his death, which occurred at the residence of his son in 1879....Mr. Miles was united in marriage in Knox Co., Mo., Sept 2, 1852, to Miss Ruth El Shelton, a daughter of Medley Shelton, one of the early settlers of Knox Co. Mrs. Miles was born in Carroll County, Ky., but spent her early years in Knox Co. This wife died July 13, 1872. There were ten children of this marriage:

1. Mary, wife of James Lee of Macon Co.
2. Maxey B., wife of Samuel Clemison, of Adair Co.
3. Medley, of Adair Co.
4. Francis M.
5. Priscilla, wife of S.B. Barr
6. Ruth E., a young lady.

Four children were lost in infancy and early childhood.
January 15, 1872, he married Mary N. Bunch, of Macon Co., a daughter of John Bunch.....

- -

June 1976

Mrs. Garland B. King
Route 1, Box 147
Nowata, OK 74048

EXCERPTS, letters from Mrs. Glen (Joan) Smalley, Circle Inn Motel, Medford, Okla. 73759, to Mrs. Garland B. (Geneva) King, Rt. 1, Box 147, Nowata, Oklahoma 74048.

9 June 1967. My Bunch line:....

________ Bunch, m/1st - ? (Elijah's Mother - who died when Pole was little.
m/2nd - ?

Children:
1. Elijah Bunch~~l~~, b. 20 March 1834
2. Lucinda Bunch
3. Napoleon Bonapart Bunch (nickname Pole)
   m/1 - Ella Stelle
   m/2 - Nannie Bunch

The following names appear on tombstones south and east of Lamont, Okla. Mt. Vernon cemetery. Don't know what the connection is yet to my line but they ARE related.

BUNCH, Nancy Ann. MOTHER. Born 8 Nov 1860; died 11 Dec. 1941
Joseph M. FATHER Born 12 July 1855; died 28 April 1902.
Dillard (O. or D.) 5 July 1899, 36 yrs, 7 M 17 D.

Nancy Ann above same person as Nannie Bunch above, sedond wife of Pole.

= =

Elijah Bunch, born 20 Mar 1834, Macon or La Plate, Mo.
Died 1875 of TB

Children:
1. Will Bunch
2. Binda Bunch
3. James Valentine Bunch
4. twin - Sadie Bunch
5. twin - Madie Bunch
6. Seymore L. Bunch
7. Theodore Bunch
8. died
9. died

(Three children in diapers yet when Elijah died).

= =

Seymore L. Bunch (my grandfather), born 23 Oct 1870, Macon Co., Mo.
Died 24 June X#### 1914, Yukon, Okla. Married Cora May Corzine

Children:
1. Blanche Bunch (my mother)
2. Harry Bunch
3. Beulah Bunch
4. Emily Pearl Bunch
5. Lena May Bunch
6. Zella Maree Bunch

)The earlier Bunches of.are reported to have come from Brookfield, Mo.)

= =

14 Aug. 1967. ...recent information I received from a daughter of a brother of m great-grandfather, Elijah Bunch stated there were 4 boys and 1 girl that she knew of - Elijah, John, Bill, Pole & Lucinda....the family lived in Laplate Mo.....This lady, Lottie Bunch Geller, is 83 yrs old, living in Calif....she did not have any written records. Her father was Pole, Napoleon Bonapart, born 22 April 1856, the youngest child, his mother died when he was 3 years of age. Lottie's sister, Helen Bunch Wulz, lives in Lamont, Okla...have visited with her...doesn't seem to be able to add much. The more I study the information you sent and what I've got, it seems there is surely some connection with the James Bunch family in the 1850 Putnam Co., (Mo) census......Since writing to yoyu on my lines, the Cooks have turned up another one. Elijah Bunch was married to Emily Cook and she had 3 sisters and 1 brother. Now find the immediate family members had forgotten about another sister - Gillian Cook, born 26 Mar. 1840, who was married to William Williams.....Helen Bunch Wulz recently...remembered going to Mo. with her father when she was small and they visited some step-brothers of her father.

20 Sept. 1967 Thumb nail sketch of the family line ______ Bunch.

Me: Joan Marie High, born 11 Nov. 1924, Eddy, Oklahoma
Married 5 Sept 1943, Christian Church Parsonage, Tonkawa, Okla.
to Glen Russell Smalley, born 26 July 1924, Salt Fork, Okla.
Farmer & Moteh Owner-Operator. Church: methodist.
2 ch: Jimmie Lee Smalley, born 10 June 1944, Enid, Okla.
Received College Degree summer 1966 in Horticulture, OSU., Stillwater, at present, Lt. in U.S.Army.
Glenda Sue Smalley, born 26 Feb 1947, Stillwater, Okla.
2 yrs of college, likes to travel. 6 wks with ME Church youth in Europe, 1966. Worked in Penn & NY summer 1967.

= =

My mother: Blanche Bunch, born 8 Oct 1892, Sumner Co., Kansas
Married 16 Aug 1911, Court House, Enid, Okla. 50th Wedding Anniversary celebrated 13 Aug 1961, Tonkawa, Okla. Married Rufus Levi (Levy) High, born 24 Oct 1888, Cobb, Kentucky (?); died 21 Jan 1962, Tonkawa, Okla. Farmer. 3 children:

1. Joan Marie High (refer to above
2. Freida Lee High, born 27 Mar 1929, Lamont, Okla. m. Leroy Miller. 2 ch.
3. Sammy Ray High, b. 4 Mar 1934, Tonkawa, Okla; m. Sherre Edwards, 3 ch.

= =

Grandfather: Seymore L. Bunch, born 23 Oct 1870, Macon Co., Mo.
Died 24 June 1914, Yukon, Okla. (Killed in a gun fight). Bur - Yukon, Okla. Left home at 14 years of age - staked a claim at the opening of the Cherokee Strip in Oklahoma. Married 13 July 1891, Court House, Wellington, Kansas, to Cora May Corzine, born 31 Oct 1871 (or 13th Oct), Jerseyville, Jersey Co, Illinois. Died 23 June 1954, Okla. City, Okla; bur Yukon, Okla.
6 children:

1. Blanche Bunch - refer to above
2. Harry Bunch, born 20 Jan 1894; d. 4 Dec. 1958; m. Frances Records; 3 ch.
3. Beulah Bunch, b. 22 Sept 1900; m. 1st, Robert F. Mitchell, 3 ch; m./2, Ralph Taylor - no ch.
4. Emily Pearl Bunch, b. 14 Apr 1903, m. Jay Wiser, 1 child.
5. Lena May Bunch, b. 27 June 1906; m. Hal Curtis Robertson; no ch.
6. Zella Maree Bunch, b. 19 Nov 1908; m./1, Ted Parrott; m/2, Ralph Kirchner; no children by either marriage.

= = == = = = = = = = = = = = =

Greatgrandfather: Elijah Bunch, born 20 March 1834, Macon or LaPlatte, Mo. Died 1875 of TB, in Mo. Married 1860, to Emily F. Cook, born 10 May 1843, Macon City, Mo; died 9 Jan 1938, Caldwell, Kansas; bur. Tonkawa, Okla. Emily m/1 1860 to Elijah Bunch and after his death, m/2, 1876 to George Ford at Atlanta, Mo.

9 children:(list of children prob. not in order)

1. Will Bunch - 3 ch.
2. Binda Bunch, born 1861, m. Abner Meeks, 8 children.
3. James Valentine Bunch (Jim) b. 8 Jan 1864, d. 4 July 1945; m/1 Dora __; m/2 ~~E~~ Lenora Storm -(no ch by 2nd mar). 3 ch by 1st marriage to Dora.
4. Twin - Alzada - called Sadie, b. 1865; died 1944; m. Melvin Cooksey. 7 children.
5. Madie Bunch, born 1 May 1865; d. 25 Jan ____; m. Charley Snow. 10 ch.
6. Seymore L. Bunch (q.v.)
7. Theodore Bunch (died)
8. Died
9. Died.

Emily Cook Bunch m. George Ford, who was b. 1816; died 1905. Mr. Ford already had 9 children before marrying Emily. He was 60 yrs of age when he and Emily married - died when he was 88 yrs of age. They married for companship but proceeded to have 5 children of their own.

1. Ann Ford, born 2 May 1877 (L); m. James E. Jarvis, 5 ch.
2. Groatus Ford, born 8 Oct, 1877; m. Eva Brumbley. No ch.
3. Myrtle Ford, b. 25 Mar 1880; m. ___ Hyten. 3 ch.
4. Anthony Ford, died 24 Aug 1957; m. Eva Hawks; 4 ch.
5. Bertha Ford, born 1877; died 1906; m. Manford Bealmear. No ch.

Note: The desc. of Bunch-Ford families hold a reunion each year on the first Sunday before Mothers Day in Blackwell, Oklahoma.

= =

My Great-Great Grandfather ______ Bunch:
Married, 1st - ? (died when Napoleon Bonapart (known as Pole) was about 3 years old.

Married, 2nd - ?

Children - prob. not in order

1. Elijah Bunch (q.v.)
2. Bill Bunch
3. John Bunch
4. Lucinda Bunch; mar. ______ Baldwin; bur Fallas, Okla.
5. Napoleon Bonapart (Pole) Bunch, born 22 Apr 1856; died 9 Jan 1946; m/1, Ella Stelle - 5 children. m/2 - Nannie Bunch (Nannie was the wife first of Joseph M. Bunch and after his death married Pole. Nannie or Nancy Ann, was born 8 Nov. 1860; died 11 Dec, 1941; m/1 Joseph M. Bunch, b. 12 July 1855; died 28 April 1902; both bur Cem. South and Wast of Lamont, Okla..... Mt. Vernone Cem.... Also bur. there Dillard (O. or D.) Bunch, 5 July 1899, 36 yrs, 7 M 17 D.....Dillard was a brother of Joseph M...Nancy Ann;s maiden name Sunderland and she was a cousin of Sarah Ella Steele, who was 1st wife of Napoleon Bunch. Napoleon has 2 bachelor grandsons living together near Lam~~m~~ont ...haven't been able to visit them yet..... Lottie Bunch Geller - dau and 3rd child of Pole and Ella stated in Aug 1967 that her father never went to school, could neither read or write. ....Napoleon has a dau - 4th child - Helen Bunch Wulz living at present time in Lamont, Okla.....

1 Oct. 1967. Cook family information.

My grandmother, Emily F. Cook, born 10 May 1843, Macon City, Mo. Died 9 Jan 1938, Caldwell, Kans. Bur. Tonkawa, Okla. Mar. 1st, Elijah Bunch; 2nd George Ford. 9 children by 1st mar; 5 ch by 2nd mar.

= =

My great=grandparentw:

______________COOK, married ANN ______________.

He carried money into St. Louis - while making such a trip caught Cholera and died~~d~~.
6 ch - prob. not in order

1. Emily F. Cook (q.v.)
2. Sadie Cook
3. Martha Cook
4. Joel Cook
5. Gillian Cook, b. 26 Mar 1840; d. 6 Sept 1935; m. William Williams. 8 ch. a daughter lives in Los Angeles, Calif, at present time. Sadie Williams MacDonald. This lady stook up with Blanche Bunch and Levi High at their wedding. A granddaughter living at present time in Tonkawa, Okla. - Hazel Wood Querry.

= =

21 Oct. 1967. ....1860 census shows Elijah Bunch and Emily F. - my Great grandparents, and I've about decided that James A. Bunch was his father. I sent a letter to Mr. Carroll H. Bunch, Hannibal, Mo. and he replied stating his grandfather was James Bunch, his father Rice Bunch, fathers brother, Joel Bunch of Brookfield, Mo. His father had several hald-brothers, one being William Bunch who lived in LaPlata, was a Civil War soldier. Following the war returnedto LaPlata and married the daughter of his stepmother, Cosby Cook. Mr. Carroll Bunch's grandmother Bunch was first married to Valentine Cook. So now through your help in supplying Mr. Bunchs name to me I*ve been able to get good leads on 2 family lines.....now back to 1860 census - the James A. Bunch must surely be the father of Elijah, and the Anne was his 2nd wife....

18 Feb. 1969.....My James A. Bunch m. 2nd Ann (Williams) Cook was listed in 1860 census of Macon Co., Mo. This is the group so mixed up with his children by 1st marriage and her children by her 1st marriage (of which I'm directly descended from both groups and makes it so hard to sort out but thanks to your help with census records I am definately gaining on it. This is how it stands as of now?

BUNCH, James A.	46	Ky	Farmer
Anna (Williams)(Cook) ~~##~~	38	Ky	
Isa (Cook)	16	Mo	
Martha (Cook)	15	Mo	
John (Bunch)	14	Mo	
Lucinda (Bunch)	13	Mo	
Cosby Ann (Cook)	11	Mo	
Alzada or Sadie (Cook)	9	Mo	
Walter (Cook)	8	Mo	
Julia V. (Cook)	6	Mo	
Napoleon (Bunch)	5	Mo	
Rice (Bunch)	1	Mo	

(Rice is a child of the 2nd marriage and his grandson is the Mr. Carroll Bunch of Hannibal, Mo.)

This was really a mixed up family - wonder how in the world they got along?
Also listed (1860) was my great-grandparents:

Bunch, Elijah 26 Ky Farmer
Emily F. 18 Mo "

This ones desxendants is what our Family Reunion consists of. She died about 96 yrs of age and I remember vaugely going to see her when I was about 10 yrs old.

Now according to my line in 1860 the five older Bunch Boys were already gone from home when JAMES, their father, married ANN. We have Elijah listed in 1860 - but William, David, James T. and Isaac N. I haven't located yet - yet in 1870 William is married to Cosby Ann Cook and Binda Cook is married to David (both girls are sisters of Emily) and family legend says one, at least, of the boys was in serivce and I think it is William.......

Do you by chance have listing of children Macon Co Mo ....of Henry Bunch and Ann. I'll bet my James (?and brother Henry,) are one of these families since family legend says relative married Boone.
2 sons of Henry Bunch (m. Nancy Epperson) married 2 Cook sisters.
3 sons of James Bunch (m. Nancy ____), married 3 Cook sisters.
The 2 sons and 3 sons were cousins (family information)
Therefore: Henry & James must have been brothers!

= = = = = = = = = = = = = = =

1870 Census~~x~~, Madison Co., MO
Copied byGeneva King

German Twp., po Marquand
page 20; 145-147

BUNCH, Alfred	30	NC	Laborer & Farmee
Kate	30	MO	
Elijah	8	Mo	
Mary	6	Mo	
Caroline	4	Mo	
Susan	1	Mo	
Thomas	10	Mo	

Twelve Mile Twp. PO Frederickstown
Page 9; 62-62

BUNCH? Looks like "Punde"

Henry	24	Mo	Farmer
Louisa	22	Mo	
June?Jane?	1	Mo	

Page 16; 113-114

BUNCH? OR PUNCH?

Henry C.	27	Mo	Farmer
Laura L.	24	Mo	
Mary E.	1/12	Mo	

- -

MISSOURI
Marion Co.

1850 Mortality Census, Missouri (those dying in the year census was taken)

Marion Co. BUNCH, John Age 63, Male, Married. Born Va, Died Sept. Farmer
(could be BURCH or Bench, or Burk) Disease -UNK. Ill 11 days.

- - - - - - - - - - - - - -

BUNCH

MISSOURI
- - - - - -
~~Grundy~~ Co
MILLER

NEWSPAPER CLIPPING (no name) (?Trenton, Mo.?)
11-8-68, note in ink
(from Annette Hoffman)

The Rev. David Bunch, of Des Moines, Iowa, Area Missionary for Southern Baptist work in Iowa will be the featured speaker for the annual Loyalty Dinner of the First Baptist Church. The Loyalty Dinner will be held at 6:30 p.m., Wednesday, at the Trenton high school cafeteria.

A native of Eldon, Mo., Mr. Bunch was graduated from Southwest Baptist College, Bolivar, Mo., William Jewell College, Liberty, Mo., and received his B.D. and Th.M. Degrees from Central Baptist Seminary, Kansas City, Kansas.

Before going to the Iowa work, Mr. Bunch served churches in Missouri and South Dakota. He is a third-generation preacher. His father is the Rev. T.M. Bunch, Barnett, Mo., and his grandfather is the late W.W. Bunch, LaJunta, Colo.

The Loyalty Dinner program will include, in addition to the main address, the Wayfairers Gospel Quarter from Bethany. The singing group will present four of their favorite numbers.

The Rev. A. L. Palmer is church pastor.

(A picture of Rev. David Bunch was in the clipping)

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -

1830 Census of Montgomery County, Missouri
(Copied by Geneva King)

Bunch, David	1 male 0-5	2 females 0-5
	1 male 5-10	2 femals 5-10
	1 male 10-15	2 females 15-20
	2 males 20-30	1 female 40-50
	1 male 40-50	
Bunch, George	1 male ~~5-10~~ 0-5	2 females 0-5
	1 male 5-10	1 female 5-10
	1 male 30-40	1 female 20-30
Peevler, Jacob	1 male 10-15	1 female 5-10
	2 males ~~20~~ 20-30	1 female 10-15
		1 female 50-60
Bush, Greenberry	1 male 0-5	1 female 0-5
	1 male ~~40-50~~ 20-30	1 female 15-20
Bush, Ambrose	1 male 10-15	1 female 30-40
	1 male 40-50	

- -

1840 Census, Montgomery County, Missouri
(Copied by Geneva King)

Bunch, John	2 males 0-5	1 female 5-10
	1 male 5-10	1 female 20-30
	1 male 30-40	
Bunch, David W.	1 male 10-15	1 female 10-15
	1 male 15-20	2 females 15-20
	1 male 20-30	1 female 20-30
	1 male 50-60	
Pevel~~t~~er, Jacob	1 male 20-30	1 female 20-30
	1 male 40-50	

- - - - - - - - - - - - - -

PIONEER FAMILIES OF MISSOURI, by Bryan & Rose
(Copied by Geneva King)

p. 242 "Bunch"

"David W. Bunch of Kentucky, settled in Montgomery County, Missouri, in 1826. He married Elizabeth Wright, by whom he had fourteen children:

Thompson H.
John J.
William F.
Lucretia
Patsy A.
Sterling L.
Lewis W.
Nancy D.
Amanda J.
Hamilton V.
Eliza M.
David W.
Cordelia
Elizabeth

(Note from GK: David Bunch married Elizabeth Wright, dau. of John Wright, Jan. 13, 1806, in Louisa County, Va. See Louisa Co., Va. Marrige Records)

p. 284 "Peverley" (and "Bunch")

"Peter Peverley and his wife, Libbie Myers, of Ky., had the following children: Polly, Peggy, David, Daniel, Elizabeth, Jacob, and Peter. The three daughters married and settled in Montgomery County, Missouri. David died in Texas. Daniel m. Miss Cassety, of Kentucky, and settle in Montgomery Co., in 1824. Jacob married Crecy Bunch, of Montgomery Co. Peter m. Jane Dungom."

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -

GENEALOGICAL RECORDS COMMITTEE N.S.D.A.R
Lineage & Revolutionary Service. Sec. 12, V. 7.

Eliza M. Bunch (1821-1902) m. (1842) Sandusky T. Peyton (1816-1893)
David W. Bunch (1785-1845) m. (1809) Elizabeth Wright (1786-1854)
Winston Bunch (b.1759, Bedford Co., Va., died 1830 Clark Co. Ky., m. (1784)
Eliza Bunch (1764-1834).

Winston Bunch served three years as a private in the First Virginia Continental Regiement.

References: Land Bounty Warrant, 110 issued Feb. 2, 1783.
p. 194, Year Book, Kentucky S.A.R. (1913)
p. 242, Pioneer Families of Missouri, Bryant & Rose.
p. 515, Pike & Calhoun Cos., Chicago, Ill.

Children of Revolutionary Ancestor:

1. David W., born1785, married Elizabeth Wright
2. William, born ___, married Martha Hart

Other children, but names unknown.

- -

A HISTORY
OF THE
PIONEER FAMILIES
OF
MISSOURI,

WITH NUMEROUS SKETCHES, ANECDOTES, ADVENTURES,
ETC., RELATING TO

EARLY DAYS IN MISSOURI.

ALSO THE LIVES OF

DANIEL BOONE

AND THE CELEBRATED INDIAN CHIEF

BLACK HAWK,

WITH NUMEROUS BIOGRAPHIES AND HISTORIES OF
PRIMITIVE INSTITUTIONS.

BY WM. S. BRYAN AND ROBERT ROSE.

BRYAN, BRAND & CO., ST. LOUIS, MO.,
1876.

STATE HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF MISSOURI

to Texas, to which State he removed a number of years ago.

Beard.—Edwin Beard and his wife, Mary Bell, of Ireland, came to America and settled in Augusta Co., Va. They had—William, John, David, Charles, and Samuel. The latter was a soldier in the revolutionary war, and was present at the surrender of Lord Cornwallis at Yorktown. He married Sarah Craig, of Staunton, Va., and settled first in Pennsylvania, from whence he removed to Kentucky in 1792, and to Missouri in 1827. His children were—John, William, David, Samuel, Absalom, James, Mary B., Sarah L., and Elizabeth. William was a soldier in the war of 1812, under Gen. Harrison. He married Elizabeth Finley, of Lincoln Co., Ky., and settled in Missouri in 1830. David married Mary DeJarnette, and settled in Missouri in 1827. Samuel married Rebecca Fisher, and settled in Ohio. Absalom died unmarried, in New Orleans. James was married first to Mary J. Logan, and second to Martha A. Briggs, and settled in Missouri. Mary married Gabriel Reeds, of Kentucky, and settled in Lincoln Co., Mo., in 1830. Sarah was married first to William C. Finley, and after his death she removed to Lincoln Co., Mo., where she married McKenly Hays. She died, and Hays married her sister Elizabeth.

Busby.—Matthew Busby, of Ireland, was a weaver by trade. He came to America and settled first in Delaware, from whence he removed to Bath Co., Ky., at an early date. He had seven sons, one of whom, James, married Nancy Lewis, of Delaware, by whom he had eleven children—Isaac, Rolley, John, James, Hiram, Lewis, Granville, Elizabeth, Lucretia, Amanda, and Malinda. Lewis and James settled in Missouri. The former married Eliza McClannahan, of Kentucky, and settled in Missouri in 1835.

Barnes.—James Barnes, of Virginia, settled in Kentucky at an early date. He had three sons—James, Jr., Noble, and John. The two latter settled in Illinois, where they lived and died. James, Jr., settled in Missouri. He married Sarah Callaway, daughter of Flanders Callaway, and they had twenty-two children, sixteen of whom lived to be grown, viz.: James, John, Larkin, William, Callaway F., Flanders C., Lilborn, Volney, Andrew, Rhoda, Jemima, Minerva, Margaret, Hulda, Cynthia, and Elizabeth. Flanders C. married Obedience Grigg, and lives in Montgomery county. He has in his possession a knee-buckle and silk stocking that belonged to his grandfather, Daniel Boone. In his youth Mr. Barnes was a great swimmer, and from being in the water so much he contracted inflammatory rheumatism, from which he suffers greatly in his old age.

Bunch.—David W. Bunch, of Kentucky, settled in Montgomery Co., Mo., in 1826. He married Elizabeth Wright, by whom he had fourteen children—Thompson H., John J., William F.,

Lucretia, Patsey A., Sterling L., Lewis W., Nancy D., Amanda J., Hamilton V., Eliza M., David W., Cordelia, and Elizabeth.

Berger.—Jacob Berger, of Germany, came to America and settled first in Pennsylvania, but subsequently removed and settled in Pittsylvania Co., Va. His sons were—William, Jacob, George, and John; and he had several daughters whose names we could not obtain. William was killed in the war of 1812, having volunteered to serve in place of his brother George, who had been drafted, and who, being a married man, could not leave his family. George married Mary Boatright, of Virginia, by whom he had—Thomas A., Jacob, Louisa J., Lucy A., William J., Appalana F., Polly, David, Elizabeth, and Marialmnel. Jacob and Polly died young, in Virginia. The rest of the children came with their parents to Missouri in 1838, and settled in Montgomery county. Thomas married Ellen Stone, of Virginia. Louisa married Pleasant Davis, of Missouri. Lucy married Buckner Jefferson, of Missouri. Appalana married Erasmus McGinnis, of Missouri. Elizabeth married William Anderson.

Bowles.—Gideon Bowles and wife, of Dublin, Ireland, were members of the St. James Colony that settled in Goochland Co., Va. Anderson Bowles, their son, married Jane Thomas, and settled in Cumberland Co., Va. Their children were—Caleb, Sarah, James, Gideon, Ann, Anderson, Jr., Virginia, Elizabeth, Augusta, and David. Ann and Gideon died in Virginia. The rest of the children came with their parents to Madison Co., Ky., in 1806, and in 1811 they all settled in St. Louis Co., Mo., where Mr. Bowles died the following year. His widow lived until 1834. Caleb, the eldest son, was Judge of the County Court of St. Louis county several terms. He was married twice, and finally settled in Saline county, where he died. Sarah married Stephen Maddox, of Virginia, who settled in St. Louis county. They had fifteen children. James was a ranger in Captain Musick's company, and was killed by the Indians at Cap-au-Gris in 1814, in his 20th year. Anderson settled in Mississippi, where he died. Virginia married Richard Ripley, of St. Louis county, and died soon after. Elizabeth married Richard Sapington, and lives in Illinois, a widow. Augusta married Jacilla Wells, who removed to Texas and died there. David, the youngest son living, was married first to Julia Mackay, a daughter of Capt. James Mackay, of St. Louis, by whom he had—James A., Jane, Jesse, Nathan Z., Mary E., George R., John B., Julia V., Gustave, Jefferson R., and David J. Mr. Bowles settled in Montgomery county at an early date, and still resides there. He is a tanner by trade, but has pursued the avocation of a farmer the greater portion of his life, and has prospered in more than an ordinary degree. After the death of his first wife he was married, in his old age, to the widow Giles, of Lincoln county, and in that con-

NEWTON COUNTY MARRIAGE RECORDS THROUGH 1869 (by Elsberry?) (GK)

p.19 BUNCH, N.M. - Emerine Coplinger 30 Aug 1868
p.20 BUNCH, G.D. of Kansas - Sarah A. Ross 3 Dec 1868

- -

CENSUS RECORDS (Copied by Geneva King)

1840 Census of Gasconade County, Missouri

BUNCH, Samuel	1 M 0-5	1 F 0-5
	1 M 5-10	1 F 10-15
	2 M 10-15	1 F 15-20
	1 M 15-20	1 F 40-50
	1 M 20-30	
	1 M 40-50	
BUNCH, R.	1 M 0-5	1 F 20-30
	2 M 20-30	

++

1830 Census of Callaway County, MO.

BUNCH, Samuel	1 M 0-5	1 F 0-5
	2 M 5-10	1 F 5-10
	1 M 10-15	1 F 30-40
	1 M 30-40	
BUNCH, James	1 M 0-5	1 F 0-5
	1 M 20-30	1 F 15-20
BUNCH, John	1 M 20-30	No females

++

1850 Census, Osage County, MO. (Osage formed from Gasconade in 1841)

Benton Twp.	493-493	BUNCH,	Nathaniel	25	Ky	Chairmaker
			Nancy	21	Tenn	
			Amanda	2	Mo	
			Elijah	1	MO	
		Bunch,	Samuel	53	Ky	Chairmaker
			Samuel	21	Ky	Laborer
			James	13	MO	
			Amanda	19	Mo	
			George	17	Mo	
Linn Twp.	761-761	BUNCH,	Perry	27	Ky	Farmer
		Maria	Maria	21	Ohio	
			Mary Ann	4/12	Mo	

++

Marriage records from a clipping sent to Geneva King by Laura Bonnot in 1963:

"IN THE U.S. 50 YEARS AGO. Thursday, February 13, 1913."
"Marriages Sixty-one Years ago (111 years ago in 1963)".

July 30, 1852 George Bunch to Jane Bishop, by James McLaughlin, J.P.

Sept 26, 1852 Sam"l Bunch, Jr., to Parthenia Bishop, by J.S. Sutton, JP.

++

Clouden Baker Nov 8-

1860 Census, Osage County, Missouri (Copied by Geneva King)

Washington Twp.	BUNCH, Parry	39	Ky	Farmer	$1000/300
P.O.:Westphalia	Mary Ann	10	Mo		
page 38	Sam	9	Mo		
301-283	Reuben	7	Mo		
	SusanJ.	(5?)	Mo		
	Schmidt, Ann	(47?)	N.J.		
	Schmidt, Susan	24	Ind		
p.38, 302-284	BUNCH, James	23	MO	Chairmaker	$0/100
	Mary Jane	23	MC		
Linn Twp,d					
PO: Linn					
p.158; #1210-11~~2~~37	BUNCH, Nathaniel	35	Ky	Farmer	$1200/400
	Nancy	30	Tenn		
	Mandy	13	Mo		
	Eli~~z~~ja	12	Mo		
	Samuel	9	Mo		
	David	7	Mo		
	Sally	6	Mo		
	George	3	Mo		
	John	2	Mo		
	F endle, Wm.	17 or 19	Mo	Chairmaker	
Linn Twp, po Linn	BUNCH, Samuel	30	Ky	Chairmaker	$0/800
page 159	Pauline	27	Va		
	Lurinda	4	Mo		
# 1212-1139	Geo. W.	2/12	Mo		
P.159, #1213-1140	BUNCH, George	27	Ky	Farmer	$1500/200
	Jane	30	Mo		
	Minerva	12	Mo		
	James	5	Mo		
	Samuel	3	Mo		
	William	2	Mo		
	Bunch, Samuel	61	Ky		
Crawford Twp.					
PO; Linn					
p. 106; #845-797	Agee, Jesse	(33?)53	Va	Farmer	$500/8700
	Amanda	29	Mo		

Dauden Baker Nov 82

1870 CENSUS, OSAGE COUNTY, MO (copied by Geneva King)

Crawford Twp.	BUNCH, Samuel P.	age 23?25?28? (not plain)			
po Linnwood			Born MO	Farmer	$300/129
Page 32, #245-248	Louisa F.	22	Switzerland		
	Joseph P.	3	Mo		
	Elizabeth F	6/12	Mo (Born in Dec)		
Linn Twp	BUNCH, Nathaniel	46	Ky	Farmer	$3500/1385
po Linnwood	Nancy	44	Tenn		
P.2, #10-10	Elijah	21	Mo	Farmhand	
	Samuel	18	Mo	Farmhand	
	Sarah	15	Mo		
	David	14	Mo	Farm[illegible]boy	
	George	12	Mo	Farmboy	
	John	10	Mo	Farmboy	
	Martha	8	Mo		
	Mary	6	Mo		
	Joseph	4	Mo		
	Francis	3	Mo	(male)	
P.8, 61-d61	BUNCH, Samuel	41	Ky	Farmer	$850/186
	Parthena	37	Ky		
	Lucinda	14	Mo		
	George W.	10	Mo		
	Julia A.	3	Mo		
	Uriah F.	1	Mo		
p.18, 131-131	BUNCH, George	38	Mo	Farmer	$800/290
	Jane	40	Ky		
	Minerva J.	21	Mo		
	James	15	Mo	Farmhand	
	William	11	Mo	Farmhand	

Claudia Baker Nov 82

1880 CENSUS, OSAGE COUNTY, MO. (COPIED BY GENEVA KING)

Benton Twp.

p.27, 232-237	Hand, Thomas	27	Farmer	La	Ire	Ire
	Sarah E.	23	Wife	Mo.	--	--
	BUNCH, George	17	Boarder/ Works on Farm	Mo	Mo	MO
p.27, 233-238	BUNCH, Samuel	51	Farmer	Mo	Ky	Ky
	July Ann	13	dau	Mo	Mo	Mo
	Uriah F.	11	son	Mo	Mo	Mo
	Childers, Lucinda	24	dau	Mo	Mo	Mo
	〃 W.C.	28	soninlaw Farmer	Tenn	Tenn	Tenn
	〃 Dulcena	1	dau	Mo	Tenn	Mo

Crawford Twp.

p.46, 396-396	BUNCH, Samuel T.	36	Farmer	Mo	Ky	Ky
	Louisa	33	Wife	Switz	Switz	Switzerlan
	Joseph P.	14	Son	Mo	Mo	Switzerland
	Eliza	11	"son"	Mo	Mo	Switzerland
	Mary A.	9	dau	Mo	Mo	Switzerland
	Henry T.	6	son	Mo	Mo	Switzerland
	David F.	4	son	Mo	Mo	Switzerland
	(Estley?)	2	dau	Mo	Mo	Switzerland
	John P.	3/12	Son	Mo	Mo	Switzerland
p.57, 480-480	BUNCH, David	25	Farmer	Mo	Mo	Tenn
	Lydia A.	19	Wife	Mo	Va	Mo
	Edward	2	Son	Mo	Mo	Mo
	Dora	2/12	Dau	Mo	Mo	Mo

Linn Twp

p.7, 62-63	BUNCH, Nathaniel	54	Farmer	Ky	Ky	S.C.
	Nancy	52	wife	Tenn	Tenn	Tenn
	Elijah	31	son/Tie Hauler	Mo	Ky	Tenn
	George	23	son/Tie Chopper	Mo	Ky	Tenn
	John	20	son/farmlaborer	Mo	Ky	Tenn
	Joseph	14	son/farmlaborer	Mo	Ky	Tenn
	James	12	son/farmlaborer	Mo	Ky	Tenn
	Wm	11	son/farmlaborer	Mo	Ky	Tenn
	Burkes, Tilly (f)	12	boarder/servant	Mo	Tenn	Tenn
	Groves, James	25	boarder/tiechopper	Mo	Mo	Mo
P. 20, 171-181	BUNCH, James	29	Farmer	Mo	Mo	Mo
	Flora	26	wife	Mo	Mo	Mo
	Dora	4	Dau	Mo	Mo	Mo
	Sarah	2	Dau	Mo	Mo	Mo
	Bunch, Wm.	21	brother/farmer	Mo	Mo	Mo
	Bunch, Sarah	18	sisterinlaw	Mo	Tenn	Mo
p.28, 245-254	King, Delilah	48	Farmer	Mo	Va	Ky
	Saphronia	24	Dau	Mo	Tenn	Mo
	(Laura?)	15	dau	Mo	Tenn	Mo
	Oliver	12	son	Mo	Tenn	Mo
	BUNCH, Samuel	28	soninlaw	Mo	Mo	Tenn
	Luella	26	dau	Mo	Tenn	Mo
	Hugh	4	gr-son	Mo	Mo	Mo

Claudia Baker Nov 82

MISSOURI RESOURCES & DEVELOPMENT COMMISSION
JEFFERSON BUILDING
Jefferson City, Mo.

July 21, 1960

Bunch & Sons Stave Co., Albany, Mo. Dear Mr. Bunch:
I am employed by the above named department of Missouri Resources znd have come upon your name in our files. I am striving to locate the whereabouts of some of our relation that have been lost from our contact for a number of years. My mother's name was Laura Bunch, daughter of Frank Bunch, who had a brother by the name of George Bunch. George left this part of the country and (the best mother remembers) went to some other state. In later years he died, and the whereabouts of his family has remained unknown. George had a son by the name ofl Frank, Dave (or Dale) and a daughter by the name of Pearl when he left here. Mother says that the son by the name of Frank would be about her age now, which is 74. Mother would like to know if you w ould by any chance be some of our relation, if it not, if you would know the whereabouts of some of the above named. We would indeed appreciate an answer to this letter and wish to thank you in advance for your reply. Sincerely: Myrtle Bonnot. Address to my mother: L/aura M. Bonnot, Bonnots Mill, Missouri. (Original letter sent to Claudia Baker, Linn, Mo., Nov 1982)

++

Bonnots Mill] Mo. Sept 8, 1960.d Dear Mrs King:
I received your letter of Aug 17 was awful glad to hear from you. I have been waiting until I found out a few things before I wrote you. I have been waiting to go to Linn, Mo, that is our county seat of Osage Co. There is an old lawer there that was a comrade and friend of grandpa, Samuel Bunch, in the Civil War, who had a brother by the name of Nathaniel Bunch. I remember of hearing my father telk of Uncle Nat Bunch, but I never seen him and I don8t know where he lived. The George Bunch that I knew, papa's brother, married a Simpson, I am pretty sure. There is a lot of Bunches. I have a brother in St. Louis, J.H. Bunch, a retired railroad man. I think there is not doubt that we are some distant relative~~s~~. I would like very much to meet you folks and have a long talk. Seems we don't have~~a~~a lot of spare time. My daughter worksd 5 days a week in the State Office Building in Jefferson City, Mo. and here of late we have attended a wedding almost every Sat. and by the time we do a little shopping we are kept pretty busy. We have our farm up for sale and if it should develop we really would be tied up. I think we would save out a lot and build a small modern home. We have a large 2 story house and us women are not much of farmers, especially me at my age. I will keep trying to find out about this and thanks so much for getting me the information you have. When the weather gets cooler we may take the trip. It's so hot now I can't hardly stand it, albout 100 every day. I donit think it would take long to drive it. My daughter Myrtle has a new 59 Chevrolet and does she love to drive. Well I guess thats enough. Hope to meet you all some day. Thanks again for everything. Respectfully: Laura M. Bonnot, Bonnots Mill, Mo. dPS Excuse writing and spelling as I can't see very good. (Original letter sent to Claudia Baker, Nov 82)

++

Bonnots Mill, Mo. July 22, 1961
Dear Mrs King: In answer to your letter of July 12, hope ;yoou will pardon me for not answering sooner. I ~~wa~~ am in hot water at present. My daughter Myrtle trip ed herself on a percolator cord at the office last week and fell on a tile floor and injured her back and is now in the hospital at Jefferson City and here I set alone wondering when she will be home. Well, here we go back to the Bunch generation. I am a daughter of Frank Bunch; he was a son of Samuel Bunch. Samuel had another son, George (brother to Dad) that moved away when I was quite young. I think he moved to Arkansaw. I was so in hope I could locate some of his children at the reunion. I know he is dead, but shurely he has some of the children living. His oldest son was named Frank, and next was David, and daughter Pearl, and some smaller children that I don't remember their names, all of which would be my first cousins. I also talked a telephone conversation to a second cousin of mine at Linn, Mo, which I intend to visit and see what I can find out. She said her fathers name was Bill Bunch, whom is now dead, and she said that his fathers name was George Bunch. I suppose this may be the George Bunch you are looking for. And my frandfather Samuel Bunch had a brother by the name of Nathaniel Bunch. I am going to look up some records at the court house as soon as I can and find out more about Nathaniel. All I remember hear my father speaking of Uncle Nat. I am of the opinoon that Samø and Nat and George were brothers. There are Bunches in St. Louis besides my brother, John Henry Bunch/ and his boys. But I don't know if they are any relation or not. My daughter Myrtle has become interested in this also and we are going to try and run down some more Bunches and you will probably haar from me in the future. It is just pouring down rain every day. I would like to visit in OK I have relatives in Temple, OK from mother's side. I certainly enjoyed the visit at Springdale. I hope we can all meet again. So good night. Respectfully, Laura M. Bonnot, Bonnots Mill, Mo. PS Mondayd 24. Myrtle is still in the hospital. Dr. says no broken bones but now she is having what he called muscular spasams. Hope you can read this mess. I wanted to write it over but it is almost mail time so here goes. By.
(Original letter to Claudia Baker, Nov 82)

++

Bonnots Mill, Mo. Sept 11, 1961. Mrs Garland B. King, Rt.1, Nowata, OK
Dear Mrs King: With the greatest of pleasure I will try and answer your lettterof sometime ago. To try and give you the information you asked about the Bunch family, I went to Linn, Mo, the county seat of Osage Co and looked up some records with an old friend whose father and my grandfather were comrades in the war. My grandfather had 2 sons, my father, U.R. Franklin Bunch, but went by the name of Frank Bunch, and another son, George Bunch, 2 daughters that I know of, Lurinda Bunch, and another daughter that died about the age of ## 16.
Samuel Bunch, I think married a Roberson. She died early in life. I will get this record as soon as I can. He died about 1903. It was my Dad's brother, Uncle George's children, that I expected to find in Springdale, Ark. I cannot locate them anywhere. We planned on attending the Bunch reunion at Eldon, but due to a severe back injury of my dau, Myrtle, we were unable to attend. Uncle George had a large family. I just can remember his oldest son, Frank, named after my dad, and another son named Dave and a girl named Pearl, some younger children I didn't know their names. Uncle George W. Bunch married Mary Francis Simpson, Feb. 17, 1881. He must have died about 1915, for I was in bed when Myrtle was born and the folks told me they had a letter that Uncle George had died, but I don't know just where he was at that time. When he left Osage Co I heard they went to Ark. Grandfather Bunch, Samuel Bunch, had

HAD a brother by the name of Nathaniel, married to Nancy Eveline Heelen the 10 of June 1847. Nathaniel Bunch had 3 sons, William, John, Dave, two daus, Martha & Mary. I never knew him only heard my father speak of Uncle Nat, and an older George Bunch~~d~~, a cousin of my father, whom I think my Uncle George was named after. This George Bunch married Jane Bishop the 30 July 1852. Now this one could be the one you are looking for. His children were Joe, James & William. Samuel, George, Nathaniel, had another brother by the name of Elijah Bunch. I remember hearing father speakdof him. The records show he married Sara Henderson the 31 Dec 1881.

Dave Bunch, son of Nathenial, married to Lydia Ann Agge, 25 of February 1877. Another Bunch on record, William Bunch, a cousin of my father Frank Bunch, married Sarah Allen theb19 of Oct 1879. His children was: Georgia, Hattie, Dora, Jim and Joe.

I am the oldest child in our family, John of St. Louis wass 2nd, Arthur who is dead, was third, and my sister, Cora, who was at Springdale with us is the youngest.

Yesterday, Sept 10, we motored to Eldon, Mo and talked with some of the Bunches up there. We visited in the home of Ellis Bunch, and in the home of 2 elderly sisters of his. We all feel that there is some tie of relationship as the same names keep appearing in their family tree as does in ours, but just how we can not determine. Beyond the rememberance of grandfather and great grandfather everyone seems to be lost.

I have been pretty busy this summer. Myrtle hurt with her back and las last week I got in the weeds and picked up an allergy and had to go to the doctor for that. Let me hear from you again, and at any time I can give you more information, let me know. I hope we can meet again some day.

I plan to go to St. Louis soon to see my eye doctor. Maybe I can find more Bunches there. They say quite a few names are in the phone book. Will send you a list of them, if you wish. Let me know.
For now, goobye. Sincerely, Laura M. Bonnott.
(Original sent to Claudia Baker, Nov 82)

+++

BONNOTS MILL, Mo. Feb 15, 1963. Mrs. Garland G. King:

I guess you will be surprised to hear from me. While looking through our county paper in this column I am enclosing you, I find a Geo Bunch when was married 111 years in 1963. You were looking for a George Bunch, so was I. I wonder if this could be the one you want. It is not my Uncle for my uncle married a Simpson. But now he could have been named ~~for the~~ after an Uncle George that married the Jane Bishop that I have here on this clipping. 1852 to 1963 would make the 111 years since they married. That makes me think it may be the one you are looking for. And find enclosed another little clipping that I cut out of the Jefferson City paper about a month before Xmas and I wrote toe the address you see, Lamp Mountain Road, and I gave my address, but have never heard from them. Surely they got it.

Now do you have any Bunches in your records from Ore. I just wonder it it could be some of Uncle George's children maybe grandchildren. Well I hope we can meet again at the reunion next summer. Do you know where and when they will have it. My daughter had a little accident a couple weeks ago, but her forefinger on her left hand and had to have 4 or 5 st stitches taken in it, but she is getting along good. She couldn't type for a while but she went back to work this week. She is kept pretty busy as a secretary at Missouri Resources & Development. We have been having some cold weather. I am so tired of being housed in. I love to romp and work outside. But I am getting old, 76 now, and lost one eye, but still do a good deal of work. Hope this finds you well, and hope to hear from you. Respect: Laura M. Bonnot. (Orig letter to Claudia Baker, Nov 1982)

- - - - - - - -

1850 Census, New Madris County, MO (read by GK)

624	Dawson,	Malinda	55	Tenn	
	Hector,	E.B.	32	Tenn	M. L. Clergyman
		W. L. (f)	29	Ky	
		Samantha	5	Mo	
		Emmet	2	Mo	
625	Hector,	Henry	22?	Tenn	Overseer
		Elizabeth	27	Tenn	
		Sarah	2	Tenn	

- -

1830 Census of Pike County, Missouri
Copied by Geneva King

The following families looked like "Bence", but could not be sure.

p. 230	Bence?, Thomas	1 M 0-5 1 M 5-10 1 M 30-40	1 F 0-5 1 F 10-15 1 F 20-30
p.230	Bence?, Corben	2 M 0-5 1 M 20-30	1 F 0-5 1 F 20-30
p.230	Bence?, Samuel, Sr.	1 M 15-20 1 M 60-70	1 F 15-20 1 F 40-50
p.230	Bence?, Sarah	1 M 0-5 1 M 5-10 1 M ~~15-20~~ 10-15 1 M 15-20 1 M 20-30	2 F 15-20 1 F 30-40 1 F 50-60

- -

1850 Census, Pike County, Mo
Checked by Geneva King

No "BUNCH" there in 1850

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -

1850 Census of Platte Co., Mo. (Copied by GenevaKing)

Carroll Twp. (9-9)	Buntz, John	69	North Carolina	Farmer
	Jane	24	Missouri	
	Phebe	2/12	Mo.	
Pittes Twp. (265-265)	Bunds? Bunch? Geo.E.	35	Ky.	Plasterer
	Mary	26	Ky	
	John	6	Mo	
	Thomas	4	Mo	
	Alex	10/12	Mo	

- -

1860 Census, Platte Co., Mo. (Copied by Geneva King)

City of Weston p. 40, (319-305)	Bunch, Harvy	33	Ky	Farmer	2000/2800
	Sarah	25	Ohio		
	George	19	Mo		
	Nannie (female)	4	Mo		
	Mathi (female)	2	Mo		
	Roann (female)	1/2	Mo		

- -

1870 Census, Platte Co., Mo. (Copied by Geneva King)

Twp. 53-33.

p.183 (1192-1212)	Buntz, Mary	46	Mo	Keepshouse
	Sarahann	27	Mo	
	Samuel	13	Mo	
	Reuben	9	Mo	
	Robert	7	Mo	
	Cassie F? or T?	2	Mo (female)	
(1193-1213)	Jones, John	30	Ky	Farmer
	Mary	28	Mo	
	Julia	8	Mo	
	Catherine	1	Mo	
	Buntz, Eliza	20	Mo	
	Slaughter, James	20	Mo	Farmer
	Slaughter, Julia	72	Ky.	

- -

I checked the 1870 census of AtchisonCo., Kansas looking for Harvey, also. Not there. Couldn't get the 1880 of Atchison Co., Kansas. Will check 1880 of Platte Co., Mo. one of these days.

- - - - - - - - - -

Platte County (Mo) Cemeteries, Survey by David Ferrell Logan
Copied by Annette Hofman, sent to G. King 7 June 1966.

WESTON CEMETERY, Platte Co., Mo.
Location not given.
Also referred to in index as Laurel Hill.

Bunch, --- D. and S.A.

Children:

" Mattie A., b. 6-6-1858; d. 1-29-1871
" Salina, b. & d. 7-4-1853
" Inf. Babe b. 10-22-1855
" Sweety, b. 8-23-1869; d. 7-7-1861 (?)

(Check this with the 1860 census of Platte Co., Mo)

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -

Missouri
- - - - - - - -
Polk Co.

1840 Census of Polk Co., Mo.
(From Marie Garland, Okla. City, 27 July 1965)

152	**Bunch, Charles, Sr.**	3 males under 5 2 males 5-10 2 males 10-15 1 male 40-50	1 female 15-20 1 female 30-40
153	**Bunch, J? M?**	1 male 5-10 1 male 10-15 1 male 15-20 1 male 20-30 1 male 30-40	3 females under 5 1 female 5-10 1 female 30-40
156	**Bunch, Margaret**	1 male 10-15	1 female under 5 1 female 5-10 1 female 15-20 1 female 40-50
193	**Bunch, Chas. Jr.**	1 male 20-30	1 female 20-30

- -

(Charles, Sr., is apparently the brother of Nathaniel Bunch, (1793-1859) of Newton Co., Ark.; and Chas. Jr. is prob. the son of Nathaniel. Don't know who the others are. Gk.K)
Margaret must be widow of John Jr of Grainger County, Tenn.
Could J?M? have been S?H. - Samuel Hamilton? - - - - - - - - - - -

1860 Census, Polk Co., Mo. (Copied by Geneva King).

NO BUNCH!

- -

1860 Census, Pulaski County, Missouri

Copied by Geneva King

Twp. 35-12; po St. Bruin (Following looks more like "Bench")

p.15; 93-93	Bench? Bunch?,	Daniel	60	N.C.	Farmer	1500/3000
		Francis	45	Ind		
		Andy	8	Mo		
		Daniel	6	Mo		
		Pulaski	7	Mo		
		Lucy A.	12	Mo		
		Lucinda	10	Mo		
	Walker, Sally		21	Mo		
p.16; 95-95	Bench? Bunch?,	Henry	27	Ind	Farmer	0/100
		Mary	26	Mo		

- -

(Formed 1845 from Linn)

1850 Census of Putnam Co., Missouri
(Copied by Geneva King)

No. ?	Bunch, James	36	Va.	Farmer
	Nancy	34	Ky	
	Elijah	17	Ky	
	Wm.	12	Ky	
	David	10	Ind.	
	James T.	8	Mo	
	Isaac N.	5	Mo	
	John	4	Mo	
	Lucinda A.	2	Mo	

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -

1860 Census of Putnam Co., Mo

Geneva King has not checked the 1860 of Putnam.

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -

1870 Census of Putnam Co., Mo
(Read by Geneva King)

No "BUNCH" there in 1870 census.

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -

MISSOURI

- - - - - - - - - - - -

Randolph County

(Formed 1829 from Charitan)

1830 Census of Randolph Co., Mo.
(Read by Geneva King)

p. 329	Bunch, John	1 male 0-5	1 female 0-5
		1 male 5-10	1 female 5-10
		1 male 20-30	1 female 20-30

- - - - - - - - - - - - -

1840 Census of Randolph Co., Mo.
(Read by Geneva King)

No "BUNCH" in the 1840

* * * * * * * * * * * * *

1860 Census of Randolph Co., Mo.
(Read by Geneva King)

No "BUNCH" in the 1860.

- - - - - - - - - - - - - -

HISTORY OF RANDOLPH AND MACON COUNTIES, MISSOURI, pages 1044-1045.
(National Historical Co., St. Louis, 1884)
Copied by Miss Karen Kelso, 287 Clark Drive, Cedar Falls, Iow , 50613.
Sent to Geneva King by Carl Lynch, Smackover, Ark., June 1965.

JOHN M. BUNCH

The Bunch family is one of the old and respected families of the county. Mr. Bunch's father, Col. John Bunch, was a native of Kentucky, born November 26, 1800, and in 1823 he was married to Miss Mary Oliver, who was born in the same state in 1805. They came to Missouri in 1825 and located in Howard County, but some years afterwards they removed to Randolph County, and a little later along to Macon County, became one of the well-to-do and highly respected citizens of the county, a successful farmer and widely and well known as a man of high character and intelligence. He died on his farm, in Independence Township, May 15, 1883, having been a resident of the county for nearly half a century. His widow, the mother of our subject, still survives, and is still on the old homestead, one of the venerable old mothers of the county. Both were members of the Old School Baptist Church from an early period of their lives. They had a family of eight sons and five daughters, of whom ten are living: Sarah, widow of James Morris; Lucy, the wife of John B. Epperson; Joseph, Lucinda, the wife of John W. Bunch, Eliza, the widow of Eld. A. Balmear; James, of Paris, Texas; Nancy, the wife of James C. Miles of Adair County; Thomas B. of Kirksville, and Benjamin F. of Sticklerville, Sullivan County, a practicing physician. John M. Bunch, the subject of this sketch, was born in Randolph County, June 11, 1838. He was reared on a farm in Macon County, and, of course, became a farmer. On the 29th of Jan., 1863, he was married to Miss Elizabeth Ratliff. She survived her marriage 11 years, dying October 16, 1874, leaving two sons and two daughters: Mary H., Hardee, Annie L., and Elvin. Hardee died in infancy. March 16, 1875, Mr. Bunch was married to Mrs. Martha F., the widow of Benjamin W. Oliver and a daughter of William and Mary McGee of this county. A sketch of William McGee, her father, appears in this volume. Mrs. Bunch was born December 3, 1835. By her former union there are three sons and two daughters: Edward E., Luther, Emma, Joseph and Bettie. Mr. and Mrs. Bunch have one daughter, born June 4, 1877. Mr. Bunch settled on his present farm in 1875, and is engaged in raising grain and stock with good success. He is a man of industry and an enterprising disposition, a worthy representative of the old and respected family of which he is a member.

- - - - - - -

BUNCH MISSOURI
- - - - - - -
Ray County

1830 Census, Ray County, Mo (Copied by Geneva King)

NO BUNCH

1840 Census, Ray County, Mo. (Copied by Geneva King)

NO BUNCH

1850 Census, Ray Co., Mo (Copied by Geneva King)

No Bunch

- -

RAY COUNTY (MO) MARRIAGES, 1820-1850, by E. Ellsbury
(Checked by Geneva King)

NO BUNCH

- -

News Clippings
"THE RICHMOND CONSERVATOR", (Ray Co., Mo)
Vol. 48, No. 48, Feb. 6, 1902, Col. 2, Page 1
Copied for Geneva King by Annette Hoffman

A FORMER RAY COUNTIAN DEAD

Geo. Bunch, brother of Mrs. Dennis Calnen, of this city, died at his home in Los Angeles, California, on January 16th, 1902, of pneumonia, aged 63. Mr. Bunch left Richmond to locate in California some thirty years ago, and will be remembered by the older residents. He was a respected and prominent citizen in the city in which he died, and leaves a wife and three children, all grown, besides other relatives to mourn his loss. The CONSERVATOR extends sympathy in the loss they have sustained.

(See 1860 census, Ray Co., Mo)

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -

1860 Census, Ray Co., Mo (Copied by Geneva King)

Crooked River Twp; po Hardin

p.7; 52-52	**BUNCH**, Francis (m)	30	Mo	son of Jas & Hannah Farmer	0/100
	Hannah	25	Mo		
	Guthery (m)	4	Mo		
	Ann	6/12	Mo		
p.11; 87-87	**ASHBY**, Jesse	35	Mo	Farmer	0/500
	Lurelda	31	Ky	(should be "Lorinda") dau of Jas & 1st wife	
	James Wm.	15	Mo		
	Mary S.	12	Mo		
	George W.	8	Mo		
	Hannah F.	7	Mo		
	L.F. (m)	5	Mo		
	Jane	4	Mo		
	Carroll (m)	1	Mo		

Fishing River Twp;

p.82;595-595	**BRANCH? BUNCH?** B.J.	38	N.C.	Farmer	450/500
	Sarah	39	Ind		
	Odell, Geo. R.	16	Mo		
	(Leander?)	8	Mo		
	Titus, John	5	Mo		
	? W.C.	3	Mo		
	? (Ebon?)	21	Mo		
p.83; 601-601	Newton, J.S.	30	Tenn	Farmer	0/100
	Malinda J.	32	Tenn		
	Henry W.	10	Tenn		
	Odell, Henry	14	Mo		
	BRANCH? BUNCH?, S? or L?	6	Mo	(female)	
	Dorothy	6	Mo		
	Eliz. (f)	3	Mo		
	Pinkney? (m)	1	Mo		

(These looked more like BRANCH.)

City of Richmond

p.308;2104-2104	**BUNCH**, G.A. (m)	22	Ky	Stone Mason	500/500
	Jane E.	54	Ky		

- -

1870 Census of Ray County, Missouri
Copied by Geneva King

Knoxville Twp; po Richmond

~~P##~~:

p.42; 399-398	BUNT? BUNCH?	Benj. F.	35	Ky	Farmer	0/350
		Martha L.	40?	Tenn		
(hard to read)		John W.	12	Mo		
		~~Mar~~Mary O.	7	Mo		
		Sallie A.	5	Mo		

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -

1880 Census of Ray County, Missouri
Copied by Geneva King

Richmond Township (Part 1)

p.27; 252-252	Settle, Herman P.	65	Farmer	Va	Va	Va
	Juliet	65	Wife	Va	Va	Va
	Edward E.	27	Son	Mo	Va	Va
(not plain)	BURCH? BUNCH?, John	14	Laborer	Mo	Mo	Mo
	Lamar, Eliza	21	HiredGirl	Mo	Tenn	Mo
	Allen, Lee	14	Gr-Son	Mo	Mo	Va
	Clark, Lucy	7	AdoptedDau	Mo	Mo	Mo

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -

1860 Census, Ray Co., Mo (Copied by Geneva King)

Crooked River Twp; po Hardin

p.7; 52-52	BUNCH,	Francis (m)	30	Mo	Farmer	0/100
		Hannah	25	Mo		
		Guthery (m)	4	Mo		
		Ann	6/12	Mo		
p.11; 87-87	ASHBY,	Jesse	35	Mo	Farmer	0/500
		Lurelda	31	Ky	(should be "Lorinda")	
		James Wm.	15	Mo		
		Mary S.	12	Mo		
		George W.	8	Mo		
		Hannah F.	7	Mo		
		L.F. (m)	5	Mo		
		Jane	4	Mo		
		Carroll (m)	1	Mo		

Fishing River Twp:

p.82;595-595	BRANCH? BUNCH?	B.J.	38	N.C.	Farmer	450/500
		Sarah	39	Ind		
	Odell,	Geo. R.	16	Mo		
		(Leander?)	8	Mo		
	Titus,	John	5	Mo		
	?	W.C.	3	Mo		
	?	(Ebon?)	21	Mo		
p.83; 601-601	Newton,	J.S.	39	Tenn	Farmer	0/100
		Malinda J.	32	Tenn		
		Henry W.	10	Tenn		
	Odell,	Henry	14	Mo		
	BRANCH? BUNCH?,	S? or L?	6	Mo	(female)	
		Dorothy	6	Mo		
		Eilz. (f)	3	Mo		
		Pinkney? (m)	1	Mo		

(These looked more like BRANCH.)

City of Richmond

p.308;2104-2104	BUNCH,	G.A. (m)	22	Ky	Stone Mason	500/500
		Jane E.	54	Ky		

- -

1870 Census of Ray County, Missouri
Copied by Geneva King

Knoxville Twp; po Richmond

~~####~~:

p.42; 399-398	BUNT? BUNCH?	Benj. F.	35	Ky	Farmer	0/350
		Martha L.	40?	Tenn		
(hard to read)		John W.	12	Mo		
		Mary O.	7	Mo		
		Sallie A.	5	Mo		

- -

1880 Census of Ray County, Missouri
Copied by Geneva King

Richmond Township (Part 1)

p.27; 252-252	Settle, Herman P.	65	Farmer	Va	Va	Va
	Juliet	65	Wife	Va	Va	Va
	Edward E.	27	Son	Mo	Va	Va
(not plain)	BURCH? BUNCH?, John	14	Laborer	Mo	Mo	Mo
	Lamar, Eliza	21	HiredGirl	Mo	Tenn	Mo
	Allen, Lee	14	Gr-Son	Mo	Mo	Va
	Clark, Lucy	7	AdoptedDau	Mo	Mo	Mo

- -

History of Adair, Sullivan, Putnam & Schuyler, Counties, Mo. 1888

Masonic fraternity, a Republican, and cast his first presidential vote for Lincoln, in 1860.

James R. Buford was born in Missouri, in 1853, and is now a well-to-do young farmer of Chariton Township, and owns 160 acres of good land, well cultivated and improved. In 1880 he married Eliza Lasley, a native of Schuyler County, and to that union two children have been born: Carrie and Marvin. In politics he is a Democrat, as are his brothers and father. His parents have been residents of Schuyler County forty-three years. William, the father, was born in Bedford County, Va., in 1822, and when young worked in the woolen factory of his father. When eighteen years of age he came to Schuyler County, Mo., and built a woolen mill for John Jones, which he at first managed, and afterward purchased. It was located one mile east of Tippecanoe, and was the first woolen mill in the county. Mr. Buford also introduced the first reaper, mower, steam engine and sewing and knitting machines used in that region. He began life in Missouri with $6, which was all that remained of the money he received from a sale of a horse he rode from Virginia to St. Louis. He was an enterprising and industrious man, however, and at the time of the late war owned 4,500 acres of land, which the ravages of war swept from him. In 1849 he went to California, and from there to Nevada City, where he engaged in business, and built the first store of the town. He also successfully engaged in mining. In 1851 he returned home, and for several years sold goods in Lancaster and Glenwood. In 1843 he married Mary A. Jones, a daughter of John Jones, and born in Virginia, in 1828, and to them the following children were born: Henry, Mildred, Liza, James, Jane, Maryette, Don, William and Nellie. In 1861 Mr. Buford raised a regiment of 1,100 men, of whom he was elected colonel. While home visiting his family at one time he was taken prisoner, but was finally released upon giving a $22,000 bond to not engage further in the Rebellion. He also served some time as a recruiting officer. In 1867 he built the large woolen mill at Glenwood, and managed it for ten years. He is a member of the Masonic fraternity of the Royal Arch degree, and one of the oldest and most respected citizens of the county.

Charles W. Bunch, county clerk, is a native of Davis County, Iowa, and was born in 1851. His parents, Dr. David and Aditha (Walker) Bunch, are natives of Indiana. During his youth the father engaged in milling in Iowa, and removed to Davis County in 1850. During the war he began to study medicine, and attended the medical college at Keokuk, Iowa. In 1865 he came to Lancaster, Mo., and practiced until 1869, when he

returned to Davis County, Iowa, where he has since resided, but on account of poor health has not been actively engaged at his profession. The mother was born in Indiana and is also living. Our subject is the fourth of twelve children and received his early education at the common schools. In the fall of 1865 he came to Schuyler County and worked on a farm, and afterward worked at the carpenter trade. He then clerked in a store at Lancaster for six or seven years, and in 1877 began business on his own responsibility, but in 1878 was elected county treasurer of Schuyler County, and re-elected in 1880. During 1883 and 1884 he farmed, and in 1885 went into the drug and grocery business. In the fall of 1886 he was elected clerk of the county court by a majority of ninety votes. September 30, 1887, he married Miss Dora N. Brown, daughter of Jason W. and Eliza (DeCorse) Brown, whose respective births occurred in 1826, in Berkshire County, Mass., and 1835, at Wilmington, Del. Mrs. Bunch was born in Shelby County, Ill., in 1854, and has borne our subject one son, Roy B. In politics Mr. Bunch is a Republican, and cast his first presidential vote for U. S. Grant. His wife is a worthy member of the Christian Church.

Charles Burkland, contractor and farmer, was born in Sweden June 14, 1851, and is a son of Andrew and Helen Burkland. The father was born in 1829 and died in 1873, and was a farmer by occupation. His wife was born in 1827 and is now a resident of her native country. She is the mother of six children, of whom our subject is the eldest. He was educated in Sweden and attended school from the age of seven to fifteen. When twenty years old he left the parental roof and emigrated to the United States, locating in Keokuk, Iowa. In January of the following year he began working on the Missouri, Iowa & Nebraska Railroad, laying track. In 1873 he became section foreman, and remained as such for ten years, locating in Lancaster in 1878. November 12, 1874, Mr. Burkland married Miss Christina Holstrand, who was born in Sweden in 1853, and came to America in 1873. By her he had three children, Fred William, Oscar, Leo Raymond and Charles Herbert. In 1879 Mr. Burkland bought 750 acres of land in Liberty Township, and since 1883 has spent his time in looking after his real estate and dealing in railroad ties, lumber and wood for the Keokuk and Western Railroad. He is a self-made man and his property is the result of his ability and industry. For the past two years he has been president of the Scandinavian Coal Company, and a director of the Schuyler Company Bank. In politics he is a Democrat, and cast his first presidential vote for Hancock in 1880, and two years later was elected a member of the town

---

council
second
odist E
for seve
Geo
Bradfo
Jonath
Rhode
trade.
Penn.,
Schuy
In 186
year.
died i
descen
is no
oldest
Count
mon
life a
durin
How
farm
gene
ler C
and
ber,
Chri
Mo.,
are
Mrs.
tics
for

182
Oct
tio
bee
sta
ind
He
is
ma
da
Ca

MISSOURI
Shelby County

I.W. Oliver, 12233 Westwood/ Hill Drive, Herndon, VA 22070
June 5, 1980, called, requesting information on:

Riley H. Bunch, ife Isabella ___ of Shelby Co., Mo.
Riley b. 1824, Va. Had checked the index to 1850 census of both Va & Mo, and didn't find. Riley had dau Mary F Bunch, m. Peter Swem, lived Shelby Co., Mo.

Mailing address: I.W. Oliver
U.S. Dept. of Commerce, EDA
Room 6819
Washington, D.C. 20230

= =

June

In 1847 Riley and Isabella Bunch were living in Kentucky. Mary F. Bunch was born in Kentucky in 1847 in the month of May so they were married by 1846 at least. Riley Bunch was 37 yrs old at that time.
Emeline the second child was born in 1850 in Missouri so they must have left Kentucky and moved to Missouri between May 1847 and 1850. Walter 3rd Child born in Missouri in 1850 ten years later Ida was born in 1865 then Christina in 1869. Isabel a son was born in 1858 in Mo.

In 1870 They were living in Shelby Co. Missouri with the 5 children still at home. In 1880 they are still in Shelby County with only Walter, Ida and Christina still at home.

In 1870 Riley H. Bunch was a Boot and shoe maker.

Mary F. Bunch married Peter Siven on February 7, 1870 in Shelby Co. Mo.

My Mother Thelma Christina Sivem was given the name "Christina" after her grandmothers sister.

DA[illegible] ANCESTRAL CHART
IS IS THE LINEAGE OF
GEN #1
DRESS

Isaac William Oliver
ATHER
July 28,1925
Tulsa, Oklahoma
June 17,1945
es.

4 Claude Wesley Oliver
G.F.
B July 19,1896
St. Louis, Missouri
D September 28,1928
Tulsa, Oklahoma
M February 9,1920
Res. Tulsa, Oklahoma

5 Thelma Christina Swem
G.M.
B August 15,1902
Perry, Oklahoma
D

8 Isaac Westly Oliver
G.G.F.
B March 1871 Montgomery
D May 14, Co. Missouri
M 1943
Res. April 12,1893 Montgomery
City, Mo.
Tulsa, Okla.

9 Elizabeth Ann Bardon
G.G.M.
B April 11,1875 Montgomery
D Dec.8,1969 Co. Mo.
Tulsa, Okla.

10 Claude Darrell Swem
G.G.F.
B May 19,1875 Shelby Co. Mo.
D March 3,1956 Los Angles
Calif.
M 1901 Perry,
Res. Okla.

11 Bertha Lee Pender
G.G.M.
B Sept. 8,1885 Dodge City Ka.
D Nov. 1955 Tulsa, Okla.

16 Isaac Washington Oliver
B Jan.16,1834
D Jan. 5,1905
M
Res.

17 Andaly"Anna"Wright
B Feb. 20,1843
D April 16,1916
Fulton, Mo.

18 Patrick Henry Bardon
B 1852 Ireland
D Montgomery Co.Mo.
M July1872
Res.

19 Mary Catherine Summors
B Jan. 29,1850
D April 25,1912

20 Peter E. Swem
B 1835 Ohio
D 1884
M Feb.7,1870
Res. Shelby Co. Mo.

21 Mary F. Bunch
B May 1847,Ky.
D 1911 Enid, Okla.

22 Robert Lee Pender
B March 1860 Bibb Co. Ala
D 12/25/1905 Perry,Ok.
M 3/20/1880 Cullman, Al.
Res.

23 Mary Catherine Herndon
B Aug. 31,1865 Ala.
D Feb. 22,1937 Tulsa, Ok.

32 Benjamin A. Oliver
B.1/12/1812 - D.11/5188
M.3/17/1831

33 ~~Elizabeth Goldman~~

34 Harvey Sutton Wright
B.10/23/1809 Ky.

35 Martha
B. 1815 Va.

36

37

38 Calib L. Summers
B.11/17/1819Ky.D7/9/190

39 Sarah A.
B.5/6/1820Ky.D.8/1/189

40 John Swem
B.1810 N.J. d.1888Mich

41 Sarah Glass
B.1811 Ky. d.1888 Mich

42 RileyH.Bunch
b,1810 Va.

43 Isabella
b.1823 Canada

44 Wright Pender
b.1830 Ga.

45 Elizabeth
b. 1837 Ga.

46 Danial Herndon
1834 S.C.

47 Mary A. Denny
1840 S.C.

64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
79
80
81
82
83
84
85
86
87
88
89
90
91
92
93
94
95

1870 CENSUS – UNITED STATES

State Missouri County Shelby Town/Township Hunnewell/Jackson P.O. Hunnewell Call No.

Page	Dwelling No.	Family No.	Names	Age	Sex	Color	Occupation, etc.	Value - Real Estate	Value - Personal property	Birthplace	Father Foreign born	Mother Foreign born	Month born in year	Month married in year	School in Year	Can't Read or Write	Eligible to vote
70	21	21	Bunch, Riley	60	M	W	Boot + Shoe		200	Virginia							1
			Isabella	44	F	W	Keeping house			Canada	1	1					
			Walter	10	M	W	at school			Missouri					1		
			Ida	5	F	W				"					1		
			Christina	1	F	W				"							
			Emeline	20	F	W	at school			"					1		
			Isabel	12	M	W	" "			"					1		

1880 CENSUS — UNITED STATES

State Missouri County Shelby Town/Township Hunnewell Sheet 11 Line 21 Call No.

Page	Dwelling No.	Family No.	Names	Color	Sex	Age prior to June 1st	Month of birth if born in census yr.	Relationship to head of house	Single	Married	Widowed	Divorced	Married in census year	Occupation	Miscellaneous Information	Cannot read or write	Place of birth	Place of birth of father	Place of birth of mother	Enumeration Date
392			Bunch, R.H.	W	M	70								Gardner			Virginia	Virginia	Virginia	
			Isabella	W	F	56		Wife						Keeping House			Canada	Canada	Canada	
			Walter	W	M	20		Son	1					Laborer			Missouri	Virginia	Canada	
			Ida	W	F	15		Daugh	1					at home			"	"	"	
			Christina	W	F	11		Daugh	1					at home			"	"	"	

1880 Census of St. Clair Co., Mo.
(Copied by Geneva King, 25 Sept 1965)

Appleton Twp.

p. 2	13-13	Wicket, Frederick	33	Farmer	Mo	Germany	Germany
		Mary B.S.	24	Wife	Mo	Ky	Mo
		Wm. T.	3	Son	Mo	Mo	Mo
		Unnamed (m)	2	Son	Mo	Mo	Mo
		Enor T.	1/12	?	Mo	Mo	Mo
		Bunch, Mark S.	13	Broinlaw	Mo	Ky	Mo
p.2	18-18	Ditty, Wm. H.	40	Farmer	Mo	Tenn	Va
		had family -					
		Ditty, Mollie	67	Mother	Tenn	N.C.	N.C.
		Bunch, Frank	21	f Lab	Mo	Mo	Ky
p.5	44-44	Bonce, Wm. M.	32	Farmer	Ten	Ten	Ten
		Isabelle J.	28	Wife	Mo	Ten	## Va
		James T.	9	Son	Mo	Ten	Ky
		Mary	6	Dau	Mo	Ten	Ky
		Margrette	6	Dau	Mo	Ten	Ky
		Chas. M.	3	Son	Mo	Ten	Ky
		Fanny S.	1	Dau	Mo	Ten	Ky
p.7	60-60	Bunch, Elizabeth	44?41?	KpsHse	Mo	Ky	Ky
		Berttie E.	5	Son	Mo	Ky	Mo
		Elizabeth S.	3	Dau	Mo	Ky	Mo
		Arthur L.	1	Son	Mo	Ky	Mo
p.11	93-94	Robinson, Abe W.	36	Farmer	Ill	Ill	Ill
		Cornelia H.	31	Wife	Ill	Ohio	Mich
		Frank C.	5	Son	Mo	Ill	Ill
		Roy D.	3	Son	Mo	Ill	Ill
		Harry E.	10/12	Son	Mo	Ill	Ill
		Bunch, Lucy	12	adopted	""	""	"" (sic)
p.19	162-165	Biggs, Jas. E.	26	Blksmth	Wis	Ten	Ill
		Mary E.	25	Wife	Mo	Ala	Tenn
		Ella	7	Sister	Kans	Ten	Ill
		Streeter, Ella	7	Sister	Kans	Ten	Ill
		Buggs, Polly	16	Sister	Iowa	Tenn	Ill
		" Felando C.	24	Bro	Wis	Ten	Ill
		" Charlie	14	Bro	Iowa	Ten	Ill
		Bunch, Susan	24	Sister	Mo	Ten	Ill

Speedwell Twp.

p.14	-- --	Bunch?Burch?, O.H.P.	40	Farmer	Mo	Va	Va
		Ann M.	33	Wife	Mo	~~Va~~	~~Va~~
		Oliver C.	10	Son	Ark	--	--
		(James?) P.	7	Son	Mo	--	--
		David	1	Son	Mo	--	--

1880, continued from page 1.

Butler Twp.

p. 11	88-103	Bunch, (H? or J?) J.	33	Farmer	Mo	Va	NC
		Laura E.	25	Wife	Ill	Va	Va
		Harry P.	2	Son	Mo	Mo	Ill
p.20	170-201	Johnson, Delilah	50	KpsHse	NC	Va	Va
		Bunch, Henry N.	21	Son/Farmer	Mo	Va	NC
		Johns, Cynth B.	6	Dau	Mo	O.	NC
p.26	217-252	Bunch, David	26	Farmer	Mo	Va	SC
		Jane E.	30	Wife	Mo	Va	Mo
		Kit, Dora C. 11	11	Step-Dau	Mo	Mo	Mo
		Kit, Wm.	9	Step-Son	Mo	Mo	Mo
		Bunch, Minnie	2	Dau	Mo	Mo	Mo
p.26	219-254	Bunch, Nancy H.	62	KpsHse	Mo	Ten	Ten
		Samuel P.	29	Son/Far	Mo	Va	Mo
		Nancy A.	22	Dau	Mo	Va	Mo
		Birttie C.	16	Dau	Mo	Va	Mo
		Lizzie	3	Gr-Dau	Mo	Mo	Mo
p.27	230-267	Bunch, Joseph A.	31	Farmer	Mo	Va	NC
		Samantha	28	Wife	Mo	Ind	Tenn
		Delilah P.	8	Dau	Mo	Mo	Mo
		Elbert A.	5	Son	Mo	Mo	Mo
		Rufus Y?	3	Son	Mo	Mo	Mo
		Balgrey? A.	1	Son	Mo	Mo	Mo
p.29	246-288	Bunch, John T.	34	Farmer	Mo	Va	Ala
		Emily	30	Wife	Mo	Ind	O.
		William	9	Son	Mo	Mo	Mo
		Mary J.	8	Dau	Mo	Mo	Mo
		Washington I	6	Son	Mo	Mo	Mo

Jackson Twp.

p.11	101-101	Bunch, Geo. W.	21	Farmer	Mo	Penn	Tenn
		Susan	24	Sister	Mo	Penn	Tenn
		Permetta	20	Sister	Mo	Penn	Tenn
p.11	107-107	Bunch, William P.	38	Farmer	Mo	Ind	Ind
		Mary E.	28	Wife	Mo	Ky	Mo
		Nancy	12	Dau	Mo	Mo	Mo
		Mary	12	Dau	Mo	Mo	Mo
		Cora	10	Dau	Mo	Mo	Mo
		Wiley	7	Son	Mo	Mo	Mo
		Rosa	3	Son (?)*	Mo	Mo	Mo
		Arzona	1	Son (?)	Mo	Mo	Mo

*GK prob. miscopied!

1830 Census, Ste. Genevieve County, Missouri
Copied by Geneva King

P. 381	Banch? Bunch? Barett? John S.	2 M 0-5	1 F 10-15
	(Looks like B-a-n-c-h.)	2 M 5-10	1 F 15-20
		1 M 10-15	1 F 30-40
		1 M 15-20	
		1 M 40-50	

- -

From St. Louis Health Div.
Bureau of Vital Statistics, March 24, 1964
To Mrs. Garland King, Nowata, Okla.

Re: Death record of Newton Bunch, 1887-1891.

"We have searchedour files for the years 1887 to 1891, and find only one record in the name of Bunch. It is as follows:

Henry Bunch, died 8-3-1887 at 2525 Benton St.
Wife or Parents namesnot given on our records.

If you think that this might be the record you are seeking, please complete the attached application and return it to us with $1.00

If you have any information as to where he is buried, I would suggest that you write to the Office of the Cemetery , and get all the pertinent facts as to date of death, etc."

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - -

From/Corrie Lynn Bunch

"On Feb. 6, 1953, Harry E. Bunch, & Ely and Walker, 250 Church St., St. Louis, 3, Mo., said his father was Harrison Bunch, and grandfather, Henry Bunch of New Orleans."

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - -

SAINT LOUIS HEALTH DIVISION HC-100

Memorandum

TO : Mrs. Garland B. King **DATE:** March 24, 1964

FROM : Bureau of Vital Statistics

SUBJECT: Death record of Newton Bunch -

We have searched our files for the years 1887 to 1891, and find only one record in the name of Bunch. It is as follows:

Henry Bunch, died 8-3-1887 at 2525 Benton Street.
Wife or Parents names not given on our recordxx

If you think that this might be the record you are seeking, please complete the attachedapplication and return it to us with $1.00.

If you have any information as to where he is buried, I would suggest that you write to the Office of the Cemetery, and get all the pertinent facts as to date of death, etc.

Micajer "Cager" Bunch

1733-1804 (?)

By

Jack Goins

There were several people named Micajer Bunch. The Micager I follow in this research is also listed on several records with the nickname "Cage" He is associated with my seventh generation grandfather William "The Tory" Riddle. I don't know if this association was from their neighborhood 1750's in the community of the Flat River, Orange County, NC, or a possible relationship by blood, or marriage.

The first record I have found on Micager was this 1749 tax list of Lunenburg County, Virginia (from Sunlight on the Southside) William Howard's list; Gedion Bunch and tithe Cage Bunch. Note; Obviously, Cage is the son of Gedion Bunch. I am convinced this is the same Micajer "Caiger" Bunch who has such a close association with the Riddles, Collins and Gibsons. Who later moved 1790's into Hawkins County, Tennessee.

Gedion Bunch moves into Granville County, NC (Orange County formed from Granville County in 1753) Granville Tax List 1750.*A tithe is a male 16, or over) William Bolling 1 tithe; James Bowling 1 tithe; *Gideon Bunch 2 tithes.; Thomas Collins Sr. 1 tithe; Samuel Collins 1 tithe; John Collins 1 tithe; Thomas Gibson with tithes Charles Gibson and George Gibson.

Gedion Bunch born about 1715 was son of John Bunch born about 1695 because he sold the land his father John Bunch inherited. John was the son of Paul Bunch who was born about 1670. Paul Bunch received a land patent for 265 acres on the south side of the Roanoke River adjoining Gideon Gibson on Jan 1, 1725. His Will was probated March 10, 1727 in Chowan County, NC leaving his land and 8 slaves to son John Bunch, and to Fortune Holdbee and her daughters Keziah and Jemima. Elizabeth Bunch and another daughter Russell received one shilling each.

John Bunch SR born ca 1630 came to Lancaster County, Virginia in 1651 as an indentured servant. He later moved to New Kent County, Virginia and owned land on the Pamunkey River by 1670's John Bunch Sr had at least two sons:
John Bunch Jr. (had large family in Louisa County, Virginia.
Paul Bunch listed above (died 1726 in Chowan County, NC
There is a legend among descendants of the above named Bunches that they are related to Pocahontas, the Pohattan Indian princes who married John Rolf (Park Bunch families by Alice Crandall Park and Mrs. Garland King, Tennessee State library.)

Micajer Bunch son of Gedion is listed in 1754 Orange County, NC tax list of Gedion Macon in the household of John Stoud who paid a tax for Micager Bunch and Lydia Bunch possibly his daughter and son in-law?

The 1755 Orange County, North Carolina, tax list several families who either they are their forefather once lived on the Pamunkey River in Louisa County, Virginia and who eventually migrated to Hawkins County, TN and became know as the Melungeons.
Gidean Bunch 1 tithe (mulatto)

Micajer Bunch 1 tithe (mulatto)
Moses Ridley (Riddle) 1 tithe and wife Mary (mulattoes)
Thomas Collins 3 tithes (mulatto)
Samuel Collins 3 tithes (mulattoes)
John Collins 1 tithe (mulatto)
Thomas Gibson 3 tithes (mulatto)
Charles Gibson 1 tithe (mulatto)
George Gibson 1 tithe (mulatto)

Most of these families moved from the flat River to the New River area of Virginia and North Carolina. The follow tax lists are from Kegley's early adventures on the Western Waters) 1771 New River area Botetourt County, Virginia
Charles Collins 1 tithe
John Collins 4 tithes
Samuel Collins two tithes
Charles Sexton 1 tithe
McKegar Bunch 1 tithe
William Sexton 1 tithe

Some of these including Micager Bunch were living on Indian Lands.
Fincastle County was formed from Botetourt in 1772; this 1773 tax list shows the ones living on Indian land. Which means they had crossed the survey line agreed upon in the treaty of Lochaber as the western boundary.
David Collins (Indian Lands)
Charles Collins (Indian Lands)
Samuel Collins (Indian Lands)
George Collins (Indian lands)
*Micajer Bunch (Indian lands)
John Collins SR
John Collins Jr.
Ambrose Collins
Elisha Collins
Lewis Collins

Micajer Bunch was in the battle at Point Plesant against the Shawnee Indians (1774 Lord Dunsmore War, Montgomery County Soldiers by Kegley)
William Riddle this authors seventh generation grandfather also fought in this war and their commanding officer Captain William Herbert plaintiff, Cajer Bunch and Wm Ridley defendants. 2- William Scott and Micajer Bunch, debt (Fincastle County, Virginia Court Record)

Wilkes County NC land records Micajer Bunch land on Elk Creek and it was at the mouth of Elk Creek where Capt William Riddle camped when he took Col. Benjamin Cleveland hostage. Was taking him to the British Command post in SC for ransom money from the British to. William Riddle camp was near the mouth of Elk Creek on Riddle Knob and a knob nearby was called Bunches Knob. William Riddle was hung in the spring of 1781 at Wilkesboro NC. His Widow and children migrated to Hawkins County and some of his children eventually migrated from Hawkins County, Tennessee, Lee County, Virginia. Then to Cumberland County, KY. And it's possible they left the New River area at the same time.

The exact date of Micajer Bunch land purchase is not found, but on a grant March 3, 1792, to John Rice 140 acres on the waters of Joseph Wallings Mill Creek a branch of the Clinch River and beginning at a popular and Dogwood being a corner of Micajer Bunch claim then running along Bunch line. This land was located near Present day Kyles Ford, Hancock County, TN and very new the border of Virginia. This land location explains why Cager (Micajer) Bunch signed the 1792 petition to form Lee County, Virginia. At this time Virginia claimed most of the land on the North side Of Clinch River. (Tax list form Virginia State Library. At Richmond)
Lee County, Virginia tax list. 17th March 1795.
Drury Bunch (1 horse)
Micajah Bunch (1 horse)
Torel Bunch (1 horse)
Clem Bunch (no horses)

The 1796 tax list of Lee County, VA also included the same list but adds Isyreal Bunch,

1797 Lee County, VA tax list Micajer Bunch, Isreal Bunch, Solomon Bunch, Claiborn Bunch, Jesee Bowlin, Zachariah Goins, he was son of John and Elizabeth Goins, of Henry County, Virginia

Micajer Cage Bunch is listed by Some historians as one of the first Melungeons in this Newman Ridge, Blackwater area. Micajer along with several other families migrated to Cumberland County, Kentucky in about 1798.
1799- (Cumberland County, KY tax list courtesy Mary Hill, Family History Center, Salt Lake City, Utah.) Jessee Robert, Cage Bunch, Elisha Blevins, Joseph Bunch, Drury Bunch, James Roberts? Stephen Robinson, Moses Roberts, George Rogers, John Rogers all of these believed from the Newman Ridge, Blackwater area of Lee County, Virginia and Hawkins County, Tennessee. Micajer Bunch is missing from the 1804 Cumberland County, Kentucky tax list. He probably died between the 1793 and 1804 tax collections.
What is weird is that on the 1805 Tax list of Cumberland County, Kentucky most of these on the 1799 list are gone. James and Joseph Riddle sons of Captain William and happy Rogers Riddle also settled in Cumberland County, Kentucky around 1804-5.

Return To Front Page

MISSOURI

- - - - - - - - - - - -

Sullivan County

(Formed 1845 from Linn)

1860 Census of Sullivan Co., Mo.
(Mary Cox to Geneva King, 1962)

P.O. - Owosco, Mo. (by J. CurtisP

p. 149	1018-1018	Bunch, William	41?	Ky	Farmer	1960/816
		Nancy	36	Mo		
		Cristena	15	Mo	Domestic	
		Randolph	13	Mo		
	1019-1019	Bunch, Stokely	66	Ky	Farmer	$1600/1955
		Cristena	71	N.C.		
		Elizabeth	27	Mo		
		Vina	26	Mo		
		George	20	Mo		
		Stokely	17	Mo		
p.151	1030-1030	Bunch, John	37	Ky	Farmer	$1000/1575
		Synthia	35	Ky		
		Aby	16	Mo		
		Greenburg	14	Mo		
		Stokely	12	Mo		
		James	10	Mo		
		Lavina	7	Mo		
		Nancy	4	Mo		
		George F.	1	Mo		
	1032-1032	Bunch, James	31	Ky	Farmer	$400/258
		Harriett	24	Iowa		
		John	8	Mo		
		Mary	5	Mo		
		Nancy	3	Mo		
		George	1	Mo		

P.O. - Wintersville, Mo.

p. 12	80-80	Bunch, Robert	63	Va.	Farmer	$918/718
		Margaret	66	Pa.		
		Matthew	23	Ind.	Farm hand	
		Sarah	20	~~Domes~~ Ohio	Domestic	
		Rachel	13	Ind.		
		Robert	5	Mo.		
		George E.	5/12	Mo		
	83-83	Bunch, Jesse	28	Ind.	Farmer	$400/143
		Margaret	17	Ind.		
		Mary	9/12	Mo.		
		Henry	10	Ind.		

- -

1830 Census, Charitan County, Mo.

BUNCH, Stokeley

1 M 0-5	1 F 0-5
1 M 5-10	1 F 5-10
1 M 10-15	1 F 30-40
1 M 30-40	

1840 Census, Linn Co., Mo.

BUNCH, Stokly

1 M 5-10	1 F 0-5
1 M 10-15	1 F 5-10
1 M 15-20	1 F 10-15
1 M 20-30	1 F 15-20
1 M 40-50	1 F 40-50

(From Mary Grisamer: "Linn Co was org. out of Howard Co. Linneus is the county seat. Yellow Creek Twp: 1st settled about 1832.))

SULLIVAN COUNTY (from Mary Grisamer:

Was a part of St. Charles Co. in 1804-5.
Was in Howard Co., Jan 13, 1816
Was in Chariton Co., 1820
Was in Linn Co., Jan 6, 1837
Was a part of Highland Co., 1842-3.
Became Sullivan Co., 14 Feb 1845.

1900 Census, Sullivan Co., Mo. (from Mary Grisamer)

				Born	Age	Married			
29	FANNING,	William	Head	Aug 1860	39	15yrs	Mo	Va	Ind
		Mary E.	Wife	Jul 1862	37	8-7 1	Mo	Ala	Mo
		Anna E.	dau	Dec 1884	15		Mo	Mo	Mo
		George	son	Aug 1886	13		Mo	Mo	Mo
		James F.	son	Aug 1888	11		Mo		
		Josie	dau	Apr 1890	10		Mo		
		Willie	son	Aug 1895	4		Mo		
		Lola B	dau	Feb 1898	2		Mo		
	Hill,	George W (fatherinlaw)		1839	62		Ala	Tenn	Ala
41	BUNCH,	William	Head	Sep 1862	37	14 yrs	Mo	Ky	Tenn
		Sarah	wife	Jul 1867	32	6 ch;	Iowa	Ind	Ind
		James N.	son	Mch 1887	13	4 liv	Mo	Mo	Iowa
		Julia M.	dau	Feb 1892	8		Mo	Mo	Iowa
		William	son	Nov 1894	5		Mo	Mo	Iowa
		Elbert A.	son	Mch 1897	3		Mo	Mo	Iowa
		Soloman W.	Bro	May 1876	24		Mo	Ky	Tenn
		Roy	nephew	Jul 1885	14		Mo	Mo	Mo
108	BUNCH,	Stokley	Head	Sep 1847	52	25 yrs	Mo	Ind	Ind
		Mary A.	wife	Sep 1854	45	3 ch;	Mo	Tenn	Mo
		James S.	bro	Jun 1849	50	1 liv	Ind	Ind	Ind
56	BUNCH,	Greenberry	Head	Jan 1847	53	28yrs	Mo	Ky	Ind
		Leona		Nov 1856	43	9 ch;	Iowa	Ohio	NY
		Minnie D.	dau	Sep 1873	26	1 liv	Mo		
		John E.	son	Jun 1870	19		Mo		
		Minta	dau	Jun 1887	12		Mo		
		Eva	dau	Jun 1891	8		Mo		
		Jessie	son	Jun 1895	4		Mo		

MISSOURI
Sullivan Co

1880 Census of Sullivan Co., Mo (from Mary Grisamer)

	BUNCH,	John, Sr	61	Farmer	Tenn	Ky	Ky
		Cynthia	48	Hswife	Ky	Md	Ky
		James	28				
		Franklin	18				
		Mary A.	16				
		Belle	13				
	BUNCH,	Stokly	31		Mo	Tenn	Ky
		Aley	25		Mo	Va	Ind
		Charles E.	5		Mo	Mo	Mo
	BUNCH,	Greenbery B.			Mo	Tenn	Ky
		Leona	24		Iowa	Ohio	Iowa
		Minie D.	7	Dau	Mo	Mo	Iowa
		Lura A.	5	Dau	Mo	Mo	Iowa
		James R.	3	Dau	Mo	Mo	Iowa
31.	BUNCH,	James	50		Ky	Ky	Ky
		Harrit	41		Iowa	Ala	Ala
		George	21		Mo		
		William	19		Mo		
		Stoakly Jr	17		Mo		
		Randolph	14		Mo		
		Rosann	10		Mo		
		Robert	8		Mo		
		Soloman	6		Mo		
		Lucinda	1		Mo		
44.	ALEXANDER,	A.E.	39		Ill	Ky	Ky
		Aley	35		Mo	Ky	Mo
		Thomas	12		Mo		
		Evalina	9		Mo		
		Isaac M.	4		Mo		
		James	11/12		Mo		

MISSOURI
Sullivan County
(1845 from Linn)

1860 Census, Sullivan Co., Mo.
Mary Cox to Geneva King, 1962

p.149 #1018-1018 po Owasco	BUNCH,	William	41	Ky	Farmer	$1960/816
		Nancy	36	Mo		
		Christena	15	Mo	Domestic	
		Randolph	13	MO		
p 149,#1019-1019 Owasco	BUNCH,	Stokely	66	Mo	Farmer	$1600/1955
		Cristena	71	NC		
		Elizabeth	27	Mo	Domestic	
		Vina	24	Mo	Domestic	
		George	20	Mo	Farmhand	
		Stokely	17	Mo	Farmhand	
p.151 #1030-1030 Owasco	BUNCH,	John	37	Ky	Farmer	$400/876
		Synthia	35	Ky		
		Aley	16	Mo		
		Greenbury	14	Mo		
		Stokeley	12	Mo		
		James	10	Mo		
		Lavina	7	Mo		
		Nancy	4	Mo		
		George F.	1	Mo		
p 151,#1032-1032 Owasco	BUNCH,	James	31	Mo	Farmer	$400/238
		Harriett	24	Iowa		
		John	8	Mo		
		Mary	5	Mo		
		Nancy	3	Mo		
		George	1	Mo		
p.151,#1031-1031 Owasco	MORE,	Levi	37	Ill	Farmer	$1000/1375
		Anna	30	Ky		
		Stokely	17	Mo	Farmhand	
		Nancy J.	15	Mo		
		Aley	13	Mo		
		Orra (f)	11	Mo		
		Rebecca	10	Mo		
		Synthia A.	7	Mo		
		Elizabeth	4	Mo		
		Levi	10 /12	Mo		
p.12, #80-80 PO - Wintersville, Mo	BUNCH,	Robert	63	Va	Farmer	$918-718
		Margaret	66	Pa		
		Matthew	23	Ind	Farmhand	
		Sarah	20	Ohio	Domestic	
		Rachel	13	Ind		
		Robert	5	Mo		
		George E.	5/12	Mo		
p.12, #83-83	BUNCH,	Jesse	28	Ind	Farmer	$400/143
		Margaret	17	Ind		
		Mary	9/12	Mo		
		Henry	10	Ind		

1870 Census, Sullivan County, MO
Copied by Geneva King

Morris Twp., po Scottsville:

p.14, (106-97)	MOORE,	Levi	47	Ind	Farmer	$1600/600
		Anna	45	Ky		
		Aley	21	Mo		
		Arra	19	Mo		
		Rebecca	16	Mo		
		Elizabeth	13	Mo		
		Sterling	8	Mo		
		Andrew	4	Mo		
p.14, (107-100)	BUNCH,	James	40	Ky	Farmer	$320/290
		Harriet	32	Iowa		
		Mary J.	15	Mo		
		Nancy	12	Mo		
		George	11	Mo		
		William	9	Mo		
		Stokeley	7	Mo		
		Randolph	4	Mo		
		Rosanna	2	Mo		
p.16, (122-112)	BUNCH,	John	50	Tenn	Farmer	$1000/600
		Cynthia A	44	Ky		
		Greenbery	24	Mo		
		Lavina	17	Mo		
		James W.	19	Mo		
		Nancy E.	10	Mo		
		George F.	8	Mo		
		Mary A.	7	Mo		
		Betsy Belle	4	Mo		
		Hiram B.	1	Mo		
p.16, (123-113)	BUNCH,	Stokeley D	21	MO	Farmer	0/120
		Amanda E.	22	Va		
p.16, (124-114)	BUNCH,	George	28	Mo	Farmer	$240/700
		Margaret	27	Iowa		
		Ann	5	Mo		
		James F	2	Mo		
		John J.	18	Mo	Works on farm	0/150

Union Twp., po Scottsville:

p.18, (145-131)	BUNCH,	Randolph	22	Mo	Farmer	$320/250
		Emily C.	24	Mo		
		John W.	2	Mo		
		Mary C.	11/12	Mo		
p.18, (146-132)	BUNCH,	William	50	Ky	Farmer	0/400
		Nancy	47	Mo		

MISSOURI
Sullivan Co

1870 Census, Sullivan Co., Mo. page 2.

ALEXANDER,	Alfred	29	Ill	Farmer	600 acres
	Aley	24	Mo		
	Nancy	5	Mo		
	Thomas T	2	Mo		

MISSOURI

Sullivan County
(1845 from Linn)

MARRIAGE RECORDS SULLIVAN COUNTY, MO.
Volumes I & II, by Elsberry (copied by GK)
Vol. I, 1845-1859. Vol. II 1859-1880

Vol. I,	p.8	BUNCH,	Arvey	- William Page	8 Feb 1846
	p.14		Martha	- Wm. A. Penland	21 Aug 1849
	p.31		James	- Doven (Harriett Dover)	26 Apr 1854
	p.11		James	- Couldn't find	-
Vol.II,	p. 5	BUNCH,	George	- Margaret Dover	26 Feb 1861
	p. 6		Vina	- George W. Hill	15 Aug 1861
	p. 9		Christina	- Wm. Maxey	28 Sep 1862
	p 10		Alvey	- Alfred E. Alexander	21 May 1863
	p 11		Joseph J.	Susan Webber	17 Jan 1864
	p 25		Stokeley Jr	-Amanda Riddle	12 Apr 1867
	p 55		Nancy	- James Ward	7 May 1874
	p 56		Benj. F.	- Mary C. Garrett	21 Jun 1874
	p 73		Nancy	- Socrates Billups	20 Nov 1877

- -

1850 Census, Sullivan Co., Mo (read by G. King)

234-234	BUNCH,	Stokeley	54	Tenn	Farmer
		Aley	45	Ky	
		Elizabeth	17	Mo	
		Lavina	15	Mo	
		George	9	Mo	
		Stokeley Jr	7	Mo	
235-235	BUNCH,	John	29	Tenn	Farmer
		Sintha A.	20	Ind	
		Mahaley	5	Mo	
		Granberry	4	Mo	
		Stokeley	1	Mo	
236-236	BUNCH,	James	24	Tenn	
		Mary Ann	20	Mo	
		Sarah E.	9/12	Mo	

- -

1850 Census, Sullivan Co., Mo
Read by GK

234-234	**BUNCH,**	Stokeley	54	Tenn	Farmer
		Aley	45/55	Ky	
		Elizabeth	17	Mo	
		Lavina	15	Mo	
		George	9	Mo	
		Stokeley Jr	7	Mo	
235-235	**BUNCH,**	John	29	Tenn	Farmer
		Sintha A.	20	Ind	
		Mahaley	5	Mo	
		Granberry	4	Mo	
		Stokeley	1	Mo	
236-236	**BUNCH,**	James	24	Tenn	
		Mary Ann	20	Mo	
		Sarah E.	9/12	Mo	
237-237	**MOORE,**	Levi	27	Ind	Farmer
		Ann	28	Tenn	
		Stokely	7	Mo	
		Nancy	5	Mo	
		Aley	3	Mo	
		Anna	1	Mo	

BUNCH CEMETERY, near Winnigan, Missouri
(abt. 4 miles north and 2 east of Winnigan)
Copied for Geneva King by Marie Clark of Carrollton, Mo.
(Source not given)

Samuel O. Bunch, born 1849; d. 1909.
Mary A.Bunch, born 1855; d. (no date).

LeRoy S., son of B.F. and L. Bunch, died Sept. 21, 1879.

Cynthia A., wife of John Bunch, died April 21, 1897
age 67 years, 10 months, 5 days.

(The first marriage of record in Linn Co was of John Bunch to Cynthia Summers, Dec. 1842. Her parents interred there too.)

Missouri, dau of John, Sr., and S.A. Bunch, died June 3, 1866.

Mary J., wife of James Riley Bunch, born Oct. 5, 1879; d. Dec 18, 191~~6~~8.

James Bunch, born Nov. 20, 1826; died Jan 28, 1909.
Mary A., wife of James Bunch, age 22.
Nancy, dau. of John J. and Josephine Bunch, born July 11, 1898.
13~~1d~~ years, 4 months, 16days.

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -

INTERVIEW, Marie Clark of Carrollton, Mo, with
Claude H. Crandall, Jr., Davis-Blackmore Funeral Home, Trenton, Mo.
(Marie Clark to Geneva King, Oct 12, 1959)

"George Bunch born Cumberland Co., Ky - of which you know.
Stokely Bunch born Cumberland Co., Ky., do not know relationship.
Children of Stokley: John, Jim and George. Do not know the order of birth.
One child born in Cumberland and other two born in Chariton Co., Mo.
Stokeley's son, George, had three children: Ann, Frank and Laura.
Stokes Mound twp. (Carroll Co. Mo) was supposed to have been named after Stokley Bunch. The above information by Mr. Crandall, I believe came from a J. Riley Bunch, Route 3, Milan, Mo."

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -

Cem Rec - Perry - 5-18-83

Missouri
- - - - - - - -
Sullivan County

Names & Address of some people interested in Bunch Line
To Geneva King from Dorlean ~~#####~~ Hesler
of Trenton, Mo. Aug. 17, 1965

Lewis Bunch, County Clerk of Sullivan County. His home is in Harris, Mo. This mans wife gave us the names of the following people.

Mrs. Howard Platts, Shelbina, Mo. This lady has been running the Bunch line for several years.

Mrs. Guy McCollum, Newtown, Mo. This one is interested.

Wilburn Bunch, Milan, Mo. They don't know if they are connected with the other Bunch line or not.

~~5h3n-5h343~~

Then there is a Bunch cemetery northwest of Winegan, Mo., two to three miles from town. Winegan is located about half way between Milan and Brookfield as the crow flies.

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - -

Geneva King did not write to any of these. Was already corresponding with Mrs. Howard (Karen Bunch) Platz, of Shelbina, Mo.

- - - - - - - -

From Anna Lee Going, Rt.1, Box 38, Jefferson, Oregon, 97352, Apr 17, 1968
To Mary Linn, Grundy Co., Mo.

I am wondering if you and Joe might have time to do a little research on Aley (Seabourn) Bunch. From census records, Aley had to pass away in Sullivan Co, Mo., between 1850 and 1860, near Owosco, Mo. This town does not show on Missouri Maps. But it is in an old Rand McNally road atlas that we have. It is reached by probably a dirt road from Milan in the SW direction, & then turns east, that would lead into Kirksville. No doubt there would be deeds on file at the courthouse at Milan, and possibly a will or settlement if Stokley Bunch died intestate. I do not know whether there are cemmetery records available to you for Sullivan Co. But I am sure from the deed to the land they owned, you could locate this land, amd no doubt she is buried in a cemetery in that area. Isn't it something to learn that Aley Seabourn Bunch had lived so close to us there in Mercer Co., & we have just now found it out?

# # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # #

Letter from Ann (Wild) Bunch, Mrs. Colonel Willis Bunch, Lancaster, Missouri, to Annette Hoffman, Box 528, Trenton, Mo. (They are 1st cousins). March 30, 1966.

Dear Annie: Poppa sent me your letter - with strict instructions not to lose it - because he knew I would be fascinated. I have the inclination for genealogy. Unfortunately neither the time nor money. However I am very, very interested and would love to be able to devote some study to our family. I have intended to write ever since the night you called - which may give you an indication of my record (?) as a letter writer and general correspondent.

First, since Mother wasn't sure she had them right, here are our birthdays.

Colone Willis Bunch	Dec. 3, 1933	
Ann Wild Bunch	Apr. 1, 1935	Married Dec 25 1955
Rebecca Ann Bunch	Dec. 28, 1956	
Colonel Willis, Jr.	Sept 28, 1958	
Laura Jo Bunch	Jan. 11, 1960	died Jan 11, 1960
Jennifer Lynn Bunch	Feb. 16, 1962	
Laura Lee Bunch	Oct. 15, 1964	

You asked about the Bunch family. Colonel's sister* is trying to trace them back. ......(rest of the letter is about the Wild side of the family).

*Colonel's sister is Karen Bunch Platz.

* *

COPY

Shelbina, Mo.
May 17, 1966

Dear Mrs. King,

Although it has been a long time since you wrote me concerning the Bunch family, I am still interested and I will try to take some time now and give you some dates and names that you may not have. I will give you first my own direct line back to Stokeley Bunch b 1796 d. 1868.

I am Karen Ann Bunch Platz, b. Sept. 15, 1940; dau. of Volley Edward Bunch, b. in Mo., Mar. 23, 1905; son of Willis Marion Bunch, b. April 19, 1882, d. Aug. 15, 1951 in Mo.; son of George Franklin (Frank) Bunch, b. April 13, 1859, d. Sept. 10, 1919; son of John Bunch, b. 1821, d. 1909; son of Stokeley Bunch. b. 1796. According to the 1850 Sullivan Co., Mo. census Stokeley Bunch was married to Aley. In my possession I have a copy of a deed made on the 14th day of June 1856 by and between Stokeley Bunch and Abey his wife of the County of Sullivan and state of Mo. concerning a piece of property they purchased in Sullivan Co., Mo. The name is signed "Abey". The 1860 Sullivan Co. census records Stokeley as being married or living with Cristena. It is quite probable that the first spelling of "Aley" is incorrect and should have been Abey. I do not have any definite records of Stokeleys parents or from where he came. The J. Riley Bunch of Milan, Mo (now deceased) that you wrote to a few years back said he believed they came from Court (Cork?) Co., Ireland, settled in Cumberland Co., Ky or Tenn., moved to Linn Co., Mo., then to Iowa a year, then back to Sullivan Co., Mo. and settled there. Possibly Stokeley's parents came from Ireland to Ky. or Tenn., where Stokeley was born. Then again, my grandfather Willis M. Bunch (deceased) spoke many times to my oldest sister Mary concerning the origin of "our Bunch family". He said they were German immigrants who came into this country illegally, changing their names from the original spelling of Bokar to the present Bunch, to avoid being noticed. Whether this is true we do not know.

In some papers you sent me you had listed, "1732, Five Bunch brothers landed inAlexandria, Va., from Aberdeen, Scotland - Jeremiah, Malachi, David, Paul and Henry. Came from Hanover, Germany to Scotland in 11th century, German spelling was Buntz. These 5 brothers settled in North Carolina."

This may be the Bunch family that Stokeley's ancestors belong to. It is possible that during the passing down of the original spelling (if it wasn't Bunch) through four or more generations that it too may have been changed, and that some of the details concerning the changing of the name or coming to this country may have been confused. This may be the reason for the difficulty of tracing the parents of Stokeley, b. 1796. The following dates and names are as I have them now. There may be possible errors.

As soon as I again find time to sit down and write to you I will fill in as much information as possible concerning the children of Willis Marion Bunch b. 1882 and that of my own brothers and sisters, their marraiges and their children. Perhaps the above information will be of some help to you. It is not complete by any means.

Have you checked out the possibility that the Cristena listed with Stokeley Bunch in the 1860 Sullivan Co., Mo census and was born in N.C. may have been a Bunch who came to Mo. after the death of Abey and stayed with Stokeley's family as a member. As of yet I have not located a certificate or marriage giving Cristena's maiden name. Have you any further information concerning the parents of Stokeley b. 1796 or his brothers George and James (?) as to where their parents came from or who their parents were?

At one time back in the east, I believe in Penn., there was a Baker estate which had to be settled which involved quite a bit of money. All known heirs had to be contacted. Abey Baker Bunch was a relative, and in July 1932, Walter H. Bunch, Winigan, Mo. (still living) made (or had made) a Statement of Claim, claiming himself as a descendant. I have a copy of the Statement and on it he lists the children of Stokley Bunch born 1796 as William, George, John, James, Ann, Ary, Elizabeth, Stokley, Jr. I do not know if this is correct, although I do believe it is totally correct.

With Best wishes to you in your research.

Sincerely yours,

/s/

Karen Platz
508 E. College
Shelbina, Mo. 63468

P.S.

Is DeWitt Bunch of New York actually publishing a Bunch Family magazine? My cousin and I both sent in subscriptions almost 2 years ago. Our cancelled checks came back thru the bank, but we have received no magazines.

STOKELEY BUNCH, 1796-1868.

Stokeley Bunch, born 1796; died 1868.

(Did he have brothers? George Bunch, b. 1801 Cumberland Co., Ky.,
James Bunch, b. 1804 Cumberland Co., Ky.)

Wives:

1) Abey Baker, b. 1805, Ky; d. 1859; dau of John Baker, b. 1762 and Mary Reid Baker (The spelling of Bokar may have been the original of Baker)

2) Chistena ___. b. N.C.

Children:

1) John Bunch, b. 1821, Ky; d. 1909; married Cynthia Ann Summers, b. 1828 in Ind.; d. Apr. 21, 1897, aged 69 yrs, 10 mo., 30 days, dau of Greenberry Summers, b. Dec. 1, 1794; d. Jan. 8, 1877. Greenberry Summers came to Enterprise township, Linn Co., Mo., from Indiana, in Oct. 1839. The marriage of John and Cynthia was the first recorded in that township.
2) James Bunch, b. 1829, Ky., m. Harriett Dover, b. 1836, in Iowa.
3) Elizabeth Bunch, b. 1833, Mo.
4) Lavina (Vina) Bunch, b. 1835, Mo.
5) George Bunch, b. 1841, Mo.
6) Stokeley, Bunch, Jr., b. 1843, Mo.
7) Ned? Bunch, d. when young - a sailor.

- -

John Bunch, b. 1821, son of Stokeley Bunch

His Children:

1) Mahaley (called Aunt Aley, Abey, also Alea), m. Alfred Alexander.
   Her children:
      1) Mell, m. Baker
      2) James (Jim) m. Moffit
      3) Eva, m. Dillinger
      4) Wardie, m. McCollum

2) Greenberry, b. Jan. 30, 1846; d. Jan. 23, 1919, m. Leona Lewis, b. Nov. 30, 1856 New London, Ia., dau of John J. Lewis and Lucinda Doolittle of Ind., who was dau of Johnathan Doolittle.
   His children:
      1) James Riley Bunch, b. Sept. 10, 1876; d. Jan. 18, 1964, m. Mary Coffman, b. Oct. 1878; d. Dec. 18, 1918, dau of John A. Coffman b. in Ind.
         His children:
            1) Othie, b. July 4, 1904; m. Brian Dawkins May 16, 1924.
            2) Vera, b. Sept. 27, 1906. Still single.
            3) Lewis, b. Sept. 29, 1908, m. Anna Greenstreet, (sister of Ruby Lee Greenstreet, mother of KarenPlatz)
            4) Leonard, b. June 15, 1912, m. Leona Davis.
            5) Leroy, b. Nov. 27, 1914, m. 1) Lula Frazier,
               2) Louise Lundstrom
            6) Jesse, b. Dec 3, 1918; m. Nov. 1, 1947, Ester Linhart, b. Jan. 3 1928.

Children of Greenberry, cont'd:

2) Eva, m. Hampton.

3) Stokeley D. (Stoke), b. 1849; d. 1909; m. Mary A. (Mollie) Ogle, b. 1855.
Children:
1) Eddie, d. Feb. 18, 1901, aged 25 yrs, 5 mos., 20 days.
2) Dora F., b. July 16, 1888; d. May 6, 1896.
3) Melvin, d. May 30, 1882, 10 mos, 25 days.

4) James S. Bunch (Uncle Jim). Never married.

5) Lavina Bunch, m. B.F. McCollum.
Children:
1) Ben McCollum, m. Taylor
Children:
1) Herman
2) Lavina
3) Hermit
4) Vernie, m. Peavler
5) Raymond
6) Frank) Twins
7) Madeline)

6) Nancy Bunch, m. Jim Ward.
Children:
1) Charlie Ward, an adopted son, m. Marsh.

7) George Franklin (Frank) Bunch, b. Apr. 13, 1859; d. Sept. 10, 1919; m. Mar. 22, 1881, Lucinda Frances Haynes, b. June 27, 1858, dau of Samuel Tilden Haynes (who was the son of William Haynes and Polly Pryor) and Nancy Scobe (Scobee) who was the dau. of John Scobee and Nancy Barry. For record of children see following pages.

8) Missouri Bunch, died in infancy. Twin to Bell.

9) Bell Bunch, m. Wm. Grissmer (William, Bill or Willie)
Children:
1) Hallie, m. 1st, Ruby Steele, m. 2nd, Lovie Fanning.
~~cht~~ ch: 1-Frances ch: 4-Berna Gene
2-Hallie 5-Wendell
3-Orvie
2) Dean, m. Kathlene Harmon. (No children)
3) Paul, m. Buelah Moddrell (no children)
4) Otis, m. ________.

10) Hiram Benjamin Bunch, b. 1876; d. 1898. Mar. 1st, F. Almeda Pickeral, b. 1876; d, 1898. Mar. 2nd, Lavica Harl.
Children by 1st mar:
1) John William Bunch
2) Ada Bunch, m. Arnold.
Children by 2nd mar: 1
3) Dora M. Bunch, b. Oct. 23, 1902, m. Lola B. Bunch, (dau. of Willis M. Bunch b. 1882 and sister to father of Karen Platz-Volley E. Bunch), Dec. 20, 1926.
Children:
1) Donald Bunch, b. Aug. 10, 1925
2) Lola Kitelle Bunch, m. McCollum.
3) Odell D. Bunch
4) Bonnadene Bunch, m. 1st, Montgomery; m. 2nd, H. Eugene D-niels.

continued

Children of Hiram Benjamin Bunch, cont'd:

4) Hattie Bunch
5) Archie Bunch

11) Mary Ann Bunch, m. H.S. Lewis (known as Dorie, the "S" is for Sedorris)
Children:
1) Roy Lewis, b. Jan. 14, 1883; died recently, m." Sadie Pipes, b. Jan. 24, 1894 in Sullivan Co., Mo., who was the dau of Lillie Pipes (maiden name) and foster dau. of Tom Bunch, b. in Sullivan Co., 25 Aug,(?) the son of "Rouncher" John Bunch and Josie Kilgore. Sadie Pipes has a halfbrother and ~~sister ### Earnest~~ Bunch, 512 S. Main, Kirksville, Mo., and Faye B., m. Sam Davis. Sadie m. 1st an Erwin, regained her maiden name and m. 2nd. Bunch."
2) Bell Lewis, b. in Sullivan Co., ~~m~~ m. Reed, lives in Milan, Mo.
3) Tommy Lewis, b. in Sullivan Co~~l~~, Mo. Deceased.
Children:
1) Edney Lewis, died when small.
2) Sedorris Lewis, lives in Lincoln, Neb.
Children:
10) Donald
2) Linda
3) Betty
4) Clinton

Omitted:
Children of Roy and Sadie above:
1) Dean Lewis, b. Sept. 6, 1914, in Adair Co.; m. Dorothy Medsker.
Children:
1) Donna Lewis
2) Anna Kay Lewis
3) Allen Dean Lewis
2) Vonda Lewis, single, b. May 18, 1917.

12) Ida Bunch, m. Jackie Howell. No children.

George Franklin Bunch, son of John Bunch, son of Stokeley Bunch.
His children:

1) Willis Marion Bunch, b. Apr. 19, 1882; d. Aug. 15, 1951; m. to Irva Ann Belzer, b. Nov. 25, 1879; d. _____; was dau. of Felix Harvey Belzer, b. Mo., July 5, 1853, who was son of Jessie Belzer who was b. in Ky. in 1801.
(Children - see following page)

2) Walter H. Bunch, b. Apr. 19, 1885, still living in Winigan, Mo. Mar. 1st, Byrd Reed, Dec. 19, 1905, Died. Mar. 2nd, Myrtle Wyatt in 1917.
Children by 1st mar:
1) Cecil W. Bunch, b. Oct. 17, 1906
2) Neva D. Bunch, b. Jan. 2, 1909, m. George Douglas, Brashear, Mo.
3) Loren F. Bunch, died in infancy.

Children by 2nd mar. to Myrtle Wyatt
4) George E. Bunch, b. May 8, 1918.

Willis Marion Bunch , b. 1882,(son of George Franklin, son of John, son of Stokeley)

His children:

1) Harlie B., b. Mo., Oct. 22, 1903
2) Otis S., b. in Mo., Nov. 21, 1906
3) Volley Edward, b. in Mo., Mar. 23, 1905 (father of Karen Platz)
4)Lola B., b. in Mo., Sept. 3, 1908, m. Dora M. Bunch, b. 1901
5) Ermine, b. in Mo., Oct. 14, 1910
6) Hollace, b. in Mo., July 20, 1912; d. Aug. 31, 1937, by lightning.
7) Asa, b. in Mo., Mar. 14, 1914
8) W. Marion, b. in Mo., Feb. 7, 1916
9) Alvin, b. in Mo., Nov. 15, 1918
10) Frank, b. in Mo., Jan. 29, 1921
11) Dean, b. in Mo., Apr.3, 1923
12) Dick, b. in Mo., Aug. 17, 1926

Volley Edward Bunch, b. 1905,(son of Willis M, son of GeorgeF., son of John, son of Stokeley)

Married, 1st, Ruby Lee Greenstreet (mother of Karen Platz), b. in Winigan, Sullivan Co., Mo., Dec. 22, 1906; m. Dec. 24, 1925, divorced; dau. of Colonel F. Greenstreet, b. 1883, son of Franklin Greenstreet, b. 1845, son of Thomas Greenstreet, one of four Greenstreet brothers that came to America from the highlands of Scotland in the early 1820's, settled in Ky., later moving to Mo.; and of Daisy Brooks Morton Greenstreet.

Married, 2nd, Pearl Waddle.

Children by 1st mar. to Ruby Lee Greenstreet:
1) Mary Lee Bunch, b. Oct. 3, 1926, in Mo.
2) Edward Jr., b. Sept. 15, 1928, in Mo.
3) Ronald Keith Bunch, b. July 25,1930, in Mo.
4) Colonel Willis Bunch, b. Dec. 3, 1932, in Mo.
5) John Wendell Bunch, b. Dec. 16, 1934, in Mo.
6) Kenneth Roy Bunch, b. Dec. 20, 1936, in Mo.
7) Nancy Rose Bunch, b. Jan. 27, 1939, in Mo.
8) Karen Ann Bunch, b. Sept. 15, 1940 in Mo.; m. Howard Dudley Platz, June 1, 1958.
9) Patricia Vollette Bunch, b. Feb. 14, 1943, in Mo.

Children by 2nd mar. to Pearl Waddle
10) Volley Ann Bunch

0000000000

SOUTH EAST KANSAS LIBRARY SYSTEM

(Formed 1837 from Greene)

1840 Census of Taney Co., Mo.

Geneva King has not read this census.

- -

1850 Census of Taney Co., Mo.
(Copied by Geneva King)

~~&)*~~

670-670	Bunch, W. (m)	27	Ky	
	~~A.~~S (f)	22	Ky	
	M. (f)	2	Mo	
	M. (f)	1	Mo	
673-673	~~Bunch, J.~~			
	Cook, J. (m)	42	Ky	
	" M. (f)	46	Ky	
	Bunch, J. (m)	22	Ky	
	" W. (m)	20	Ky	
	Cook, W. J. (m)	12	Ky	} ch of Nancy
	Cook ~~Alleson~~, A.A (f)	10	Mo	} dau

- -

1860 Census of Taney Co., Mo.
(Mary Cox to Geneva King, 1962)

Swan Twp., Forsythe, Missouri

p. 26

172-171	Bunch, William	33	Ky	Farmer	$366
	Melinda	12	Mo		
	James	10	Mo		
	Thomas	8	Mo		
	William	5	Mo		
	Cook, Melinda	55	?		

- -

From "THE RESEARCHER", pub by E. Ellsbery, Chillicothe Mo. Issue July 1971. Ragsdale Cemetery, located about 4 miles NE of Forsyth, Mo.

Bunch, William, d 10 Apr 1944, aged 86-7-4.
" James Newton, 25 Mch 1887 - 8 Aug 1927. "husband of Fannie E."

A REMINISCENT HISTORY

Indexed Edition

....OF....

THE OZARK REGION

COMPRISING

A CONDENSED GENERAL HISTORY, A BRIEF DESCRIPTIVE
HISTORY OF EACH COUNTY, AND NUMEROUS
BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCHES OF PROMINENT
CITIZENS OF SUCH COUNTIES.

ILLUSTRATED

RAMFRE
REPRINT

1966
LOCAL HISTORY

Originally Published by
GOODSPEED BROTHERS, Publishers
Chicago 1894

N.B:- Missing pages, usually in pairs, do not indicate an imperfect book. The skips occurred when portraits were shifted to the blank versos of other portraits. Index use requires original text paging.

FROM THE SAME PRESS

Annals of Platte County, Missouri-Paxton
Cape Girardeau: Biography of a City-Snider
History of Franklin, Jefferson, Washington, Crawford and Gasconade Counties, Missouri
History of Jackson County, Missouri (Union) Indexed
History of Maries County, Missouri-King
History of Missouri-Violette
History of Sikeston-Chaney
History of Southeast Missouri-Douglass
History of Southeast Missouri (Goodspeed) Indexed
Joseph Hunter and Related Families-Hunter
Missouri: Midland State rev. ed-Collins
New Madrid Earthquake-Fuller
Pilot Knob; Thermopylae of the West-Peterson
Story of a Busy Life-Kochtitzky
Workbook in Missouri History-Snider

SOUTH EAST KANSAS
LIBRARY SYSTEM

929.2
R

PREFACE.

THE Publishers, with much pleasure, present this beautiful volume to their friends and patrons for whom it is prepared. It will be found to be a valuable work, full of interesting personal and historical reminiscences of many of the leading families and many of the most important occurrences in the eventful past of the Ozark Region. Every individual or family sketch was carefully type-written and submitted by mail, or written with pencil and submitted in person by our representative, to a member of the family. The greatest difficulty was experienced in the spelling of proper names from the fact that many of the personal sketches were not corrected and returned as promised and requested. The great care taken by the Publishers to submit every personal sketch should relieve them from all accountability for mistakes occurring in those sketches that were not corrected and returned by subscribers. It is hoped the errors are few and unimportant. The Publishers will willingly correct, by special errata sheet, as is their custom, the few inaccuracies which may appear, upon prompt notification of the same. They wish to call special attention to the fact that, in spite of the hard times and a limited patronage, they have issued a work fully up to their promises and one of high merit. The illustrations will be found to add very materially to the value of the volume. The Publishers, with pride, call particular attention to the superb mechanical execution of the volume, and warmly thank their friends for the success of their difficult enterprise. THE PUBLISHERS.

William Parker, who died in Phelps County in 1862; Sylvester, who died about 1850; and Mary Ann, wife of Alfred Deatherage. George W. Shedd was reared in the wilds of Shannon County, and the most of his education was obtained from his father. In 1862 he went to Phelps County, where he made his home for eleven years and labored in the iron works there, although he at various times followed other occupations. On the 4th of March, 1874, he led to the altar Miss Lovina, daughter of James Allison, who was a Virginian by birth, but who at an early day came to Missouri, and resided in various counties, where his attention was given to tilling the soil. He died in Phelps County about February 12, 1888, his wife also passing from life there May 3, 1874. Mrs. Shedd was born in Texas County, Mo., May 3, 1854, and was there reared and educated. Her union with Mr. Shedd has resulted in the birth of the following children: Anna Frances; William A., Mary (deceased) and James A., Effie, Etta, Paralee, Charley, Sylvester and Sadie. Immediately after his marriage Mr. Shedd returned to Shannon County and has since lived on the old homestead in Spring Valley, where he has a fine and well-improved farm of 256 acres. He is a strictly self made man and has been a great reader all his life and is therefore an exceptionally well-informed man. He always had a liking for law and read many of the best authors on this subject and in 1882 was licensed to practice in the Circuit Court by Judge J. R. Woodside and has since built up a large practice. He is true to his clients' interests and handles his cases in a skillful and able manner. He has been a Republican all his life, but voted for Tilden in 1876, and the same year was elected associate justice of the Shannon County Court from the Western District, and ably filled the office for one term of two years. He is a member of Summerville Lodge No. 555 of the A. F. & A. M., and as a citizen is active, public spirited and substantial. He commands the respect of all and has numerous friends.

HON. SIMEON W. BUNCH. The fortunate possessor of 205 acres of as good land as there is in the beautiful township of Sparta, our subject is one of the progressive farmers and representative citizens of Christian County, Mo., where he has long made his home. He came originally from Simpson County, Ky., born in 1832, and his parents, William and Malinda (Roark) Bunch, were probably natives of Tennessee, where they were reared and married. About 1831 the parents moved to Simpson County, Ky., and there the father died about 1833, when in the prime of life. He was a farmer by occupation and a soldier during the Black Hawk War. He was a son of Calloway and Nancy Bunch, who died in Warren County, Ky., when our subject was but a boy. The latter belonged to the old Virginia family of Bunches. After the death of her husband the mother of our subject married Joseph Cook, of Kentucky, and in 1837 removed with him to Taney County, Mo., where Mr. Cook died a few years later. Afterward Mrs. Cook made her home with her children and died at the home of her son in Miller County, Mo., about 1883. She was a Free-Will Baptist in her religious views. When she and her husband first settled in Taney County their nearest neighbor was ten miles away and the country was a wilderness inhabited by Indians and wild animals. Our subject is the youngest of three sons and two daughters: William died during the war and left a family; Nancy was the wife of J. B. Cook and died many years ago, leaving a family (Mr. Cook was murdered for his money during the war); James was a farmer and was in the East Missouri Militia during the war (he died in Miller County, Mo., about 1887; and Elizabeth died in Kentucky when young. Simeon W. Bunch was reared on a farm in Taney County amid the rude surroundings of pioneer life and had limited educational advantages. He remained with his mother until grown, and, in 1855 was married to Miss Martha Jackson, a native of Greene County, Mo., who bore him eleven children as follows: John M., a merchant at Little Beaver, Douglas County, Mo.; James died, in Ozark, leaving a family; William Berry married Miss Elizabeth Fitch, who died, leaving four children, two now living; Mary Elizabeth, wife of A. C. A. Sechler; Charles M., clerk at Ozark; Eliza M. married John W. Fitch and died, leaving two sons; Alex. married Miss Laura Adams and died, leaving his widow and an infant; Benjamin F., now of Texas, married Miss Blanche Wood, daughter of J. B. Wood; Martha A. is the wife of Wesley Eledge, of Carroll County, Mo.; Ellen and Elbert, twins, are at home. Mr. Bunch lived in Taney County until 1862, when he removed to Polk County, Iowa, but remained there only about a year, when he moved to Illinois. From there he moved to California, Mo., and in 1866 purchased a farm in Jasper County, Mo., where he made his home until 1688, when, owing to the ill health of his family, he returned to his old home in Taney County. There he resided until March 4, 1889, when he came to his present farm. He is engaged in stockraising and graingrowing, also raises considerable fruit, and has one of the best farms in the county. Although born in the South, Mr. Bunch was a stanch Union man during the war, but never took an active part. He was never molested by either army. Since his first presidential vote, which was cast for James Buchanan in 1856, he has affiliated with the Democratic party and he has held many of the county offices. In 1856 he was elected assessor of Taney County and held that position for two years, when Taney County included a part of Christian, Stone and Douglas Counties, and embraced his present farm. In 1858 he was appointed to the same office, holding that position two years, and so ably and well did he discharge the duties of the same, that he was reëlected in 1860, serving until interfered with by the war. In 1870 he was elected to represent Taney County in the Legislature and served on the committee on county and county boundary, etc., and introduced several important measures, although none became laws. Again his services were appreciated and he was reëlected in 1872. In 1874 he was offered the nomination, and was even solicited by Republicans, but refused to accept the nomination. In 1892 he was prevailed upon to accept the nomination for the same office in Christian County, but positively refused. He is a prominent Mason and now holds membership in Friend Lodge No. 352, at Ozark. For many years this worthy citizen has been a deacon in the Missionary Baptist Church, and the entire family hold membership in the same. Mr. Bunch is very familiar with the pioneer days of Taney County, and contended with the hardships and privations incident to that early period. In those days people went to Booneville with ox teams to do their marketing and were five or six weeks in making the trip. The nearest mill was north of Springfield, fifty-four miles away, and when attending church, the men carried their guns to protect themselves from wild animals.

THOMAS L. ROBERTSON. A man's life work is the measure of his success, and he is truly the most successful man who, turning his powers into the channel of an honorable purpose, accomplishes the object of his endeavor. In the study of every man's life we find some mainspring of action, something he lives for. In Thomas L. Robertson it seems to have been an ambition to make the best use of his native and acquired powers, and to develop in himself a true manhood. A native of Stone County, born October 26, 1856, his early life was spent in Ozark, attending the schools of that place. Later he became a clerk in his father's store, and when about twenty years of age went to St. Louis, where he was with a wholesale house for about a year and a half. Returning to Ozark he bought out the interest of Mr. Yoachum and embarked in business with his father. In the year 1874 he entered Drury College and there remained for about a year and a half, thus securing a good, practical

MISSOURI

- - - - - - - - - - -

Texas County

(Formed 1845 from Shannon, Wright)

1860 Census of XXXXX Texas Co., Mo.
(Mary Cox to Geneva King) (Abt. 1962)

Jackson Twp., Jackson Fork, Missouri

565-519	Bunch, Montgomery	40	Ky.	Farmer
	Budy (f)	20	S.C.	
	R.A. (m)	9	Texas	
	Ellen	6	Missouri	
	Mary	5	Illinois	
	Nancy J.	3	Missouri	
	John F.	10/12	Missouri	

- -

MISSOURI

- - - - - - - - - - -

Washington County

(Formed 1813 from Ste. Genevieve)

1830 Census, Washington Co., Mo.
(Read by Geneva King)

No "BUNCH"

- - - - - - - - - - - - - -

1860 Census, Washington Co., Mo.
(Mary Cox to Geneva King, abt 1962)

Caledonia, Mo. 25 June 1960

172-172	Bunch, John	35	Ky	Carpenter	$200
	Catherine	40	Ky		
	Benjamin	22	Ky		
	Frances B.	15	Ky (female)		
	Nancy E.	11	Ky		
	John	7	Ky		
	Mary E.	5	Illinois		

- - - - - - - - - - - - - -

MISSISSIPPI
- - - - - - - -
General

All of the following from Marie Garland, Okla. City.

1820 Census of Mississippi:

Bunch, George	in Green Co., Miss., 1820.
Bunch, Babriel	in Monroe Co., Miss., 1820.
Bunch, John	in Wilkinson Co., Miss., 1820.

1850 Census of Leake Co., Miss.

Bunch, S.	36	Ohio
Eve	22	Miss
M.J. (f)	5	
E. (f)	2	
Joseph	1	

1850 Census, Tunica Co., Miss:

#10	Bunch, Richmond H.	40	Va.	Laborer on Farm
	John	12	Ky.	

1850 Census, Wayne Co., Miss:

#168	Bunch, Lovick	27	Miss
	Elizabeth	18	Miss
	Bunch, David	36	S.C.
	Bunch, George	77	S.C.
	Elizabeth	63	S.C.
	Gilleann	12	Miss

~~**1860 Census, McMinn Co., Tenn.**~~ ~~(Calhoun, postoffice)~~

~~Bunch, Martin~~	~~55~~	~~Va.~~
~~Eliz.~~	~~52~~	~~VA.~~
~~(had children)~~		
~~Bunch, Joseph~~	~~50~~	~~Va.~~

~~(Lots of Bunches in this town).~~

This may be a newspaper record (Birthdate?)

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -

July
BUNCH FAMILY RECORD, issue of ~~August~~, 1972
Published by Dewitt Bunch, 45 Court St, Buffalo, NY, 14202.

THE FAMOUS AND THE INFAMOUS

A lot of Bunchs have made their mark in this world, some have been and are great men and women, others have went the other way and have made history that we want to cover up and forget. I believe that both sides should be shown as long as the story will not be of a damaging nature to a living individual.

Our story this month is about Captain Gerald Eugene Bunch, as taken from "The Pictorial History of the Wild West" by James D. Horan and Paul Sann. I can not verify this story as being true or place this individual. Comments would be appreciated.

There were outlaws who were handsome, daring, coldblooded, cunning & shrewd - but only a few, like Captain Eugene Bunch, the Southwestern Outlaw, really possessed any education.

Bunch, known to outlaw history as "Capt's Gerald," was a former schoolteacher who sought to augument his meager salary by holding up trains in Louisiana, Texas and Mississippi. The "wanted" posters described him as "soft-spoken", and several newspaper accounts called him "handsome and daring." He was all three, and the ladies found him enormously attractive.

The career of "Capt'n Gerald" was comparatively brief. In November 1888 he climbed aboard a train outside New Orleans and courteously explainted to the Southern Express messenger that if he didn't open the safe he would have his brains blown out. All of this was in a "soft voice."

The messenger complied and Bunch escaped with $10,000 in bonds and currency. Bunch made his way to Texas, holding up two more trains and netting several thousand more dollars. In the larger cities like Dallas he moved in the best circles anddthe ladies took to their hearts this brown-eyed, mild, almost meloncholy man. He posed as an editor of a Richmond newspaper, carrying off his role so well that he edited a Texas newspaper for six months. It may be significant that the paper folded.

Somewhere along the line Bunch met the daughter of a former governor of Texas and began a torrid affair with her. When Bunch left for Mississippi for another train robbing spree, she refused to stay in Texas and followed him.

Bunch robbed three more trains. One newspaper solemly wrote, "It is reported that he has given money to a family in dire need." Thus was born a legend. Bunch had now become the Robin Hood of the canebrakes.

The reputation he acquired on the outlaw trail attracted other bandits. In 1889, Bunch abondoned his lone wolf tactics and rounded up a gang of five hard-riding killers and gunfighters, all on the run from the law in other states.

Charles O. Summers, a Pinkerton man, and T.V. Jackson, a dective from Southern Express, trailed the gang to Jefferson County, Mississippi. Posing as a reporter-artist for the New York Police Gazette "to cover the fights", Summers got enough evidence to arrest a farmer who was the horse-holder for the gang. The farmer confessed and led the two dectives and a posse to the gang's hideout, a small island deep in a swamp. The possemen in bateaux poled their way through the tangled brush, and crept ashore to surround the island completely.

Bunch and two of his gang were trapped while eating. The two were killed and Bunch tried to make a break. A rifle bullet smashed his hip and he went down. He rose to one knee and fired, the ball taking off the tip of Jackson's hat. Summers fired and Bunch fell over dead.

In his pocket were found three letters from his sweetheart, the daughter of the ex-governor. They were written in code, but ironically, at the bottom of one was written: "If you don't understand, write or wire me..."

Original sent to: Rick ~~Nelson~~ Miller   April 22, 1983
3321-B
E. Tuxedo Blvd.
Bartlesville, OK 74003

Called some time ago requesting information on:

Eugene Bunch, m. _____ McDonald
Had a brother named James.
Area - Tupelo, Miss. and Washington, Miss.
(Washington in Adams Co which adjoins Jefferson County)

NORTH CAROLINA HISTORICAL & GENEALOGICAL REGISTER (3 vols.)
Vol. 1 (Copied by GK 1958) (V.1, 1900)

ABSTRACTS OF LAND GRANTS OF NORTH CAROLINA (Taken from the Sec. of State's Office, Raleigh, NC for Shaftsbury Precinct, Chowan Precinct, & Chowan County).

JESSE BUNCH, Book XI, p.100, May 11, 1757; 720 a on east side Chowan R., joining upon lands of Thos. Hubbard, Wm. Lewis, and Shadrack Bunch. (p.20, V.1, NC H&GReg)

JULIUS BUNCH, Book XI, p.99, Sept 7, 1761; 383 a on Beaver Dam Swamp, adj. Samuel Patchett's line. (p.21)

SHADRACK BUNCH, Bk XLIX, p.306, 1782; 553 a on Green Hall, adj. lines of Julius Bunch and Bond. (p.22)

ISHMAEL BUNCH, Bk LXXIII, p.282, Dec 10 1790; 42 a between Sandy Ridge road and Bear Swamp. (P.23)

ISHMAEL BUNCH, Bk LXXXI, p.262, Nov 27, 1793; 300 a near the head of Cowhall Swamp. (p.23)

CULLEN BUNCH, Bk LXXVIII, p.508, Nov 27, 1792; 200 a on Rockyhock Creek Swamp. (p.24)

Lemuel Creecy. Bk XCV, p.46, Nov 27, 1797; 2000 a on or near the Perquimans line, adj upon lands of John Norcom, Thompson, Ishmael Bunch, Shadrack Bunch, now Wm. Ford's. (P.24)

William Boyd, Bk LXIX, p.201; 154 a adj upon lines of Bunch, John Bond, George Molton, Wm. Boyd, and Gundelow Hood. (p.23).

= =

ABSTRACTS OF COYVEYANCES (Compiled from office of Register of Deeds for Chowan County, at Edenton, N.C. Includes all deeds & conveyances for Bertie & Hertford Cos to 1722; Tyrrell & Washington Cos to 1729; & Gates to 1778.

Samuel Woodward, to JULIUS BUNCH, Assignment of deed, Apr 16, 1735. Test, John Jordan, Jr., Mary W. Jordan. (p.108,vl)

Sam'l Woodward to PAUL BUNCH. 640 a in ye precinct Bertie, on Chinapin Creek; Sept 6, 1735. Test: Wm. Pearsey, John Meadoys, Robert Robinson. (p.108, vl.)

Richard Whedbee, of Perquimans, to PAUL BUNCH. 640 a on Indian Town Creek, adj land where Orlando Champion now dwelleth. July 31, 1729. Test: Daniel Gustian, Wm. Willson. (p.446, v.2)

William Mackey, of Edenton, to Joseph Anderson. 1/2 of 640 a on Indian Town Cr, where James Farlo now dwells, patented by Col. Pollock and conveyed by him to Thos Bray, by Bray to Rich'd Whedbee, by Whedbee to PAUL BUNCH, and by Bunch to Wm. Mackey. June 5, 1734. Test: Sarah Rowdon, Frances Williams. (p.453, V.2).

PAUL BUNCH to Wm. Mackey. 640 a on Indian Town Cr. formerly belonging to Thomas Bray; Apr 2 1734, Test: Mary Ward, Francis Williams. (Bk C. No. 1) (P.611, Vol. 2).

Robt. Halton, of New Hanover, & Joseph Anderson of Chowan to John Boyd, of Bertie. 600 a lately in possession of PAUL BUNCH; Oct 12, 1736. Test: T. Hodgson, Edwd. Wetherell, Sam'l Snowden. (From an old book not numbered or lettered). (p.111, vl; p.126, v.3).

Samul Woodward to PAUL BUNCH. Sept 6, 1735; tract land in Bertie, on Chinkapin Creek, 640 a. Test: Wm. Perry, John Meadows, Robert Robinson. (From old book not numbered or lettered). (p.128, vol. 3).

= = = = = = = = = = = = = = = =

David Bunch Oct 80

1820 Census, CHATHAN COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA

BUNCH, Henry, 16-18

COLONIAL RECORDS OF NORTH CAROLINA, by Saunders (from R.H. Bunch)

Vol. IV, page 440

Petitions for Patents, vizt: EDWARD BUNCH

Vol. IX, page 633-4

Petition from the people of Chowan Co., NC to His Excellency Josiah Martin Esquire, Captain General Governor in Chief in and over the Province of North Carolina, the members of his Majesty's Honourable Council, and to the Worshipful, the Speaker and members of the House of Assembly of the Province aforesaid..... (The petition of the freeholders & inhabitants of the county of Choway, etc....10 Ap. 1773.

Shadrach Bunch   Micajah Bunch

= =

NORTH & SOUTH CAROLINA MARRIAGES, by Clemens. (Copied by G.King)

Bunce, Jared (of Conn) & Mary Dickinson	23 Dec 1801	Charleston,SC
Bunch, Cullen & Rhoda Hallowell	27 Dec 1785	Chowan Co, NC
Mary & Will Bateman	4 June 1767	Chowan Co, NC
Micajah & (Mrs) Sarah Adams	10 Aug 1747	Chowan Co, NC
Micajah & Mary Payne	8 May 1758	Chowan Co, NC
Micajah & Levina Holden	8 Apr 1791	Bertie Co., NC
Naomy & John Joyner	23 Dec 1754	OrangeburgCo.SC
Nehemiah & Juda Hill	14 Feb 1765	Chowan Co, NC
Paul & Amy Winigum	1748	OrangeburgCo,SC
Sarah & John McGuire	10 Dec 1778	Chowan Co, NC
Sarah & James Mitchell	26 Jan 1809	Chowan Co, NC
Judy & John McDorman	12 Oct 1799	GuilfordCo, NC

= =

Index to Deeds - GUILFORD COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA
(from a Letter Friend)

					Bk	page
1791	Bunch, Wm.	Grantee	Brittain, James,	Grantor	5	461
1799	Bunch, Wm.	"	Sanders, Joel	"	7	45
1805	Bunch, David	"	Bunch, Wm.	"	8	302

= =

"NORTH & SOUTH CAROLINA MARRIAGE RECORDS FROM COLONIAL DAYS TO CIVIL WAR"by Wm. Montgomery (from Annette Hoffman)

"Bunch, Mrs. Sarah married Hon. Robert Hunt, 1772. She was the widow of Thomas Bunch. (A letter from New Providence tells of this marriage)."

= =

Items from "THE RALEIGH REGISTER" (copied by A Hoffman at HyHistSoc)

Issue of 20 A pr 1827	Bunch, Margaret,	m. Ebenezer Sampson, of Raleigh, N.C.
Issue of 1 Jan. 1853	Bunch, Elizabeth, of Wake Co.	m. John L. Waston. m. Dec 23 1852
Issue of 10 Jan 1853	Bunch, Eliza of Wake Co	m. Robert E. Debnam m. Jan 12, 1853

= =

1820 Tax List, Wake Col, NC. (from "Journal of N.C. Genealogy")

"ERVIN BUNCH"

STATE RECORDS OF NORTH CAROLINA, by Clark (from R.H. Bunch, 1938)

Vol. XI, p.1023 North Carolina. 10th Regiment. Lytle's Company. Clement Bunch, Pvt. Period of Service - 18 months. Date of Comm/ Enlistment: Sept 8, 1782.

Vol. II, p. 240 Arrears of Quit Rents. Account of the Receipt of one half of the arrears of His Majesty's Quit Rents for Albemarle Co., Vizt., from Sept 29, 1729 to March 1732. Computed at the different of seven for one pounds sterling in the Currency of this Province. 12 June 1735. Bertie Precinct.

By whom paid:	Bunch, Paul	Bunch, Henry
No of yrs paid:	- -	- -
No. of Acres:	640	515
Quit Rent Rec'd:	- -	
Amt. in SterlingMoney	L. S. D.	L. S. D.
Currenty at 7 to 1:	L.11 S.4 D.0	L.8 S.17 D.6

Vol. XIII, p.482. North Carolina Gazette, Sept. 11, 1778
Since our last return into port from a short cruise, the privateer brig Bellona, Capt. Pendleton, of 16 guns belonging to this state, in which she took the following prizes, Vis:

The Brig Elizabeth, Capt Kelly, laden with indigo & lumber from St. Augustine.
Schooner Actason, Capt. Bunch, from New York, bound to New Providence, in ballast, a considerable sum in specie on board.
TheSloop, Capt. Tinker from New York, bound for New Providence, with dry goods.
Privateer slopp Harlecan of 6 carriage guns, 4 brass Caberne, and 2 swivels, fitted out of New York, commanded by Stephen Snell. She had take two prizes before Capt. Pendleton fell in with her.

Vol. XVII, p.1059. Pay Roll of Capt. Wm. Earl's Co of the 1st N.C. Regiment of Miligia, Commanded by Col. Samuel Jarvis.

No. 26 Wm. Bunch Private June 6, 178-. (Commencement of Pay)

Vol XXII, p.325. A list of men commanded by Capt. --- Lewis, taken the 25th of Nov. 1754. Ismael Bunch. Jesse Bunch. Micajah Bunch.

Vol. XXII, p.695. Letter from Thomas Hutchings, Esqr., to Col. Joseph Martin, dated Hawkins County, July 11, 1788.
Sir: Since your departure from hence the Indians have continued to commit hostilities on our frontiers.
On Saturday, 21st of June, killed 1 man & wounded one other on Little R
On Tuesday, 24th, killed 3 persons on Muddy Creek.
On Wednesday, 25th, killed 3 men at Evan's Ferry, on French Broad River, and wounded one.
On Wednesday, 25th, at Mr. William Reed's, killed his son, wounded his daughter and two men.
On Monday , the 29th, killed one man at BUNCHES STATION, etc.

(R.H. Bunch says the above mentioned Bunches Station was the settlement established by one John Bunch, from Virginia, possibly about 1780. Site of this was in what is now Grainger Co ., Tenn. House where John Bunch lived was still standing in 1938, and it appeared that part of this old house, made of logs, etc., had been built with an idea of Indian defense.)

"NY GEN & BIOG. RECORDS" Vol. XCII, no. 4, Oct 1961 (p.225)

Article entitled Desc of Wm. Edwards:

I. Thomas Vaiden Bunch - Raleigh, N.C.; m. Jane Keith

II. Robert Edward Lee Bunch, b 8/31/1869, Raleigh, NC d 8/20/1925, NYCity; m. Honoria Primrose (dau JohnDevereaux Primrose & Katherine Ann Cannon), b 4/13/1873, Raleigh, NC., living 1938, NYCity.

Robert employed by Southern RR & later by Seaboard Air Line RR - passenger agent. Later became traffic manager of American Brake, Shoe & Foundry Co., NYCity.

1. Robert Edward Lee Bunch, b 4/26/1893, Raleigh, N.C. m. 6/21/1922, EmilyAnshanslin of Switzerland.
2. Willard Primrose Bunch, b 4/19/1898, Washsngton, DC. m. Ruth Warner of Portland, Oregon. They had one adopted son Daniel Joseph Bunch, b in June 1937, San Francisco, Calif.

= =

From "The Southwestern Genealogist", Barney C. Taylor, Editor 5301 Hanawalt Drive, El Paso, TX, 79903. Vol. 3, Issue 4, Page 5.

Query: Mrs. Jesse T. Dail, Rt.1, Box 223, Hertford, N.C. 27944

"I will be glad to exchange on any Chowan or Perquimans Co., N.C. surname, especially on: Arkill, Blount, BUNCH, Bogue, Burness,Byrum, Clare, Cruthers, Chappell, Dail, Edwards, Evans, Forehand, Goodwin, Griffin, Floyd, Hendrix, Jordan, Lane, Lassiter, Laurence, Mansfield, Moore, Mitchell, Newby, Perry, Pretlowe, Robinson, Roggerson, Stallings, Skinner, Sutton, Scott, Topping, Toms, Twine, Ward, White, Wingate, Winslow, Wilson. Pasquotank Co, N.C.: Bundy, Hill, Overman, Palin. Northampton Co., NC: Davis, Parker, Peele. Gates Co., NoC: Eason. Namsemond & Isle of Wight Co., Va: before 1800: Brasseur, Corker, Jordan, Reynolds, Nicholson and White.

= =

GENEALOGICAL HELPER, Sept. 1960, page 143.

No. S9, Mrs. A.C. Sanders, Box 609, Helena, Ark. "Want info on the following...John Rufus Bunch, b Oct 4, 1863, Raleigh, NC, son of Ira or Erwin Bunch. Moved to Demopolis, Ala., then to Newton, Miss.; had # brothers Henry, Glover, George T., & others. William Mitchell m. Amanda Patterson, Coahoma Co., Miss., had dau Jo Ella Roberts m. John Rufus Bunch."

= =

Daniel Bunch Oct 86

1790 Census North Carolina

	Page	District	County	Males 16&+	Males -16	Females F	Other O	Slaves S
BUNCH, Cullin	18	Edenton	Chowan	1	3	2	=	1
David	102	Hillsborough	Wake	1	-	3	-	-
Henry	96	", St.Marys	Orange	-	-	-	-	-
Ishmeal	18	Edenton	Chowan	1	1	3	-	-
James	18	", excEdentontown	Chowan	1	-	-	-	2
Jere-h	11	Edenton	Bertie	3	6	2	-	-
Jesse	30	Edenton	Perquimans	2	-	-	-	-
Joannah	30	Edenton	Perquimans	-	1	5	-	-
John	11	Edenton	Bertie	1	-	-	-	3
Joseph	18	Edenton	Chowan	1	-	-	-	1
Joshua	30	Edenton	Perquimans	1	2	4	-	-
Mary	18	Edenton	Chowan	1	2	3	-	11
Nazareth	30	Edenton	Perquimans	2	5	2	-	4
Nehem-h	11	Edenton	Bertie	2	3	4	-	-
Prissilla	18	Edenton	Chowan	-	4	5	-	6
Sarah	18	Edenton	Chowan	-	-	1	-	-
Solomon	18	Edenton	Chowan	1	1	1	-	1
Tho-s	102	Hillsborough	Wake	1	-	1	-	-
William	18	Edenton	Chowan	1	-	3	-	1
William	11	Edenton	Bertie	2	3	2	-	-
William	154	Salisbury	Guilford	1	2	5	-	-
Zadok	11	Edenton	Bertie	1	1	2	-	4
Bunis, Elijah	110	Morgan,11thCo	Burke	1	2	4	-	-
Bench, Christian	186	Salisbury	Surry	1	2	2	-	-
Dan-l	124	Morgan	Wilkes	1	2	4	-	-
Frederick	11	Edenton	B ertie	1	3	3	-	-
Birch, Micajah	11	Edenton	Bertie	1	2	2	3	-
Blanch, Hez-k	76	Halifax	Warren	2	2	2	-	2
Tho.	76	Halifax	Warren	2	3	5	-	1
Bound, Jas.	110	Morgan, 12thCo	Burke	1	-	2	-	-
Jno.	110	Morgan,12thCo	Burke	1	3	2	-	-
Bounds, George	47	Fayette	Richmond	1	2	6	-	-
Jesse	45	Fayette	Richmond	3	5	3	-	-
John	45	Fayette	Richmond	2	1	2	-	1
Jos.	110	Morgan,12thCo	Burke	1	3	1	-	-
Stephen	47	Fayette	Richmond	1	-	-	-	-
Wm.	46	Fayette	Richmond	1	-	1	-	-
Bount, Miles	27	Newbern	Beauford	1	1	1	-	-
Boush, James	30	Edenton	Perquimans	1	-	2	-	3
John	38	Fayette exc/Fayette/town	Cumberland	2	-	5	-	-
Richard	36	Fayette	Anson	1	1	2	-	-
Punch, Tho-s	111	Morgan,3rdCo	Lincoln	1	5	3	-	-
Buice, Jeremiah		Edenton	Bertie	1	3	6	-	-
Bunn, John		Hillsborough	Wake	1	3	5	-	-
Benj-n		Hillsborough	Wake	2	4	3	-	-
David		Hillsborough	Wake	2	4	6	-	-
Buie, Arch-d		Fayette	Moore	1	2	-	-	-
Branch, Issachar	30	Edenton	Perquimans	3	2	5	-	4
Branch, Job.	30	Edenton	Perquimans	1	-	4	-	-

MARRIAGE BONDS

On file in the office of the Clerk of the Superior Court of CHOWAN COUNTY, at Edenton, N.C. Names of contracting parties, date, and surety.

	P.	Vol.
Bunch, Micajah, and Mrs. Sarah Adams. Aug. 10, 1747. William Lewis.	237	1
" Micajah, and Mary Payne. May 8, 1758. Lewis Jones.	240	1
" Nehemiah, and Juda Hill. Feb. 14, 1765. Micajah Bunch.	241	1
" Mary, and Will Bateman. June 5, 1767. Daniel Marshall.	241	1
" Sarah, and John McGuire. Dec. 10, 1778. (Surety?)	245	1
" Cullen, and Rhoda Hollowell. Dec. 27, 1785. William Bunch.	246	1
" William, and ---- -----. Jan. 18, 1786. Josiah Jones.	246	1
" Frances, and Stephen Elliott. June 18, 1787. Jno. Leeming.	247	1
" Frances, and Thomas Matthias. Feb. 12, 1789. John Bond.	248	1
" Penelope, and Thomas Waff. July 2, 1790. Benj. Coffield.	249	1
" Susanna, and Henry Joiner. Aug. 11, 1791. Thos. Waff.	250	1
" Elijah, and Ann Parish. Aug. 26, 1794. Abner Bunch.	251	1
" Edward, and Sarah Goodwin. Mch. 10, 1794. Nath'l Howcott.	251	1
" James, and Priscilla BUNCH, May 14, 1795. Joseph Bunch.	251	1
" Solomon, and Sarah Coffield. Sept. 6, 1798. Malachi Bunch.	254	1
" Sarah, and Halsey Harris. Dec. 18, 1798. Malachi Bunch.	254	1
" Micajah, and Ann Boulton. Feb. 18, 1799. William Thompson.	254	1
" Mary, and William Jordan. Nov. 29, 1799. Moses Hobbs.	255	1
" Lydia, and William Thompson. Mch 6, 1799. Micajah Bunch.	255	1
" Joseph, and Ann Wilkinson. June 11, 1800. Abel Miller.	255	1
" Nancy, and Joseph Parish. May 23, 1800. Benj. Norfleet.	255	1
" Abigail and Mills Boyce. Jan. 19, 1801. Malachi Bunch.	392	1
" Miriam, and Miles Boyce. Dec. 26, 1803. Solomon Bunch.	393	1
" Mary, and William Harris. Sept. 15, 1803. Nath'l Brinn.	394	1
" Marian, and William Previtt. Feb. 21, 1803. Sam'l McGuire.	394	1
" Joseph, and Mary Jones. Jan. 16, 1805. (Surety?)	395	1
" Micajah, and Esther Jones. May 12, 1806. William Thompson.	396	1
" Sarah, and James Mitchell. Jan. 26, 1809. John Mitchell.	398	1
" Milly, and Nathan Dail. April 20, 1811. Joseph Parish.	399	1
" Joana, and Isaac Simons. Feb. 25, 1812. Nazareth Bunch.	401	1
" Betsey, and Isiah White. Jan. 21, 1812. Myles Ashley.	401	1
" Charlotte, and John Byrum. Dec. 13, 1813. John Twine.	401	1
" Nathaniel, and Mary Sumner. Dec. 30, 1813. Caleb Nash.	401	1
" Samuel T., and Ann Torksey. April 19, 1816. John Bond.	404	1
" Micajah, and Sarah Standin (g). June 2, 1818. Wm. Thompson.	406	1
" Rhoda, and Thomas Fitt. Dec. 18, 1819. Jesse Bunch.	407	1
" Joseph, and Sarah Webb. Aug. 5, 1820. Henry Wills, Jr.	408	1
" Fanny, and William Dail. Aug. 19, 1820. Lemuel Garrett.	408	1
" Jesse, and Nancy Parish. June 12, 1821. Cullen Bunch.	409	1
" Paul, and Lydia Hicks. Dec. 21, 1821. Nathan Dail.	409	1
" Mary, and Baker Boyce. Sept. 29, 1823. John Boyce.	411	1
" Cullen, and Achsah Newby. May 10, 1823. Henderson Harris.	411	1
" Ferebee, and Benjamin Bateman. Jan. 25, 1825. William Jackson.	413	1
" Jesse, and Catharine Newby. Nov. 2, 1825. Wm. G. H. Lamb.	413	1
" Lydia, and James Harris. Sept. 3, 1825. David Harell.	414	1
" Rachel, and Henderson Harris. June 1, 1825. Peter J. Massin.	414	1
" Lemuel, and Ferebee White. Aug. 1, 1826. (Surety?)	558	1
" Mary, and Charlton Parish. Nov. 7, 1826. Noah Blanchard.	558	1
" James, and Elizabeth Webb. Jan. 30, 1827. (Surety?)	559	1
" Joseph, and Hester Smith. April 16, 1827. Sam'l Privett.	559	1
" Mary, and Jacob Parker. March 17, 1828. Peter Parker.	560	1
" Edmund, and Martha Jordan. Oct. 27, 1829. (Surety?)	560	1
" Sarah, and Charles Harris. May 10, 1829. Wm. Smith.	560	1
" Penelope, and William Smith. Feb. 23, 1829. James Bunch.	561	1

		Page	Vol.
Bunch,	Elisha, and Absala Goodwin. March 2, 1830. Isaac Jordan.	561	1
EPHRAIM? "	~~EPHRAIM~~ and Mary Blanchard. Jan 22, 1834. Jan. 22, 1834	563	1
"	Frederick, and Mary Nixon. May 21, 1835. Cader Pierce.	564	1
"	Charles, and Eliza Smith. Oct. 12, 1835. William Smith.	564	1
"	Nancy, and William Ford. Oct. 16, 1837. David Harrell.	566	1
"	Elijah, Jr., and Penelope Avery. Nov. 24, 1838. Paul Bunch. ✓	566	1
+ "	Micajah J., and Emeline M. Waff. Dec. 17, 1838. (Dec. 17, 1838).	567	1 1839 in DeWitt REC
"	Sarah, and Norman King. Oct. 6, 1838. Humphrey Small.	567	1
"	Prudence, and Thomas Bacchus. Aug. 23, 1839.	89	2
"	Josiah, and Tamar Asbell. Nov. 1, 1839. Humphrey Birum.	89	2
"	Paul, and Charity Hudgins. Jan. 21, 1840. Wm. Bush.	90	2
"	Nathaniel, and Rebecca Floyd. Sept. 28, 1841.	91	2
"	Willis, and Michel Ward. Nov. 30, 1841. Thos. Forehand, Jr.	91	2
"	Mary, and John Perry. Feb. 8, 1841. Wm. Jordan.	91	2
"	Thomas, and Sophia Mood. Nov. 5, 1845. John C. Fleetwood.	94	2
"	Harvey, and Nancy Parks. July 22, 1846. Henry White.	95	2
"	Josiah, and Ruth Nixon. July 26, 1846. Horatio Bass.	95	2
"	Grissel, and John Coffield. Feb. 23, 1846. Cullen Mitchell.	95	2
"	Newby, and Elizabeth Burke. Jan. 19, 1848. Josiah Coffield.	96	2
"	Micajah, and Harriett Byrum. Jan. 29, 1848. Fred'k Bunch. ✓	96	2
"	Pheriby, and Richard Parish. May 24, 1848. John Churchill.	97	2
"	James E., and Elizabeth White. Feb. 3, 1851. Thos. J. White. ✓	227	2
"	William, and Christian Goodwin. Sept. 30, 1851. Fred'k Bunch. ✓	227	2
"	Priscilla, and Exum Goodwin. Oct. 9, 1852. Wm. Bunch. ✓	228	2
"	Martha, and Calvin Saunders. Feb. 25, 1854.	229	2
"	Jesse, and Sophia Jones. June 6, 1855. Wm. Perry.	229	2
"	Lemuel, and Mary Jones. July 9, 1855. C. E. Robinson.	229	2
"	Miriam, and Jeremiah Floyd. Apl. 26, 1855. N. S. Perkins.	229	2
"	Lydia L., and Wm. A. Gaskins. Jan. 22, 1855. P. F. White. ✓	229	2
"	Corisand, and John B. Wright. Dec. 30, 1856. John J. Bunch. ✓	230	2
"	Perry, and Martha Williams. March 4, 1857. Elliott Floyd. ✓	230	2
"	Nehemiah, and Lucretia Ellis. July 21, 1857. Perry Bunch. ✓	230	2
"	Frances, and Alfred Hobbs. Dec. 9, 1858. Ephraim Bunch. ✓	231	2
"	Collen, and Mary J. Evans. May 3, 1859. Jas. E. Evans.	232	2
"	Mary Ann, and Wm. F. Boyce. Sept. 25, 1859. Geo. F. Byrum.	232	2
"	Charity, and Charles Dail. Sept. 9, 1859. Jas. W. Garrett.	232	2
"	Wm. ~~M~~ N., and Susan M. Brinkley. Feb. 13, 1860.	233	2
"	Jas. L., Dr., and Martha A. Morcom. Apl. 17, 1860.	233	2
"	Jos. E., and Marina Ward. May 14, 1860. John J. Bush.	233	2
"	Eliza, and Henry C. Thatch. July 15, 1860. Jas. D. Wynn.	233	2
"	Susan C., and John M. Privott, Oct. 1, 1861. Geo. F. Byrum.	415	2
"	Martha, and Wm. J. Byrum. Feb. 5, 1862. Isiah Dail.	415	2
"	Mary, and Thos. J. Leary. Dec. 24, 1862. P. F. White.	416	2
"	Mary J., and John R. Savage. Jan. 7, 1862. Jno. Churchill. ✓	416	2
"	Josiah, and Elizabeth Walton. Feb. 24, 1863. Perry Bunch. ✓	416	2
"	Thomas, and MARTHA WHITMAN? Alpheus Bass. Sept. 30, 1863.	416	2
"	Margaret Ann., and Wm. H. Goodwin. March 16, 1863.	416	2
"	Emily Ann, and Elbert Twine. Nov. 29, 1864.	417	2
"	Harriet, and James Byrum. June 10, 1865. Henry Evans. 4	417	2
"	ROBERT D., and Elizabeth Halsey. June 30, 1865. Joel H. White.	417	2
"	Lydia, and Jacob Byrum. Feb. 8, 1865. Edwin Byrum.	417	2
"	Micajah, and Emily Parker. Feb. 7, 1865. Thos. Smith.	417	2
"	John J., and Chorisand Bush. Nov. 21, 1866. J. R. Savage.	417	- 2
"	Eliza, and Joseph Harris. March 13, 1866. Wm. Privett.	418	2
"	Ellen, and Amos Hobbs. Dec. 27, 1866. Guy Hobbs.	418	2
"	Lucretia, and Thomas Privott. Dec. 19, 1866. J. H. Garrett.	418	2

DEWITT ↓

"SON OF ELISHA & ABSILLA'

"SON OF FREDERICK & MARY"

"SON OF PAUL & LYDIA"

"SON OF ELISAH & PENNY"

"SON of & ROTAY YOPPIN"

	Page	Vol.
Bunch, Elijah, and Eliza F. Blanchard. Nov. 4, 1867.	418	2
Richard, and Martha T. Perry. Oct. 22, 1867.	418	2
Mary E., and Jeremiah Ellis. Jan. 11, 1867. R. G. Mitchell.	418	2
James E., and Patria Ward. 1868. MAY 27	419	2
Emily, and John Mitchell. Dec. 24, 1868.	420	2
Charles, and Nancy Ellis. Jan. 20, 1870. (Dewitt has "1871")	421	2
Isiah, and Joanah Forehand. April 13, 1870. (Should be "Isaiah")	421	2
James, and Elizabeth A. Spruell. July 24, 1870 (Dewitt has "1871")	421	2
Martha, and Myles D. Harris. May 22, 1870.	421	2

- - - - - - - - - -

ABSTRACT OF MARRIAGE BONDS OF BERTIE COUNTY, N.C.

(Originals in Court House at Windsor, North Carolina).
1755 - 1835

	Page	Vol.
Bunch, Henry, and Eleanor Boypton. Feb. 29, 1764. Thos. Bass.	314	2
Nancy, and Isaac Williams. Dec. 7, 1769. Henry Bunch, Jr.	315	2
William, and MARY BUNCH, Dec. 23, 1785. Fred'k Bunch.	319	2
Micajah, and Levina Holder. April 8, 1791. Elisha Holder.	365	2
Winneford, and Elisha Holder. June 4, 1792. John Corbert.	366	2
Anne, and Rigdon Pritchard. Feb. 29, 1792. Jas. Pritchard.	367	2
Micajah, and Edy Holder. July 22, 1797. Jeremiah Bunch.	371	2
Winnefred, and Shadrick Mhoon. Nov. 18, 1830. J. S. Tayloe.	592	2

* * * * * * * * *

MARRIAGE BONDS OF TYRRELL CO.; North Carolina.

Originals at Columbia, N. C.

None by the name "BUNCH" from 1762 through 1786.

* * * * * * * * * * * * * * *

BIRTHS, DEATHS and MARRIAGES IN BERKELEY, later PERQUIMANS PRECINCT, N. C. Orig. at Hertford, N.C.

All before 1700.

None by the name of "BUNCH". Also, none for "Bunch" between 1700 and 1740.

* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *

MARRIAGE BONDS OF PERQUIMANS CO., N.C., originals in clerks office at Hertford, N.C. 1740 thru 1799.

	Page	Vol.
Bunch, Elizabeth, and Sovereign Scott. Oct. 23, 1775. Nazareth Bunch.	415	3
Nazareth, and Miss Penelope McShehy. Sept. 4, 1779. Jno. Simpson.	416	3
Julius, and Miss Johanna Stacey. Nov. 27, 1782. Solomon Bunch.	417	3
Isaac, and Deborah Stacey. Dec. 21, 1791. Thomas Stacey.	420	3
Anna, and William Deal. Oct. 22, 1793. Malachi Deal.	421	3
David, and Miriam Lane. Apl. 1, 1794. John Webb.	421	3
Rebecca, and Mitchener Truelove. Aug. 14, 1797. Lem'l Burket.	422	3

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - -

These of interest, in TYRELL CO:

	Page	Vol.
Newabary, Charles and Maines Ray. ______, 1782. John Garrett.	111	3
Newberry, John and Joana Swain. July 4, 1786.	113	3

Additional marriage records from CHOWAN COUNTY, N.C.
From Bunch Family Record, issue of March 1965

4/13/1871 Isiah to Joanah Forehand (son of Elijan & Penny)
7/24/1871 James to Elizabeth A. Spreull (s/Ruthy & Yoppin)
1/17/1871 Mary to Thomasl Smith (dau/Charles & Eliza)
6/22/1871 Perry to Martha Ann Ashley (s/Edmund & Charity)
11/15/1871 Amanda F. to William Byrum (d/Paul & Charity)
11/16/1871 Paul to Christian P. Goodwin (s/Elijah & Annie)
12/27/1871 Martha to Robert Beasley (d Joseph & Rebecca)
2-10-1872 Mary A. to John G. Byrun (d/ Treadwell & Mary)
2/17/1872 Abcilla to John C. Hobbs (d/ Elisha & Abcilla)

Guilford Co., No.C.
10/12/1799, Judy to John McDorman.

= =

ABSTRACT OF WILLS, PERQUIMANS COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA. Originals in office of the Clerk of the Superior Court at Hertford, N.C.

HOLLOWELL? ABNER. Is mentioned as "brother" in will of Joel Hollowell, April 1, 1773, April Court 1774. Abner Hollowell, is also a test. (p. 172, Vol 3, N. C. Hist. and Gen. Reg.)

Perry, Jacob, Sr. Jan 5, 1789. July court 1790. Wife Mary, son Miles, daughters Hepsebeth and Sarah, daughters MariaBunch and Mary Perry, grand-daughter Priscilla Perry (dau. of Leah); son Lawrence and Benjamin Perry, Exrs. Test, Jacob Riddick, Jos. Riddick, Benj. Perry. (p. 183, Vol. 3, H.C. Hist&Gen Reg.)

Perry, Mary. July 18, 1787, Aug. term 1797. Mother Mary Perry, cousin Mary Bunch, cousins John Perry and Hannah Bunch; cousin Jacob Boyce, brother Lawrence Perry, exrs. Test, Jesse Windlow, Mary Carwell. (p. 183, Vol. 3, N.C. Hist. and Gen. Reg.)

"THE WADE FAMILY, originally settled at Wade's point, in Pasquotank Precinct, in all probability". (P. 317, Vol. 3, H.C. Hist. and Gen. Reg.)

Elliott, Joseph. Feb. 9, 1812. May term 1812. Wife Miriam, daughters Mary Elliott and Eleanor Harrell, son Jacob, daughter Sarah Bonnet (or Bounch); sons Gabriel and Jacob, Exrs. Test, William Goodwin, Job Goodwin. (p. 331, Vol.3, N.C. Hist. and Gen. Reg.)

Elliott, Caleb. June 15, 1775, Jan. Court 1777. Sons Solomon, Ephraim, and Haig Elliott, grand-sons Elliott Scott and Winslow Elliott, daughter Pennah Scott, ~~ABSTRACT OF WILLS~~ Sons Solomon and Josiah White Exrs. Test, Julius Bunch, Nazareth Bunch, Solomon Bunch. (p. 170, Vol. 3, N.C. Hist. and Gen. Reg.)

Evans, Joseph. Mch . 12, 1827. May term, 1827. Wife Elizabeth, son Phineas, daughters Margaret Moore, Rachel Jessop, Mary Whitehead, Jemima, Annie, Elizabeth, and Minerva Evans; Nathan and Exum White, Exrs. Test, Betsey Ann White, Isaac Bunch, Wm. Evans. (p. 332, Vol. 3, N.C. Hist and Gen Reg.)

Evans, Chalkley. 11th Day, 9th Mo. 1832; May term 1832. Wife Jemima, daughter Margaret Evans; Josiah Gabley and Joshua Jessop, Exrs. Test, Phineas Evans, Joshua Bounch. (p. 332, Vol. 3, N.C. Hist. and Gen. Reg.)

= =

RAY"S INDEX & DIGEST TO HATHAWAY'S "NORTH CAROLINA HISTORICAL AND GENEALOGICAL REGISTER"

BUNCH,	Cullen	Land grant (1792) on Rockyhock Creek, 1-24.
	Edmund	married MARTHA JORDAN in 1829. 1-560.
	FAMILY	Wills 1-520; in Bertie 2-327; 2-499; 2-500.
	"	Account of, 3-170.
	Isaac	Wit will of Jos. Evans 1827. 3-332.
	Ishmael	Two land grants on Cowhall and Bear Swamp. 1-23.
	Jesse	Land grant, 1751, next to Thomas Hubbard. 1-20.
	Joshua	3-166
	Julius	Land grant, 1761, next to Sam'l Patchett. 1-21.
	Paul	Sold lands 1734 formerly belonged to Thomas Bray, 2-611
		Recorded his mark 1744 in Bertie. 2-623.
		Bought land from Sam'l Woodward 1735. 3-128.
		One Paul Bunch died in Chowan 1726 & left will. 1-31.
	Sarah	Witness will of Severn Scott 1799. 3-191.
	Shadrack	Land grant 1782 next to Julius Bunch. 1-22.
	Isaac	Witness will Nathtan Moore 1831. 3-341.

= = = = = = = = =

MISC. WILLS THAT MAY HAVE SOME CONNECTION WITH BUNCH FAMILY.

ABSTRACT OF WILLS

(Prior to 1760, in Office of Sec. of State, Raaleigh, N.C.)

Sowall, John. Bertie. March 28, 1750. Feb. Court, 1755. Son John, Father Richard, sons James and Francis, daughters Mary, Elizabeth, Feriby and Anne, wife ann and James Jones, Exrs. Test, Adam Harrell, John Freeman, Paul Bunch. (p. 489, Vol. 1, N.C. Hist. and Gen. Reg.)

Thompson, John. Chowan. Aug. 3, 1755. Wife Mary, sons Robert and Benjamin, William Thompson (son of James), daughter Marthias Fullington, Mathias Fullington, John Lewis, Jr., and Henry Bonner Exrs. Test, Micajah Bunch, William Jones. (p. 494, Vol. 1, N.C. Hist. and Gen.Reg.)

CHOWAN CO. WILLS after 1760 in office Clk of Superior Ct., Edenton, N.C.

Bush, John. Chowan, March 7, 1768. William Boyd, mother Jockebed Bush, wife Marian Bush, sisters Rachel, Michal and Sarah Bush, my nephew John O'Neil, Micajah Bunch, John Lewis and William Boyd, Exrs. Test, Wm. Jones, Elisha Cox. (p. 521, Vol. 1, N.C. Hist & Gen. Reg.)

Bateman, William. Chowan. Oct. 7, 1780. Wife Mary, daughter Mary Bateman, all my children, brother Nehemiah Bateman. Exr. Test, Thos. Bonner, Anne Bateman, John Wright. (P. 521, vol. 1, N.C. Hist. & Gen. Reg.)

Bacchus, Thomas. Chowan. Sept. 17, 1798. Wife, son James Bacchus, daughter Charity Bunch, daughter Elizabeth Williams, sons John and Jonah, daughter Ann, wife and John Mitchell , Jr., Exrs. Test, John Bonn, Sarah Mitchell. (P. 525, Vol. 1, N.C. Hist. & Gen.Reg.)

Boyce, Job. Chowan. Aug. 11, 1779. Son Jacob, wife Leah, child in esse, daughters Sarah, Mary and Leah, Julius Bunch, Jr., and Joseph Boyce, Exrs. Test. Julius Bunch, Jr., and John Weston. (p. 525, V.1, N.C. Hist & Gen. Reg.)

Boyce, Joseph. (Chowan) Nov. 28, 1812. June term 1817. Wife Hepsebeth, son John, daughter Penny Boyce, sons Jacob, Baker, Isaac, William and Benjamin, daughter Mary Copeland, daughters Rachel Byriam and Sarah Boyce. Robert Nixon and John Boyce Exrs. Test. Poley Bunch, Job Winslow. (p. 526, v.1, N.C.Hist&Gen Reg)

Goodwin, Exum. Chowan. March 12, 1830. March term 1832. Wife Nancy, daughter, Abscilla Bunch, daughters Lydia and Lucretia Goodwin, daughters Penelope and Elizabeth Goodwin, daughter Susannah Goodwin, Nathan Winslow and Thomas Copeland Exrs. Test, John T. Benton. (P. 546, V.1, N.C. Hist & Gen. Reg.)

Halsey, Elizabeth, Chowan, Sept. 27, 1824. Dec. term 1824. Daughter Sarah Bunch, Grand-daughter Elizabeth ~~xxxxx~~,Evans, my great-granddaughter Susannah Evans, and Margaret Evans, grand-son-in-law Zachariah Evans Exr. Test, Willis Elliott, Samuel Riddick. (P. 548, V.1, N.C. Hist. & Gen. Reg.)

Halsey, Miles. Chowan. July 12, 1846. Feb. term 1846. Wife Mary, sons Henry, Baker, Cullen A. and Isaac, daughters Sarah and Elizabeth Halsey, Daughter Fanny Harris, son Cullen Exr. Test, Riddick Mansfield, Fred'k Bunch. (p. 548, v.1, N.C. H&G Reg.)

Harris, Charity. Chowan. Feb. 16, 1852. Nov. term 1852. Lydia Harris, her son, Josiah Harris, Exr. Test, Thos. Satterfield, Fred'k Bunch. (p.554, V.1, N.C. Hist. & Gen. Reg.)

ued Bunch Oct 80

Hofler, Hance. Chowan. Jan. 1st, 1769. Wife Sarah, son Thomas, daughter Mary, Thomas Garrett (son of Richard), Edward Garrett Exr., my wife's children. Test, Paul Bunch, Jane Harrell, Cela Copeland. (p. 554, V.1, N.C. Hist & Gen Reg)

Hix, William. Chowan. Jan. 19, 1825. March term 1825. Wife Dealey, and daughter Mary Stephenson, James Williams and Paul Bunch Exrs. Test, Henderson Simpson, Samuel Simpson. (p. 554, V.1, N.C. Hist & Gen Reg.)

HOLLOWELL, ABNER, Chowan, Oct. 17, 1802. Dec. term 1802. Sons Luke, John, Abner, and Moses, daughters Rachel Welch, Rhoda Bunch, and Sarah Welch, sons John and Moses Exrs. Test, Thomas Forehand, Miles Stallings. (p. 556, V.1, N.C.H&GRe

Jones, James. Chowan. Aug. 8, 1810. Dec. term 1812. Wife Elizabeth, sons, Edmund, William, Nathaniel, and Allen Jones, daughters Esther Bunch, Sarah Jones, Nancy Hinton, Son Edmund exr. Test, John Fyfe. (p. 4, v.2, N. C. Hist. and Gen. Reg.)

Jamison, Bond. Chowan. Aug. 26, 1806. Sept. term 1806. Sons Wm and James. daughters Christian, Sarah and Mary, Exum Simpson and Cullen Bunch Exrs. Test, Miles Ashley, Mary Ashley. (p. 6, Vol. 2, N.C. Hist. and Gen. Reg.)

MC GUIRE, JOHN. Chowan. Aug. 1804. March term, 1807. Wife Sarah, son John, dau Nancy Wilder, son John, exr. Test, Reuben Small, John Hoskins. (p. 11, V.2, N.C. Hist. and Gen. Reg.)

MC GUIRE, SARAH. PREBLE CO.? OHIO. Aug. 11, 1817. March 12, 1820. Grandson William F. Wilder, granddaughters Sarah and Nancy McGuire, son John, Abner ~~H~~ Hollowell of Ohio and son John McGuire, Exrs. Test, Wm. Goodwin, Edwin Buckley. (P. 11, Vol. 2, N.C. Hist. and Gen. Reg.)

MC GUIRE, SAMUEL. Chowan. Oct. 13, 1789. Son Samuel, dau Sarah McGuire, sons Phillips and John, daughters Mary Parker, Lydia Robeson and Deborah Hix, daughter Ann Parker, wife sons John and Phillips exrs. Test, Malachi Halsey, James Copeland. (p11,v.2. N.C. Hist and Gen. Reg.)

ROGERSON, Sarah. Chowan. Feb. 3, 1798. My two older children Sarah McGuire, and Ishmael Bunch, , daughter Rachel Small, grandson Josiah McKeel, Amy McGuire, my soninlaw Exr. Test, Nath'l Howcott, Fred'k R. Norcom. (p. 21, Vol. 2, N.C. Hist. & Gen. Reg.)

Smith, Jonathan. Chowan. Sept. 9, 1842. Aug. term, 1843. Wife Susannah, son Lewis Lassiter, Robert and Charles Smith, daughters Nancy Smith, Nelly Miller, Eliza Bunch and Mary McClenny, dau. Ceney Briggs and her children Sally and Bryant Todd by Amos Todd, grandchildren Anny Miller, Catharine and Susan Boice. Test, West. Leary, Wm. Leary. (P. 24, V.2, H.C. Hist & Gen Reg.)

Simpson, John. Chowan. Jan. 6, 1793. Wife Mary, sons John and Demsey, dau. Hannah Bunch, son Williams wife and son John Exrs. Test, Evan Skinner, Sarah Skinner, Chas. Jordan. (p. 25, v.2, H.C. Hist and Gen Reg.)

Small, Joseph. Chowan. Feb. 13, 1754. Jan. 1755. Son Josiah, granddaughter, Rachel Bunch, (dau of Christie, Dec'd), wife Ann, children Jonathan, Benjamin, Joseph, Mary and Sarah Small, daughters Patience Jordan and Ann Jordan my sone-in-law James Jordan, James Jordan, Sam'l Woodward and Shadrach Bunch, wife Exr. Test, Chas. Roberts. (P. 26, V. 2, H.C. Hist. and Gen. Reg.)

Woollard, Mary. Chowan. Nov. 17, 1788. Son John Beasley, dau. Mary Bunch, grand-children Ann, Jeremiah and Richard Frazier (children of Jeremiah) grandson Francis Beasley (son of John) granddaughter Mary Vail, granddaughter Sarah Roberts, Granddaughter Sarah Beasley, grandson John Frazier (son of Jeremiah), sons John Beasley and Jeremiah Frazier Exrs. Test, Sam'l Chesson, Jno. Phelps. (p. 31, Vol. 2, N.C. Hist. and Gen. Reg.)

Ward, Jeremiah. Chowan. Aug. 26, 1846. Nov. term 1850. Wife Jemima, dau. Michiel Bunch, daughters Charity and Jemima Ward, dau. Isabel Hobbs, dau. Mary Forehand and her children Elizabeth, Calvin, Cornelius and Thomas Forehand, Humphrey Ward Exr. Test, B.F. Welch, Hamilton Hobbs. (p. 33, Vol. 2, N.C. Hist. and Gen. Reg.)

- - - - - - - - - - - - -

ABSTRACT OF BERTIE COUNTY WILLS, Originals in office of Clerk of Superior Court, at Windsor, N.C.

Bass, Thomas. March 20, 1764. Eldest son John, son Jacob, eldest dau. Mary Bass, youngest dau. Isbell Bass, Jeremiah and Embry Bunch Exrs. Test, Thomas Bass, Jeremiah Bunch, Thomason Bass, Embry Bass. (p. 326. vol.2, N.C. H&G Reg.)

Brown, Joseph. July 29, 1830. Nov. term 1830. Granddaughter Patsey Bunch, daughters Elizabeth Brown and Nancy Cowand, Elijah Bunch, Exr. Test, Wm. Hendrixon, Thos. Corbet. (p. 504. vol.2, N.C. Hist. and Geg. Reg.)

Cherry, James. Dec. 11, 1853. Feb. term 1854. Son James, dau. Mary/ Eliza Cherry, Elizabeth Outlaw (dau of David), sister Amelia Spivey (wife of William) my brothers and sisters, David Outlaw, Exr. Test, J. H. Bunch, J. Bunch, Jr., Jas. B. Spivey. (p. 505, Vol. 2, N.C. Hist. and Gen. Reg.)

Corbett, Thomas. July 5, 1848. Aug. term 1848. Sisters Winifred and Elizabeth Hendrixen, Lurana Hendrixen, Wm. D. Mitchell, and Richard T. Harmon Exrs. Test, Elijah Bunch, Jethro Moore. (P. 510, Vol. 2, N.C. Hist. and Gen. Reg.)

Eason, Abner. Jan. 19, 1815; May term 1815. Sons John, Joseph, Abner, Soloman and Thomas. Daus Penelope Gardner, Absilah Powell, Rachel Watford and Elizabeth Eason, sons Joseph and Abner Exrs. Test, Jos. Eason, Jos. Bunch. (p. 511, Vol. 2, N.C. Hist. and Gen. Reg.)

Holder, Elisha, Sr. Son Aaron, son Shadrach, daughters Edy Bunch, and Sarah Holder, son Aaron and David Pruden Exrs. Test, Isaac Hendrixon, Thomas Corbet, Winifred Hendrixon. (no date). P. 519, Vol. 2, N.C. Hist. and Gen. Reg.)

Hoggard, William. Oct. 30, 1822, May term 1823. Sons Elisha and James, dau Tempe Bunch, grandchildren Harriet Matilda and Betty Penny Hoggard (children of dau. Patsey), son John, dau. Susanna Hoggard, sons Elisha and John Exrs. Test, Zacheus Champion, David Rice, Solomon Rice. (p. 521, Vol. 2, N.C. Hist. & Gen. Reg.)

PRITCHARD; DELITHA. Nov. 28, 1832. Feb. term 1833. Mother Absilla Bunch, brother James Pritchard, sister Elizabeth Jacob's children, James Pritchard Exr. Test, Levin Spivey, Wm. Hendrixen. (p. 538. V. 2, N.C. Hist and Gen Reg.)

ABSTRACT OF BERTIE COUNTY WILLS.

Originals in Office of Clerk of Superior Court, at Windsor, North Carolina.

Bunch, Jeremiah)
Bunch, Embry) Exrs. to will of Thomas Bass, March 20, 1764. (p.326,v.2)

BUNCH, HENRY. April 21, 1775, August Court, 1775. Son Jeremiah, daughters Thomazin Bass, Susanna Sumerlin, (wife of Lazarus), Rachel Collins, (wife of Joseph) and Mary Bass (wife of Isaac), Ann Crumie now living with me, son Embry, grandson Zadock Bunch (son of Embrey), grandson Cader Bass, (son of Isaac), Peter Clifton Exr. Test, Joseph Collins, Josiah Collins, David Collins. (p.327.v.2)

BUNCH, EMBRY. July 20, 1780. May term, 1789. Eldest son Micajah, youngest son, Zadock, dau. Mary, Nanney and Milley Bunch, (wife Elizabeth, Micajah Bunch and Cader Bass, Exrs.) Test, Herbert Pritchard, Jesse Hail, Mary Hail, Mary Standley. (p.327, v.2)

BUNCH, JEREMIAH, SR. March 8, 1796, Feb. Term 1798. Sons Henry, Jeremiah, Nehemiah, Frederick and William, daughter Manney Collins, Solomon Cherry, Exr. Test, Jonathan Standley, Whitmell Whitaker. (p.327, v.2)

~~BUNCH, CLEMENT~~ - - - - - - - - - - -

BUNCH, CLEMENT. pt., Lytle's Co., 1782, 18 mos. Tenth Regiment, Abraham Shepard, Col., from list of "Soldiers of the N.C. Continental Line, Revolutionary War". (p.386.v.2)

- - - - - - - - - - -

ABSTRACT OF BERTIE COUNTY WILLS - CONT'D:

~~BUNCH, ZADOCK~~

BUNCH; ZADOCK. Jan. 30, 1801. May term, 1801. Sister Nanney/Pritchard, sister Milley Bunch, Abisha Pritchard, sister Polly Williams, David Pruden, Exr. Test, Ryn Pritchard, Nancy Pritchard. (p.499,v.2)

BUNCH, FREDERICK. Feb. 6, 1810. Aug. term 1810. Sons Ostan, David, John, Levy and Joshua, daughers Sarah and Penny Bunch, Abner and Joseph Eason Exrs. Test, NEHEMIAH BUNCH, CADER BUNCH, ELIJAH BUNCH. (p.499,v.2)

BUNCH, JOHN. Sept. 13, 1814; Nov. term 1814. Child in esse, wife Milly, William Headriser and Lodowick Pruden, Exrs. Test, ELIJAH BUNCH, Joshua Bunch. (p.499.v.2)

BUNCH, NEHEMIAH. Mch 29, 1815. May term 1815. Wife Elizabeth, daughters Sally, Winney and Eliza, sons Cader and Elisha, granddaughters Lews Bunch. David Pruden and son Elijah Exrs. Test, Jas. Bunch, Cullen Bunch. (p.499.v.2)

BUNCH, WILLIAM Jan. 11, 1816. Feb. term 1816. Wife Absilla, son Cullen, dau. Nancy Bunch, son Jesse, dau. Polly Bunch, David Pruden and Wm. Hendrixen, Exrs. Test, Thos Holder, Micajah Bunch. (p.499,v.2)

BUNCH, JOSHUA. Dec. 5, 1821; Feb. term 1822. Wife Nancy, wife and Elijah Bunch exrs. Test, Wmson Hendrixen, James Pritchard. (p.499.v.2)

BUNCH, ELIZABETH. Oct. 31, 1822. May term 1832. Son Elijah Bunch, dau. Winney Bunch, son Elijah Exr. Test. Wmson Hendrixen. (p.499.v.2)

From N.C. Hist. & Gen. Reg.

ABSTRACT OF BERTIE COUNTY WILLS, cont'd:

BUNCH, ALSLEY. April 26, 1836. Feb. term 1841. James Pritchard, dau. Elizabeth ## Jacobs. Test, Jonathan Pritchard, Allen Pritchard. (p.500,v.2)

BUNCH, PATSEY, named as grand-daughter in will of Joseph Brown, July 29, 1830. Nov. term. 1830. (p.504.v.2)

BUNCH, ELIJAH, named as Exr. in will of Joseph Brown, above. (p.504.v.2)

BUNCH, J. H.)
" , J, Jr.) named as Test. in will of James Cherry, Dec. 11, 1853; Feb. term 1854. (p.505,v.2)

BUNCH, ELIJAH; named as Test. to will of Thomas Corbett, July 5, 1848. Aug. term 1848. (p.510,v.2)

BUNCH, JOS., named as Test. to will of Abner Eason, Jan. 19, 1815, May term 1815. (p.511,v.2)

BUNCH, Edy., named as daughter in will of Elisha Holder, Sr.; (no date)(p.519.v.2)

BUNCH, TEMPE., named as daughter in will of William Hoggard, Oct. 30, ### 1822, May term, 1823. (p.521,v.2)

BUNCH, J. H.; test to will of Elizabeth Jenkins, Oct. 3, 1843, Nov. term, 1843. (p.524,v.2)

BUNCH, ABSILLA. named as mother in will of Delitha Pritchard, Nov. 28, 1832, Feb. term 1833. (p.538.v.2)

BUNCH, SOLOMON, test to will of Henry K. Peterson, Oct. 16, 1811. Nov. term 1811. (p.539,v.2)

BUNCH, W. H., test. to will of Elizabeth Speller, March 23, 1853; May term 1853. (p.548,v.2)

- - - - - - - - - - - - -

the following from " Misc. Items from Court Record of Bertie Co., at Windsor, North Carolina".

"9ber 9, 1744, PAUL BUNCH records his mark." (p.623,V.2)

* * * * * * * * * * * *

Dr. James M. Bunch, of Perquimans Co., N.C.

Dr. James M. Bunch, of Perquimans Co., N.C., md. May 13, 1860, Martha Ann Norcom, dau of Penelope Hoskins and James Norcom, Jr., (son of Dr. James Norcom). Penelope Hoskins & James Norcom, Jr., were md. May 27, 1835.

Children of Dr. James M. Bunch and Martha Ann Norcom:

(1) Penelope Catharine Bunch, b. Feb. 28, 1861; d. Dec. 15, 1874.
(2) Mary Isabel Bunch, b. June 28, 1862, md. 1st Dec. 28, 1882, William Hurdle, issue: (1) Martha Norcum Hudrle, b. Sept. 1, 1883, (2) Ivey Bunch Hurdle, b. Sept. 28, 1886. Mrs. Hurdle mr. 2nd, Nov. 21, 1894, Timothy Billups, issue: Keith Billups, b. Jan. 15, 1889; d. May 26, 1900.
(3) Ivey Foreman Bunch, b. Oct. 21, 1863; d. Sept. 7, 1881
(4) infant not named.

Mrs. Martha Ann Bunch, nee Norcom, md. 2nd, June 13, 1886, Timothy S. Meara.
(p. 122-123, Vol. 3)

- - - - - - - - - - - - -

CHOWAN COUNTY

NAME OF SURETY	Marriage Bond Record	Date	N.C. Hist & Gen. Reg. Page	Vol.
Bunch, Solomon	William Daniel - Mary Sowall	Oct. 12, 1793	251	1
William	Moses, Rhoda - Celia Lane	May 7, 1794	251	1
Edmund	John Boyce - Haleah Biru.	Sept. 27, 1814	402	1
Julius	Halsey Harris - Charity Parrish	Dec. 9, 1816	404	1
"	Peter Evans - Abagail Boyce	Aug. 10, 1819	407	1
Micajah	John Standin - Matilda Jones	? 1819	408	1
Julius B.	Stacey Floyd - Mary Kennion	May 1, 1822	410	1
Julius	James Harris - Nancy Mann	April 29, 1822	411	1
America	Henry Hurdle - Gilla Bush	? 1823	412	1
Paul	Timothy Hunter - Sarah Felton	Feb. 26, 1824	412	1
Julius	Joseph Jones - Lydia Burrough	Sept. 29, 1824	412	1
"	Amos Perry - Abigail Evans	Oct. 5, 1824	413	1
Jesse	John Jordan - Appy Ashley	June 10, 1825	414	1
Edmund	John Asbell - Dorcas Nixon	Aug. 22, 1827	559	1
Jesse	John Spencer - Frances Parish	March 16, 1827	559	1
"	William Steel and Margaret Jordan	May 24, 1827	559	1
Paul	Noah Blanchard - Mary Asbell	May 13, 1828	559	1
Collen	Mead Ashley - Martha Parish	Feb. 2, 1836	565	1
Lemuel	Benbury Askley - Treasy Arrington	Dec. __, 1836	565	1
James	John Webb - Elizabeth Bass	May 25, 1837	566	1
Micajah J.	R.R. Felton - Mary A. Fitt	June 20, 1839	89	2
Elisha	Job Winslow - Clarkey Spivey.	Nov. 1, 1839	90	2
Treadwell	Abner Haste - Achsah Ward	May 20, 1847	96	2
Nathaniel	Francis Harris - Ann Bateman	Jan. 16, 1851	227	2
Ephraim	Wm. Hollowell - Christian Boyce	Dec. 9, 1851	227	2
"	Luke Hollowell - Eliz Forehand	July 22, 1852	228	2
Jesse	Josiah Harris - Ellen Byrum	Sept. 9, 1852	228	2
Micajah	Henry Myers - Lavinia Smith	Sept. 22, 1852	228	2
Wm.	Abram Harris - Lydia Jones	Mch. 24, 1853	228	2
Jesse	Henderson Jones - Mary Savage	June 8, 1853	228	2
"	Thomas Wilson - Nancy E. Bass	Nov. 3, 1856	230	2

~~M. Shadrach Holder Minnie Dunning Feb. 4, 1799 373 2~~

BERTIE COUNTY

BUNCH, M.	Shadrach Holder - Minnie Dunning	Feb. 4, 1799	373	2

TYRRELL COUNTY

None.

BERKELEY, later Perquimans Brecinct, N.C. to about 1740

None

PERQUIMANS COUNTY 1740 - 1799

BUNCH, Lemuel	Henry Scott - Mary Speight	Dec. 24, 1796	422	3

and Bunch Act 80

ABSTRACT OF WILLS

(Taken from Secretary of State's Office, Raleigh, North Carolina. Executed and probated prior to 1760. All wills probated before 1760 were filed with the Sec. of the Colony and recorded by him. Not until after 1760 were the wills recorded in the counties where the testator lived).

PAUL BUNCH, of Chowan Co. November 16, 1726; probated November 16, 1726. son XXXXXXXX **JOHN BUNCH**, Fortune Holdbee. (p. 31, Vol. 1, N.C. H&G Reg) ✓ 1

PAUL BUNCH, test. to will of John Sowall, Bertie Co., March 28, 1750. Feb. Court, 1755. (p. 489. v.1) ✓

MICAJAH BUNCH, test. to will of John Thompson, Chowan, Aug. 3, 1755. (p. 494, v.1). ✓

ABSTRACT OF WILLS

Compiled from the office of the Clerk of the Superior Court of Chowan County, at Edenton, N.C.

BUNCH, SHADRACH (Chowan). Oct. 17, 1786. Son, William, wife Sarah, son Collen, dau. Mary Bunch, dau. Rachel Goodwin, son Collen exr. Test, Nicholas Stallings, Abraham Harris, Myles Woodard. (p. 520. v.1) ✓

BUNCH, JULIUS. (Chowan). March 11, 1789. Wife Priscilla, daughter Mariam Bunch, daughter Sarah Bunch, sons Solomon, Malachi and Jacob, daughter Abigail Bunch, wife and brother Solomon Bunch exrs. Wm. Goodwin, Shadrach Bunch. (p. 520. v.1) 3

BUNCH, MICAJAH. (Chowan) Dec. 6, 1783. Wife Mary, son Micajah, sons Joseph and Edward, son James, daughter Penelope, daughter Lydia, daughter Frances, daughter Mary Bateman, Richard Hoskins, Thomas Jones and William Jones, Exrs. Test, Will Wilkins, Benj. Coffield, David Lawrence. (p.520.v.1) ✓

BUNCH, CULLEN. (Chowan). April 14, 1818. Dec. term 1818. Wife Rhody, sons Jesse, Cullen and Fredrick, daughters Sally Mitchell, Elizabeth Webb, Rhody Bunch, Rachel Bunch and Polly Bunch, John Hollowell and son Cullen Exrs. Test, Henry Flury, Samuel McGuire. (p. 520. vl.1) 4

BUNCH, RHODA. (Chowan) Oct. 15, 1833. May Term 1840. Sons Jesse, Cullen, and Frederick, daughters Elizabeth Bunch, Rhoda Waff, Rachel Harris, Mary Parish, and children of daughter Sally Mitchell dec'd, grand-daughter Milisent Harrell, Cullen Bunch and Edward Waff Exrs. Test, Cader Purcey, John Bush. (p. 520, v.1) 6

Bunch, Micajah, Exr. to will of John Bush (Chowan) March 7, 1768. (p. 521,v.1) ✓

Sand Bunch Oct 80

ABSTRACT OF WILLS, Chowan Co., Edenton, N.C., cont'd:

Charity Bunch, named as daughter in will of Thomas Bacchus (Chowan), Sept. 17, 1798. (p. 525, v.1)

Bunch, Julius, Jr., Exr., to will of Job Boyce, Chowan, Aug. 11, 1779. (p525)

Bunch, Poley, named as test. in will of Joseph Boyce, Chowan, Nov. 28, 1812. (p526)

Bunch, Abscilla, named as daughter in will of Exum Goodwin, Chowan, March 12, 1830, March term 1832. (p. 546, v.1)

Bunch, Sarah, named as daughter in will of Elizabeth Halsey, Chowan, Sept. 27, 1824. Dec. term 1824. (p. 548, V.1)

Bunch, Fred'k, named as Test. in will of Miles Halsey, Chowan, July 12, 1846. Feb. tern 1846 (?). (p. 548. v.1)

" " Named as test, in will of Charity Harris, Chowan, Feb. 16, 1852; Nov. term 1852. (p. 554, v.1)

Bunch, Paul, named as test. in will of Hance Hofler, Chowan, Jan. 1, 1769. (p554)

" " , named as Exr. in will of William Hix, Chowan, Jan. 19, 1825. March term 1825. (p.554.v.1)

Bunch, Rhoda, named as daughter in will of Abner Hollowell, Chowan, Oct. 17, 1802. Dec. term 1802. (p. 556. v.1)

Bunch, Esther, named as daughter in will of James Jones, Chowan, Aug. 8, 1810, Dec. term, 1812. (p. 4, v.2)

Bunch, Cullen, named as Exr. in will of Bond Jamison, Chowan, Aug. 26, 1806. Sept. term 1806. (p.6, v.2)

Bunch, James, test. to will of James Price, Chowan, Jan. 4, ## 1786. p.15-16-,v.2) p. 8, v 2

" " , test. to will of Samuel Privett, Chowan, June 3, 1838. Nov. term 1838.

Ishmael Bunch, and Sarah (Bunch) McGuire, named as two older children in will of Sarah Rogerson, Chowan, Feb. 3, 1798. (p.21,v.2)

Bunch, Eliza, named as daughter in will of Jonathan Smith, Chowan, Sept. 9, 1842. Aug. term 1843. (p.24,v.2)

Bunch, Hannah, named as daughter in will of John Simpson, Chowan, Jan 6, 1793. p.25, v.2

Bunch, Rachel, named as Granddaughter (dau. of Christie, Dec'd) in will of Joseph Small, Chowan, Feb. 13, 1754. Jan., 1755. (p.26,v.2)

Bunch, Shadrach, named as Exr. in will of Joseph Small, above. (p.26,v.2)

Bunch, Mary, named as daughter in will of Mary Woollard, Chowan, Nov. 17, 1788. p.31, v.2

Bunch, Michiel, named as daughter in will of Jeremiah Ward, Chowan, Aug. 26, 1846. Nov. term, 1850. (p.33,v.2)

ABSTRACT OF WILLS

(from Originals recorded in office of Clerk of the Superior Court of Gates Co., at Gatesville, North Carolina)

BUNCH, WILLIS. Sept. 17, 1845; Aug. term 1848. Wife, Margaret, sons Elisha and Ephraim, Jacob N. Bunch and wife Sarah, daughters Penina Forehand, Sarah Hobbs and Elizabeth Windlow, sons Willis, William and Isaac, son Ephraim Exr. Test, Gray Hobbs, Azer Hollowell. (p.45, v.2)

DIVISION OF ESTATES
Chowan County, N. C.

Bottom page I

BUNCH, JULIUS. 1799. Solomon, Malachi and Julius Bunch, Sarah Hains, Marion, Meriam and Abigail Bunch. (p.258, v.2)

Coffield, Jeremiah, 1808. Zach Evans and wife Sarah, John Coffield, Jr., SOLOMON BUNCH and wife, Nancy Coffield, Edward and John Coffield, Jr. (p.260, v.2)

Goodwin, Exum. 1834. ELISHA BUNCH and wife Absola, Lydia, Susanna, Eliz and Penelope Goodwin. (p.262,v.2)

- - - - - - - - - - -

ABSTRACT OF WILLS, PERQUIMANS COUNTY? N.C.

(Originals in office of the Clerk of the Superior Court at Hertford, N.C.)

BUNCH, MARIA, is named as daughter in will of Jacob Perry, Sr., Jan 5, 1789, July court 1790. (p. 183, Val.3)

BUNCH, MARY)
BUNCH, HANNAH) both named as "cousin" in will of Mary Perry, July 18, 1787; Aug. term, 1797. (p. 183, v.3)

BUNCH? MARY ANN? Test. to will of Kesiah Albertson, 3rd Day, 3d Mo., 1824; Feb. term 1825. p. 323, v.3)

BOUNCH, SARAH. (Spelled Bounch here). named as daughter in will of Joseph Elliott, Feb. 9, 1812. May term, 1812. (p.331,v.3)

BUNCH, ISAAC. Test. to will of Joseph Evans, Mch 12, 1827. May term, 1827. (p.332,vol.3)

BUNCH, JOSHUA. Test. to will of Chalkley Evans, 11th day, 9th Mo., 1832; May term, 1832. (?) p.332,v.3)

BUNCH, NAZARETH)
BUNCH, PENELOPE) Test. to will of Peninah Long, Feb. 20, 1815; Nov. term, 1817. (p.340.v.3)

BUNCH, JAMES. Test to will of Richard Potter, Sept. 5, 1829; Aug. term 1832. (p.346.v.3)

BOUNCH? NAZARETH. (Spelled "Bounch" again) Test. to will of Uriah Williams, Feb. 4, 1815; May term 1815. (p.356.v.3)

~~BUNCH, JOSIAH.~~
BUNCH, JOSIAH. Exr. to will of Caleb Winslow, Mch 5, 1831. (p.357.v.3)

BUNCH, JOSHUA. Mch 25, 1796. May term 1796. Wife Mary, Sons Townsend and Charlton, all my children, brother Jesse White Exr. Test, Josiah White, Thos. White, Pleasant Newby. (p.166,v.3)

BUNCH, JULIUS) Test. to will of Caleb Elliott, June 15, 1775;
" NAZARETH) Jan'y Court 1777. (p. 170, v.3)
" SOLOMON)

Scott, Severn. Feb. 12, 1799, May term 1799. Son Henry, daughter-in-law Mary (wife of Henry), heirs of Zarth and Sarah Bunch. Test. Rebeckah Bunch. Sarah Bunch. (p. 191, v.3)

This is (BUNCH, ISAAC. Test. to will of Joseph Evans, Mch 12, 1827; (p.332.v.3)
repeated (May term, 1827.
from above(BUNCH, JOSHUA (spelled "Bounch" again). Test to will of Chalkley Evans,
Sorry. 11 day, 9th mo., 1832. May term 1832. (p.332.v.3)

David Bunch Act 80

MARRIAGE BONDS -- CHOWAN COUNTY, N.C.

(p. 56, 57, 58. Nettie's Book)
(p. 27 & 28, Bunch Fam Rec).

Date	BUNCH		Surety
Aug. 10, 1747	Bunch, Micajah	Mrs. Sarah Adams	William Lewis
May 8, 1758	Micajah	Mary Payne	Lewis Jones
Feb. 14, 1765	Nehemiah	Juda Hill	Micajah Bunch
June 5, 1767	Mary	Will Bateman	Daniel Marshall
Dec. 10, 1778	Sarah	John McGuire	/ --
Dec. 27, 1785	Cullen	Rhoda Hollowell	William Bunch
Jan. 18, 1786	William	----- -----	Josiah Jones
June 18, 1787	Frances	Stephen Elliott	Jno. Leeming
Feb. 12, 1789	Frances	Thomas Matthias	John Bond
July 2, 1790	Penelope	Thomas Waff	Benj. Coffield
Aug. 11, 1791	Susanna	Henry Joiner	Thos. Waff
Aug. 26, 1794	Elijah	Ann Parish	Abner Bunch
Mch. 10, 1794	Edward	Sarah Goodwin	Nath'l Howcott
May 14, 1795	James	Priscilla Bunch	Joseph Bunch
Sept. 6, 1798	Solomon	Sarah Coffield	Malachi Bunch
Dec. 18, 1798	Sarah	Halsey Harris	Malachi Bunch
Feb. 18, 1799	Micajah	Ann Boulton	William Thompson
Nov. 29, 1799	Mary	William Jordan	Moses Hobbs
Mch. 6, 1799	Lydia	William Thompson	Micajah Bunch
June 11, 1800	Joseph	Ann Wilkinson	Abel Miller
May 23, 1800	Nancy	Joseph Parish	Benj. Norfleet
Jan. 19, 1801	Abigail	Mills Boyce	Malachi Bunch
Dec. 26, 1803	Miriam	Miles Boyce	Solomon Bunch
Sept 15, 1803	Mary	William Harris	Nath'l Brinn
Feb. 21, 1803	Marian	William Previtt	Sam'l McGuire
Jan. 16, 1805	Joseph	Mary Jones	---
May 12, 1806	Micajah	Esther Jones	William Thompson
Jan. 26, 1809	Sarah	James Mitchell	John Mitchell
Apr. 20, 1811	Milly	Nathan Dail	Joseph Parish
Feb. 25, 1812	Joana	Isaac Simons	Nazareth Bunch
Jan. 21, 1812	Betsey	Isiah White	Myles Ashley
Dec. 13, 1813	Charlotte	John Byrum	John Twine
Dec. 30, 1813	Nathaniel	Mary Sumner	Caleb Nash
Apr. 19, 1816	Samuel T.	Ann Torksey	John Bond
June 2, 1818	Micajah	Sarah Standin (g)	Wm. Thompson
Dec. 18, 1819	Rhoda	Thomas Fitt	Jesse Bunch
Aug. 5, 1820	Joseph	Sarah Webb	Henry Wills, Jr.
Aug. 19, 1820	Fanny	William Dail	Lemuel Garrett
June 12, 1821	Jesse	Nancy Parish	Cullen Bunch
Dec. 21, 1821	Paul	Lydia Hicks	Nathan Dail
Sept 29, 1823	Mary	Baker Boyce	John Boyce
May 10, 1823	Cullen	Achsah Newby	Henderson Harris
Jan. 25, 1825	Ferebee	Benjamin Bateman	William Jackson
Nov. 2, 1825	Jesse	Catharine Newby	Wm. G. H. Lamb
Sept. 3, 1825	Lydia	James Harris	David Harell
June 1, 1825	Rachel	Henderson Harris	Peter J. Massin
Aug. 1, 1826	Lemuel	Ferebee White	---
Nov. 7, 1826	Mary	Charlton Parish	Noah Blanchard
Jan. 30, 1827	James	Elizabeth Webb	---
Apr. 16, 1827	Joseph	Hester Smith	Sam'l Privett
Mch. 17, 1828	Mary	Jacob Parker	Peter Parker
Oct. 27, 1829	Edmund	Martha Jordan	---
May 10, 1829	Sarah	Charles Harris	Wm. Smith
Feb. 23, 1829	Penelope	William Smith	James Bunch

Mch. 2, 1830	Bunch, Elisha,	Absala Goodwin	Isaac Jordan
Jan. 22, 1834	Elisha	Mary Blanchard	---
May 21, 1835	Frederick	Mary Nixon	Cader Pierce
Oct. 12, 1835	Charles	Eliza Smith	William Smith
Oct. 16, 1837	Nancy	William Ford	David Harrell
Nov. 24, 1838	Elijah, Jr	Penelope Avery	Paul Bunch
Dec. 17, 1838	Micajah J.,	Emeline M. Waff	---
Oct. 6, 1838	Sarah	Norman King	Humphrey Small
Aug. 23, 1839	Prudence	Thomas Bacchus	---
Nov. 1, 1839	Josiah	Tamar Asbell	Humphrey Birum
Jan. 21, 1840	Paul	Charity Hudgins	Wm. Bush
Sept 28, 1841	Nathaniel	Rebecca Floyd	---
Nov. 30, 1841	Willis	Michel Ward	Thos. Forehand, Jr
Feb. 8, 1841	Mary	John Perry	Wm. Jordan
Nov. 5, 1845	Thomas	Sophia Mood	John C. Fleetwood
July 22, 1846	Harvey	Nancy Parks	Henry White
July 26, 1846	Josiah	Ruth Nixon	Horatio Bass
Feb. 23, 1846	Grissel	John Coffield	Cullen Mitchell
Jan. 19, 1848	Newby	Elizabeth Burke	Josiah Coffield
Jan. 29, 1848	Micajah	Harriett Byrum	Fred'k Bunch
Ma~~t~~y 24, 1848	Pheriby	Richard Parish	John Churchill
Feb. 3, 1851	James E.	Elizabeth White	Thos. J. White
Sept 30, 1851	William	Christian Goodwin	Fred'k Bunch
Oct. 9, 1852	Priscilla	Exum Goodwin	Wm. Bunch
Feb. 25, 1854	Martha	Calvin Saunders	---
June 6, 1855	Jesse	Sophia Jones	Wm. Perry
July 9, 1855	Lemuel	Mary Jones	C.E. Robinson
Apr. 26, 1855	Miriam	Jeremiah Floyd	N. S. Perkins
Jan. 22, 1855	Lydia L.	Wm. A. Gaskins	P. F. White
Dec. 30, 1856	Corisand	John B. Wright	John J. Bunch
Mch. 4, 1857	Perry	Martha Williams	Elliott Floyd
July 21, 1857	Nehemiah	Lucretia Ellis	Perry Bunch
Dec. 9, 1858	Frances	Alfred Hobbs	Ephraim Bunch
May 3, 1859	Collen	Mary J. Evans	Jas. E. Evans
Sept 25, 1859	Mary Ann	Wm. F. Boyce	Geo. F. Byrum
Sept. 9, 1859	Charity	Charles Dail	Jas. N. Garrett
Feb. 13, 1860	Wm. N.	Susan M. Brinkley	---
Apr. 17, 1860	Dr. Jas. L.	Martha A. Norcom	---
May 14, 1860	Jos. E.	Marina Ward	John J. Bunch
July 15, 1860	Eliza	Henry C. Thatch	Jas. D. Wynn
Oct. 1, 1861	Susan C.	John M. Privott	Geo. F. Byrum
Feb. 5, 1862	Martha	Wm. J. Byrum	Isiah Dail
Dec. 24, 1862	Mary	Thos. J. Leary	P. F. White
Jan. 7, 1862	Mary J.	John R. Savage	Jno. Churchill
Feb. 24, 1863	Josiah	Elizabeth Walton	Perry Bunch
Sept 30, 1863	Thomas	Elpheus Bass	---
Mch. 16, 1863	Margaret Ann	Wm. H. Goodwin	---
Nov. 29, 1864	Emily Ann	Elbert ~~[illegible]~~ Twine	---
June 10, 1865	Harriet	James Byrum	Henry Evans
June 30, 1865	R. D.	Elizabeth Halsey	Joel H. White
Feb. 8, 1865	Lydia	Jacob Byrum	Edwin Byrum
Feb. 7, 1865	Micajah	Emily Parker	Thos. Smith
Nov. 21, 1866	John J.	Chorisand Bush	J. R. Savage
Mch. 13, 1866	Eliza	Joseph Harris	Wm. Privett
Dec. 27, 1866	Ellen	Amos Hobbs	Guy Hobbs
Dec. 19, 1866	Lucretia	Thomas Privott	J. H. Garrett

Nov. 4, 1867	Elijah	Eliza F. Blanchard	---
Oct. 22, 1867	Richard	Martha T. Perry	---
Jan. 11, 1867	Mary E.	Jeremiah Ellis	R. G. Mitchell
1868	James E.	Patria Ward	---
Dec. 24, 1868	Emily	John Mitchell	---
Jan. 20, 1870	Charles	Nancy Ellis	---
Apr. 13, 1870	Isaiah	Joanah Forehand	---
July 24, 1870	James	Elizabeth A. Spruell	---
May 22, 1870	Martha	Myles D. Harris	---

MARRIAGE BONDS - BERTIE COUNTY, N.C.

(p. 58 - Nettie's Book.)
(p. 28 Bunch Fam Rec.)

Feb. 29, 1764	Henry	Eleanor Boypton	Thos. Bass
Dec. 7, 1769	Nancy	Isaac Williams	Henry Bunch, Jr.
Dec. 23, 1785	William	MARY BUNCH	Fred'k Bunch
Apr. 8, 1791	Micajah	Levina Holder	Elisha Holder
June 4, 1792	Winneford	Elisha Holder	John Corbert
Feb. 29, 1792	Anne	Rigdon Pritchard ✓	Jas. Pritchard
July 22, 1797	Micajah	Edy Holder	Jeremiah Bunch
Nov. 18, 1830	Winnefred	Shadrich Mhoon	J. S. Tayloe

MARRIAGE BONDS - PERQUIMANS CO, N.C.

(p. 58, Nettie's Book)
(p. 28, Bunch Fam. Rec.)

Oct. 23, 1775	Elizabeth	Sovereign Scott	Nazareth Bunch
Sept. 4, 1779	Nazareth	Penelope McShehy	Jno. Simpson
Nov. 27, 1782	Julius	Johanna Stacey	Solomon Bunch
Dec. 21, 1791	Isaac	Deborah Stacey	Thomas Stacey
Oct. 22, 1793	Anna	William Deal	Malachi Deal
Apr. 1, 1794	David	Miriam Lane	John Webb
Aug. 14, 1797	Rebecca	Mitchener Truelove	Lem'l Burket

- - - - - - - - - - -

Copy To Nellie

p1 & 2 on
(p. 54-55, Nellie's Book)

BUNCH RECORDS -- NORTH CAROLINA

From the three volumes of the North Carolina Historical & Genealogical Register, by Hathaway. Copied 1958, by Geneva King, Nowata, Okla.

ABSTRACTS OF LAND GRANTS: (for Shaftsbury, Chowan ~~and~~ Precincts, & Chowan County).

1757 May 11. Jesse Bunch, 720 acres on east side Chowan River, joining lands of Thos. Hubbard, Wm. Lewis and Shadrack Bunch.
1761 Sept. 7. Julius Bunch, 383 acres on Beaver Dam Swamp, joining Samuel Patchett.
1782 Shadrack Bunch, 553 acres on Green Hall, joining Julius Bunch and Bond.
1790 Dec. 10. Ishmael Bunch, 42 acres between Sandy Ridge Road & Bear Swamp.
1793 Nov. 27. Ishmael Bunch, 300 acres near head of Cowhall Swamp.
1792 Nov. 27. Cullen Bunch, 299 acres on Rockyhock Creek Swamp.

ABSTRACTS OF COYVEYANCES: (Bertie & Hertford Cos. to 1722; Tyrell & Washington Cos. to 1729; Gates Co. to 1778)

1729 July 31. Bunch, Paul, Assignee. 640 acres "~~in ye precinct Bertie~~ on Indian Town Creek joining Orlando Champion.
1734 April 2. Bunch, Paul, Assignor. 640 acres on Indian Town Creek.
1735 Apr. 16. Bunch, Julius, Assignee, Deed.
1735 Sept. 6 Bunch, Paul, Assignee, 640 acres "in ye precinct Bertie on Chimkapin".

ABSTRACTS OF WILLS: CHOWAN COUNTY, N.C.

1726 Nov. 16. Bunch, Paul. Names son, John Bunch. Fortune Holdbee.
1786 Oct. 17. Bunch, Shadrach. Son William, wife Sarah, son Collen, dau. Mary Bunch, dau. Rachel Goodwin.
1789 Mar. 11. Bunch, Julius, names wife Priscilla, dau. Mariam Bunch, dau. Sarah Bunch, sons Solomon, Malachi & Jacob, dau. Abigail Bunch. Wife & brother Solomon Bunch, exrs.
1783 Dec. 6. Bunch, Micajah, wife Mary, son Micajah, sons, Joseph & Edward, son James, dau. Penelope, dau. Lydia, dau. Frances, dau. Mary Bateman,
1818 Apr. 14 Bunch, Cullen, wife Rhody, sons Jesse, Cullen & Frederick, daus Sally Mitchell, Elizabeth Webb, Rhody Bunch, Rachel Bunch, & Polly Bunch. (Dec. 1818)
1833 Oct. 15. Bunch, Rhoda. Sons Jesse, Cullen, & Frederick, daughters Elizabeth Bunch Rhoda Waff, Rachel Harris, Mary Parish & children of dau. Sally Mitchell Dec'd, granddaughter Milisent Harrell. (May term, 1840)

ABSTRACT OF WILLS, Gates Co.

1845 Sept 17. Bunch, Willis. Wife, Margaret, sons Elisha and Ephraim, Jacob N. Bunch and wife Sarah, daughters Penina Forehand,, Sarah Hobbs & Elizabeth Windlow, sons Willis, William and Isaac, son Ephriam, exr. Test, Gray Hobbs, Azer Hollowell. Aug. term 1848.

DIVISION OF ESTATES, CHOWAN CO.

1799 Bunch, Julius. Solomon, Malachi and Julius Bunch, Sarah Hains, Marion, Meriam and Abigail Bunch.

ABSTRACTS OF WILLS, BERTIE CO., N.C.

1775 Apr. 21. Henry Bunch. Names son Jeremiah, daughters Thomazin Bass, Susanna Sumerlin (wife of Lazarus), Rachel Collins (wife of Joseph) and Mary Bass (wife of Isaac). Ann Crumie now living with me, son Embry, grandson Zadock Bunch son of Embrey, grandson Cader Bass son of Isaac. Aug. 1775.

1780 Embry Bunch. July 20. Eldest son Micajah, youngest son, Zadock, dau, Mary, Nanney and Milley Bunch, wife Elizabeth, Micajah Bunch & Cader Bass, exrs. May term, 1789.

1796 Bunch, Jeremiah, Sr. March 8. Sons Henry, Jeremiah, Nehemiah, Frederick and William, daughter Manney Collins, Solomon Cherry, exr. Feb, 1798.

1801 Bunch, Zadock. Jan. 30. Sister Nanney Pritchard, sister Milley Bunch, Abisha Pritchard, sister Polly Williams. May term, 1801.

1810 Bunch, Frederick. Feb. 6. Sons Ostan, David, John, Levy and Joshua; daus Sarah and Penny Bunch. Test. Nehemiah, Cader and Elijah Bunch. Aug. 1810.

1814 Bunch, John. Sept. 13. Child in esse, wife Milly. Test Elijah & Joshua Bunch. Nov. term 1814.

1815 Bunch, Nehemiah, Mch. 29. Wife Elizabeth, daus Sally, Winney and Eliza; sons Cader and Elisha, granddaughters Lews Bunch. Test Jas & Cullen Bunch. May, 1815.

1816 Bunch, William. Jan. 11. Wife Absilla, son Cullen, dau. Nancy Bunch, son Jesse, dau. Polly Bunch. Feb. term 1816.

1821. Bunch, Joshua. Dec.5. Wife Nancy. Wife & Elijah Bunch, exrs. Feb term 1822.

1822 ~~1832~~ Bunch, Elizabeth. Oct. 21. Son Elijah Bunch, sau. Winney Bunch. May term 1832.

1836. Bunch, Alsley. James Pritchard, dau. Elizabeth Jacobs. Feb. term 1841.

ABSTRACTS OF WILLS, PERQUIMANS CO., N.C.

1796. Bunch, Joshua. Mch. 25. Wife Mary, sons Townsend & Chalrton, all my children, brother Jesse White, exr. May term, 1796.

P.55, Netties Bk

Following Bunches are listed as witnesses, etc., to wills, deeds, marriage bonds, etc.

CHOWAN COUNTY:

Bunch,
Abner, 1794
America, 1823
Collen, 1836
Cullen, 1806, 1821
Edmund, 1814, 1827
Elisha, 1839
Ephraim, 1851, 1852, 1858
Frederick, 1846, 1848, 1851, 1852
James, 1786, 1829, 1837, 1838
Jesse, 1819, 1825, 1827, 1852, 1853, 1856
John J., 1856
Joseph, 1795
Julius, 1816, 1819, 1822, 1824
Julius, Jr., 1779
Julius B., 1822
Lemuel, 1836
Malachi, 1798, 1801
Micajah, 1755, 1765, 1768, 1799, 1819, 1852
Micajah, Jr., 1839
Nathaniel, 1851
Nazareth, 1812
~~Raul~~Paul, 1769, 1824, 1825, 1828, 1838
Perry, 1857, 1863
P~~a~~oley, 1812
Shadrach, 1754
Solomon, 1793, 1803
Treadwell, 1847
William, 1794
Wm., 1785, 1852, 1853

BERTIE COUNTY:

Bunch,
Elijah, 1830, 1848
Embry, 1764
Frederick, 1785
Henry, Jr., 1769
Jeremiah, 1764, 1797
J. H., 1843, 1853
J., Jr., 1853
Jos., 1815
M., 1799
Paul, 1750
Solomon, 1811
W. H., 1853

PERQUIMANS COUNTY:

Bunch,
Isaac, 1827
James, 1829
Joshua, 1831, 1832
Julius, 1775
Lemuel, 1796
Mary Ann, 1824
Nazareth, 1775, 1815
Penelope, 1815
Rebecca, 1799
Sarah, 1799
Solomon, 1775, 1782
Zarth, 1799
JOSIAH - 1831

(Not sent to Nettie

The following are listed as witnesses and/or executors to wills, deeds, marriage bonds, etc:

Bunch, Abner	Chowan Co.,	1794
America	"	1823
Collen	"	1836
Cullen	"	1806 - 1821
Edmund	"	1814 - 1827
Elijah	Bertie	1830 - 1848
Elisha	Chowan	1839
Embry	Bertie	1764
Ephraim	Chowan	1851 - 1852 - 1858
Frederick	Chowan	1846 - 1848 - 1851 - 1852
"	Bertie	1785
Henry, Jr	Bertie	1769
Isaac	Perquimans	1827
James	Chowan	1786 - 1829 - 1837 - 1838
"	Perquimans	1829
Jeremiah	Bertie	1764 - 1797
Jesse	Chowan	1819 - 1825 - 1827 - 1852 - 1853 - 1856
J. H.	Bertie	1843 - 1853
J., Jr.	Bertie	1853
John J.	Chowan	1856
Jos.	Bertie	~~1770~~ 1815
Joseph	Chowan	1795
Joshua	Perquimans	1831 - 1832
Julius	Perquimans	1775
"	Chowan	1816 - 1819 - 1822 - 1824
Julius, Jr.	"	1779
Julius B.	Chowan	1822
Lemuel	Chowan	1836
Lemuel	Perquimans	1796
Malachi	Chowan	1798 - 1801
Mary Ann	Perquimans	1824
Micajah	Chowan	1755,- 1765 - 1768 - 1819 - 1852 - 1799
Micajah, Jr.	"	1839
M.	Bertie	1799
Nathaniel	Chowan	1851
Nazareth	Perquimans	1775 - 1815
"	Chowan	1812
Paul	Bertie	1750
"	Chowan	1769 - 1824 - 1825 - 1828 - 1838
Penelope	Perquimans	1815
Perry	Chowan	1857 - 1863
Poley	Chowan	1812
Shadrach	Chowan	1754
Solomon	Perquimans	1775 - 1782
"	Chowan	1789 1793 - 1803
"	Bertie	1811
Treadwell	Chowan	1847
W. H.	Bertie	1853
William	Chowan	1794
Wm.	"	1785 - 1852 - 1853
Rebecca	Perquimans	1799
Sarah	"	1799
Zarth	"	1799

THOSE NAMED AS HEIRS IN WILLS OF PERSONS OTHER THAN "BUNCH". (p. 55-56, Nettie's Bk)

CHOWAN COUNTY:

BUNCH:

Abscilla	Named dau. will of Exum Goodwin, Mar. 12, 1830.
Charity	Named dau. will of Thomas Bacchus, Sept. 17, 1798.
Eliza	Named dau. will of Jonathan Smith, Sept. 9, 1842.
Esther	Named dau. will of James Jones, Aug. 8, 1810.
Hannah	Named dau. will of John Simpson, Jan. 6, 1793.
Ishmael	& Sarah (Bunch) McGuire, named as two older children in will of Sarah Rogerson, Feb. 3, 1798.
Mary	Named dau. will of Mary Woolland, Nov. 17, 1788.
Michiel	Named dau. will of Jeremiah Ward, Aug. 26, 1846.
Rachel	Named grand-daughter (dau. of Christie, Dec'd) will of Joseph Small, Feb. 13, 1754.
Rhoda	Named daughter will of Abner Hollowell, Oct. 17, 1802.
Sarah	Named dau. will of Elizabeth Halsey, Sept. 27, 1824.
Sarah	(McGuire) Named will of Sarah Rogerson, Feb. 3, 1798 (see above)
Solomon	& wife, Nancy Coffield, named in "Division of Estate" of Jeremiah Coffield, 1808.
Elisha	& wife, Absola, named in "Div. of Estate" Exum Goodwin, 1834.

BERTIE COUNTY:

BUNCH

Absilla	Named mother will of Delitha Pritchard, Nov. 28, 1832.
Edy	Named dau. will of Elisha Holder, Sr. (no date)
Patsey	Named grand-daughter will of Joseph Brown, July 29, 1830.
Tempe	Named dau. will of William Hoggard, Oct. 30, 1822.

PERQUIMANS COUNTY:

BUNCH

✓ Hannah	Named cousin will of Mary Perry, July 18, 1787 (see also Maria)
✓ ~~Maria~~ Mary	Named cousin will of Mary Perry, July 18, 1787, (see also Hannah)
✓ Maria	Named dau. willof Jacob Perry, Sr., Jan. 5, 1789.
✓ Sarah	Named dau. will of Joseph ~~M~~/ Elliott, Feb. 9, 1812.
Sarah) Zarth)	Will of Severn Scott, Feb. 12, 1799, names son Henry, daughter-in-law Mary (wife of Henry), heirs of Zarth and Sarah Bunch. (Henry Scott m. Mary Speight, Dec. 24, 1796, Perquimans Co). (Leumeul Bunch was Surety on Marriage bond)

(Elizabeth Bunch m. Sovereign Scott Oct 23, 1775, Perquimans Co) Nazareth Bunch, Security)

- -

REVOLUTIONARY WAR

Clement Bunch, Pvt., Lytle's Co., 1782, 18 mos. Tenth Regiment, Abraham Sehpard, Col., from list of "Soldiers of the N.C. Continental Line".

- - - - -

Bertie Co., "9ber 9, 1744, Paul Bunch records his mark."

- - - - -

3706 Carolyn Road,
Ft. Worth 9, Texas,
Feb. 16, 1960.

Mrs. Garland B. King,
Route # 1,
Nowata, Okla.

Dear Mrs. King:

Some time ago I had the pleasure of exchanging some material with you concerning King-Lawrence families. In one of your letters you incidentally mentioned your BUNCH family. At that time I had a possible connection with a Bunch line, but had not proved it. Since that time I have received this proof and would like to check further with you on the Bunch line.

My Bunch family goes back to Henry Bunch whose will, dated April 21, 1775, Oct. Court 1775, mentions daughter, Susanna Summerlin, wife of Lazarus Summerlin; dau. Rachel Collins, wife of Joseph Collins; and Mary Bass, wife of Isaac Bass; Ann Crumie now living "with me"; son Embry; grand son Zadock Bunch, son of Embry; grandson Cader Bass, son of Isaac; Peter Clifton Exr.; Test. Joseph Collins, Josiah Collins, David Collins. This will is from the N.C. Hist. and Gen. Reg. Vol. 2, p. 327-328. I am descended through the daughter Susanna Summerlin.

My Henry Bunch lived in Bertie County, N.C. and apparently died there. There was also another Henry Bunch later in Orange Co., N.C., but I do not know of his relationship to my Henry. I do have a marriage record from Bertie Co., N.C. dated Feb. 29, 1764 for Henry Bunch and Eleanor Boyplon. This is either another man or a later marriage for my Henry.

If you have anything in your Bunch files that connects with this family, I will appreciate it very much.

I hope you are having good luck with your research.

Sincerely,
Jewel R. Britton
(Mrs. W.T. Britton)

1800 Census of Bertie Co., N.C.
To G. King from Annette Hoffman, 1965
(Sourcenot given - think A. read film)

Bunch, Micojah, Sr.	**2 males 0-10 (?)**	**Women not listed**
Bunch, Micojah, Jr.	**2 males 45 plus**	**" " "**
Bunch, Nehemiah	**1 male 16-26** **2 males 45 plus**	**" " "**
Bunch, William	**1 male 0-10** **2 males 16-26**	**" " "**
Bunch, Frederick	**2 males 0-10** **2 males 16-26** **1 male 45 plus**	**" " "**

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - -

1810 Census, Bertie Co., N.C. (copied by Geneva King)

Bunch, Jeremiah	1 M 16-26 XXXMX/MXXM 2 M 26-45	1 F 0-10 1 F 45+	11 slaves
Bunch, William	2 M 16-26 1 M 45+	1 F 0-10 2 F 10-16 1 F 16-26	1 slave
Bunch, Nehemiah	2 M 16-26 1 Mm26-45 1 1M 45+	1 F 10-16 2 F 16-26 1 F 26-45 1 F 45+	3 slaves
Bunch, Micajah	1 M 0-10 1 M 26-45	2 F 0-10 1 F 10-16 1 F 26-45	1 slave

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - -

1800 Census of Chinen County, N.C.
Sent to G. King by Annette Hoffman, 196~~4~~5
(Source not given - think A. read film)

Bunch, Isaac	1 male 0-10 1 male 26-45	3 females 0-10 1 female 26-45 1 female 45 plus	
Bunch, Abner	1 male 0-10 1 male 26-45	3 females 0-10 1 female 26-45	
Bunch, Elijah	1 male 0-10 1 male 26-45	1 female 26-45	
Bunch, Cullen	3 males 0-10 1 male 26-45	1 female 0-10 1 female 10-16 1 female 26-45	
Bunch, Abner	1 male 0-10 1 male 26-45	3 females 0-10 1 female 26-45	(same as above?)
Bunch, William	1 male 45 plus	2 females 10-16 1 female 26-45	

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - -

NORTH CAROLINA

- - - - - - - - - -

Chinen County

1800 Census of Chinen County, N.C.
Sent to G. King by Annette Hoffman, 1965
(Source not given - think A. read film)

Bunch, Isaac	1 male 0-10 1 male 26-45	3 females 0-10 1 female 26-45 1 female 45 plus	
Bunch, Abner	1 male 0-10 1 male 26-45	3 females 0-10 1 female 26-45	
Bunch, Elijah	1 male 0-10 1 male 26-45	1 female 26-45	
Bunch, Cullen	3 males 0-10 1 male 26-45	1 female 0-10 1 female 10-16 1 female 26-45	
Bunch, Abner	1 male 0-10 1 male 26-45	3 females 0-10 1 female 26-45	(same as above?)
Bunch, William	1 male 45 plus	2 females 10-16 1 female 26-45	

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - -

1800 Census of Chowan County, N.C.
Sent to G. King by Annette Hoffman, 1965
Source not given (I think she read the film)

Bunch, Willis	1 male 26-45	1 female 16-26	
Bunch, Soloman	1 male 0-10 1 male 10-16 1 male 16-26	1 female 0-10 1 female 10-16 1 female 16-26	3 slaves
Bunch, Malechi	1 male 10-16 2 males 16-26	1 female 16-26 3 females 26-45 1 female 45 plus	5 slaves
Bunch, Micojah	1 male 16-26	1 female 10-16	7 slaves
Bunch, Joseph	1 male 16-26 1 male 26-45	1 female 16-26	3 slaves
Bunch, Priscilla	1 male 10-16 1 male 16-26	1 female 16-26 1 fmmale 26-45 1 female 45 plus	11 slaves
Bunch, Solomon, Sr.	3 males 0-10 1 male 10-16 1 male 45 plus	1 female 0-10 1 female 26-45	

MY GEN & BIOG. REC. Vol. XCII, No. 4, Oct. 1961.
P.225, Artickle entitled Desc of Wm. Edwards. (from Marion Coffey - Mrs Geo Coffey, 1963)

1. Thomas Vaiden Bunch = Raleigh, NC
   m. Jane Keith.
   II. Robert Edward Lee Bunch, b 8/31/1869, Raleigh NC. Died 8/20/1925, NYCity. M. Honoria Primrose, dau of John Devereau Primrose & Katherine Ann Cannon). Honoria was b. 4/13/73, Raleigh NC. Living 1938, NYCity. Robert Enployed by Souther RR and later by Seaboard Air Line RR - Passenger Agent. Later became traffic manager of American Brake, Shoe & Foundry Co., NYCity.
      1. Robert Edward Lee Bunch, b 4/26/1893, Raleigh. m. 6/21/1922, Emily Anshanslin of Switzerland.
      2. Willard Primrose Bunch, b 4/19/1989, Washington, DC. m. Ruth Warner of Portland, Oregon. They had one adopted son:
         1. Daniel Joseph Bunch, b June 1927, San Francisco, CA.

- -

ITEMS FROM "THE RALEIGH REGISTER" (from Annette Hoffman)

	Issue of:
Bunch, Margaret, m. Ebenezer Sampson, Raleigh, NC.	20 Apr 1827
Elizabeth of Wake Co, m. John L Watson, m. 23 Dec 1852	1 Jan 1853
Eliza, of Wake Co, m. Rbbt B. Debnam m 12 Jan 1853	19 Jan 1853

- -

1820 Tax List of Wake Co., NC (from Journal of NC Genealogy")AHoffman.
"ERVIN BUNCH"

- -

Genealogical Helper, Sept. 1960, page 1.
No. S9, Mrs. A.C. Sanders, Box 609, Helena, Ark. Wants info on:

JOHN RUFUS BUNCH, b Oct 4, 1863, Raleigh, NC., son of Ira or Irwin Bunch. Moved to Demopolis, Ala., then to Newton, Mississippi. Had brothers, Henry, Glover, George T. & others. William Mitchell m. Amanda Patterson Coahoma Co., Miss., had dau Jo Ella Roberts m. John Rufus Bunch.

- -

①

Marvin I. Bunch
7111 Shamrock Drive
Little Rock, AR 72205

March 5 1983

Mrs. Garland B King
Rte 1, Box 147
Nowata, Okla
74048

Dear Mrs King:

I have been in Genealogy for approx. 2 years - a comparative new-comer by most standards, - I suppose.

I shall not bore you with a lot of my experiences as I have been less than totally sucessful.

Knowing of my Gr. Gf. Elliott Bunch, born in Ohio or Indiana - I first found him in the 1850 Census of Jasper Co Indiana - a 23 year old, living with his parents - America & Sarah "Elliott" Bunch. both born in N.C. (Perquimans Co.)

I next found ~~him~~ America a head of family in 1820 N.C Census. - at this point I made a poor assumption. Since he was "Bondsman" & "Surety" for many of the children of Nazereth Bunch Sr - I assumed him to be a son - not so - ~~He and~~ America & Sister

Joanna were orphants of
~~Nazereth Bunch~~, Julius Bunch
and assigned to 'Nazereth. 1806.

Now going back where I should
have Started (I ain't one of the
good "Letter Writing Bunches)"

Anyway I purchased one of "Mrs
Parks" Books and carried on
some correspondence with her. She
suggested I contact you. — alo
Mr De Witt Bunch of N.Y. —

I have already heard from Dewitt
and he is "really something."
He did give me the info that
Solomon, Nazereth I. Micajah &
Julius were brothers. -- In
additon he told me where I lived,
where I worked my wifes name
etc. -- amazing since his
record were over 20 years old.

Since I am unaware if
this is even remotely connected
to your line I'll give you a
short resume of my clan

③

Perq Co. N.C Julius
Perq. Co NC / Mont. Co. Ohio / Jasper Co. Ind America (B) 1784
Montgomery Co. Ohio / Jasper Co. Ind. Elliott (B) (1828-29- or 30)
Harrison Co. ~~Mo~~ mo. / Hughes Co. S Dak Aaron (1859) My Own Gf.
S. Dak. George 1885 My father
S Dak. Me 1914

Just a bit about myself.
Retired, Married, (3) Grandchildren in St Louis, Veteran, Mason, member of 1st Christian Ch (Disciples of Christ) — and modestly say just a "decent human being".

If you are a professional Genealogy researcher, I am able to pay for info. -- providing I know in advance your prices.

I would like to know about any "reunion" of Bunches.

According to Mrs Park (author) there seems to be no connection between the N.C and the Bunches in Virginia — at least the ones of Perquimans and Chowan Counties —

⑧

book
Even tho the "Parks and Bunch on the trail West" is an excellent book I am not sure about the beginning of the "tribe". - in fact I find evidence that William was her in Va about as soon as John - no further info.

I have easy access to our State archives here, I shall be happy to assist anyone on problems with their research here in Ark - "without charge" -

May I hear from you?

Sincerely,

Marvin I Bunch
7111 Shamrock Dr.
Little Rock,
Ark
72205

Credit help.
Suggested that he contact David Bunch a
for name & address of Genealogist that he used.

Tulsa World - Nov 17 - 1974

Home-Made Plane Crashes

MANSFIELD, Ohio (AP) — Leslie Bunch's home-made airplane almost made it from Montgomery, N.Y., to the Mansfield airport.

But it ran out of gas Friday — a third of a mile short of the runway.

The single-engine craft bounced off the top of two trees then flipped over and crashed in a cornfield.

Bunch, of Campbell Hall, N.Y., walked away with only a bruised arm.

The plane was a total loss.

DARKE COUNTY, Ohio

* * *

Darke Co., Ohio, Biog. History, 1880. (R.G. Eidson, Greenville, Ohio)

"details given under the name of Edward J. Bunch, born 1827, of New Madison, Darke County, Ohio. - Nazareth Bunch was a pioneer settler of Darke Co. Ohio."

("Nazareth Bunch family came from Perquimons Co., N.C.)

"In 1824, Nazareth Bunch and wife Permelia Simons Bunch migrated from Perquimons Co, N.C., to Darke Co., Ohio. Had a son Edward, born 1827."
(this also from Darke Co., Hist. Biog. 1880)

1820 Federal Census; Montgomery Co., Ohio (from Ollie Wagy)

Randolph Twp.	BUNCH, John	4 m 0-[illegible]	1 f 0-10
		1 m 10-15	1 f 10-15
		1 m 26-45	1 f 16-25
			1 f 26-45

- -

- -

From R.G. Eidson, Greenville, Ohio:

"My great-great-grandmother, Nancy Bunch (1766-1853) migrated with her husband Henry Eidson to Preble County, Ohio from Bedford Co., Va., in 1811. She was the daughter of James and Polly Bunch according to marriage records at the Bedford Co., Va. Courthouse."

(For further information on Nancy Bunch, see records of James Bunch of Bedford Co., Va., GK)

Preble Co., Ohio, marriages: (from R.G. Eidson)

William Bunch - Peggy Somers, 1813.

- -

ABSTRACT OF WILLS, CHOWAN COUNTY, N.C.

McGuire, Sarah. Preble Co., Ohio. Aug. 11, 1817. March 12, 1820. Grandson William F. Wilder, granddaughters Sarah and Nancy McGuire, son John, Abner Hollowell of Ohio and son John McGuire, Exrs. Test, Wm. Goodwin, Edwin Buckley.

(Sarah Bunch married John McGuire, Dec. 10, 1778, Chowan Co., N.C.)

McGuire, John. Chowan Co., N.C. Aug. 1804. March term, 1807. Wife Sarah, son John, dau Nancy Wilder, son John, exr. Test. Reuben Small, John Hoskins.

McGuire, Samuel. Chowan. Oct. 13, 1789. Son Samuel, dau. Sarah McGuire, sons Phillips and John, daughters Mary Parker, Lydia Robeson and Deborah Hix, daughter Ann Parker, wife sons John and Phillips exrs. Test, Malachi Halsey, James Copeland.

Rogerson, Sarah. Chowan. Feb. 3, 1798. My two older children Sarah McGuire, and Ishmael Bunch, daughter Rachel Small, grandson Josiah McKeel, Amy McGuire, my son-in-law exr. Test, Nath'l Howcott, Fred'k R. Norcom.

Hollowell, Abner, Chowan. Oct. 17, 1802. Dec. term 1802. Sons Luke, John, Abner, and Moses, daughters Rachel Welch, Rhoda Bunch, and Sarah Welch, sons John and Moses, Exrs. Test, Thomas Forehand, Miles Stallings.

(Cullen Bunch and Rhoda Hollowell m. Dec. 27, 1785. Chowan Co., N.C. William Bunch surety).

(Abner Hollowell is mentioned as "brother" in will of Joel Hollowell, April 1, 1773, April Court 1774.)

- - - - - - - - - - - - -

(I have underlined in red on the carbon copy some records in which I thought you might be especially interested. Just hope it will be some use to you.)

Also Sent: My findings in Cumberland Co. Ky
Replys to search for Mar. Records in Ky, Tenn, Mo,
N.C. Records from Vol 1, 2, +3, N.C. Hist & Gen. Reg.